

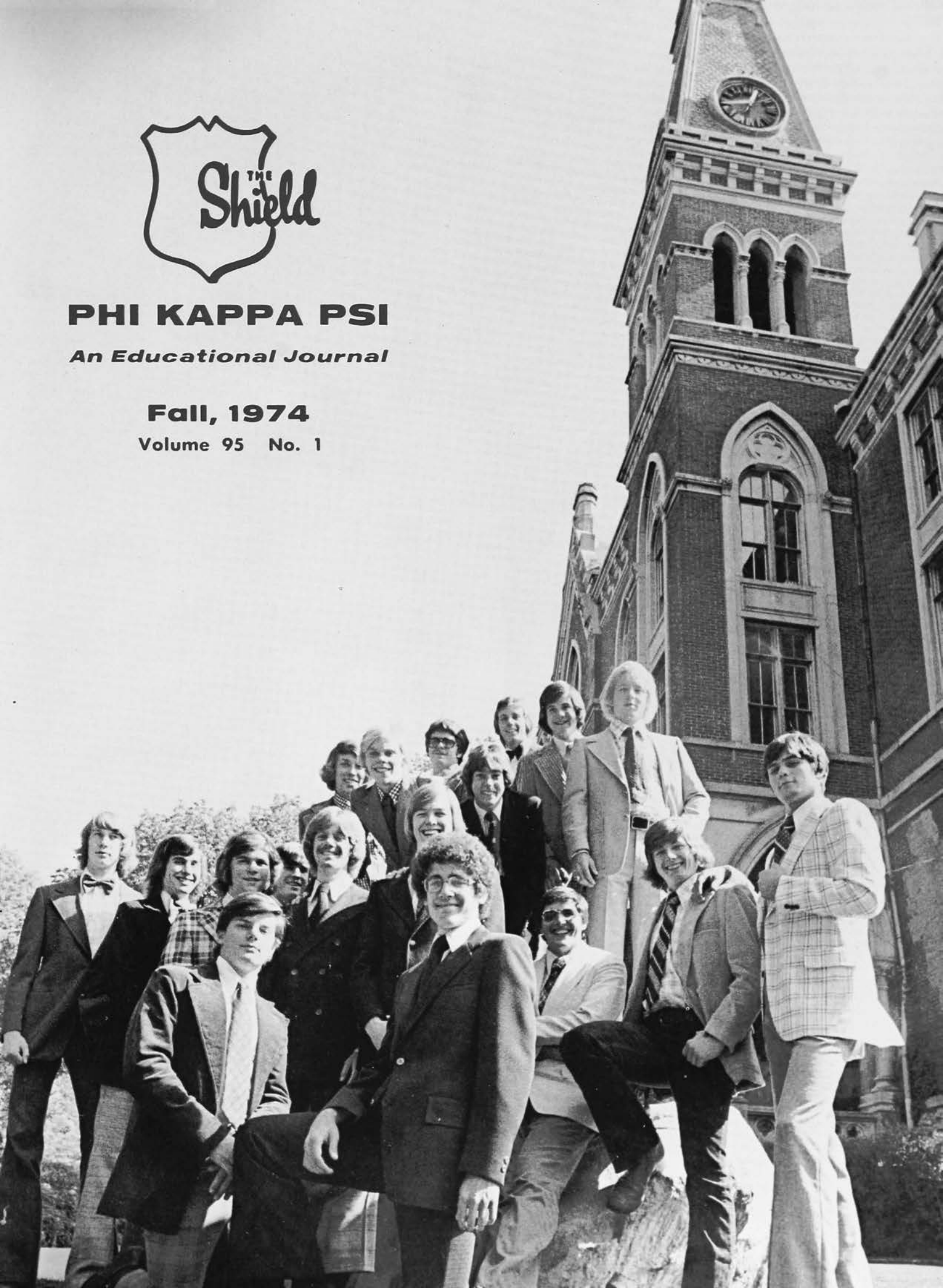


PHI KAPPA PSI

An Educational Journal

Fall, 1974

Volume 95 No. 1





An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 95 • No. 1

Fall • 1974

In This Issue

II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

- 1 57TH GAC REPORT
- 10 BOWLING GREEN FRATERNITY HOUSES ARE RENOVATED
- 12 "THE SECRET THOUGHTS OF A RITUAL"
—Edward M. King
- 14 A MESSAGE FROM LENDMAN ASSOCIATES
- 16 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 19 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, COLONIES,
ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS
- 45 PHOG ALLEN DIES
- 46 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 48 DIRECTORY

IV WIDOW LETTERMAN'S HOME

COVER: This issue's cover features the 1974 fall pledge class of Indiana Alpha at DePauw University. The chapter is especially proud of the 18-member pledge class as the chapter was one of the two fraternities at DePauw to make quota.

Tony B. Whittington, Editor

DEADLINE • WINTER ISSUE • FEBRUARY 1, 1975

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



Member: College Fraternity
Editors Association

About This Issue . . .

■ The report of the 57th Grand Arch Council is the feature article of this issue. New Orleans was not only the scene of the biennial meeting of the Fraternity, but also saw many new friendships begin and the renewal of old acquaintances. Tom James, *Texas '48*, was elected to guide Phi Kappa Psi for the next two years. The GAC report begins on page 1. Highlights of the meeting are found on page 6.

■ The 1974 GAC registration begins on page 7.

■ Bowling Green State University, home of Ohio Zeta, recently renovated the university-owned fraternity houses. The two million dollar project saw the total renovation of most house interiors including heating, wiring, plumbing and the complete redecoration of inside facilities. This was the first complete renovation for Ohio Zeta since 1951, when the chapter moved into the house. This story begins on page 10.

■ Edward M. King, a Sigma Chi, is Dean of Men at Bradley University. In his very inspiring article, he relates the inner thoughts of a "ritual" and the importance of ritual to all of us. The "secret thoughts" are featured on page 12.

■ The message from Lendman Associates, found on page 14, is a follow up on a previous article where it was related that the Fraternity has joined with Lendman in a career placement program. This article tells of current programs and Career Weekends.

■ The current locations and vocations of some Phi Psis are related beginning on page 16 in From Here . . . And There.

■ The newsletters of chapters, colonies, alumni associations and clubs begin on page 19. This issue finds the chapters reporting mostly good things about themselves. It appears that pledge classes are getting larger and that Phi Psi is tops on many campuses.

■ The news of the death of Phog Allen, the father of basketball coaching, shocked us in the early days of autumn. A feature on his contributions to basketball and to those around him is on page 45.

■ In Chapter Eternal, found on page 46, gives news of more departed Brothers.—Tony B. Whittington, Editor.

NEW ORLEANS

Grand Arch

Council 1974



Mark D. Sullivan, Northwestern '57, guided the path of the New Orleans' meeting.

PHI KAPPA PSI'S 57th Grand Arch Council is history. The biennial event was held August 21-25, 1974 at the Fairmont Hotel in New Orleans, La. This year's meeting, or meetings, was the scene of intense work and fun on the part of undergraduates and alumni alike. Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57*, the Fraternity's 44th President, presided over the four-day assembly. The first meeting of the supreme governing body of the Fraternity was an informal get-together of Phi Psis, their ladies, and their guests on Wednesday evening in the Fairmont Hotel.

The first general session of the GAC was held Thursday morning, August 22, at 8:30 a.m. President Sullivan convened the meeting and the roll call found only one chapter, Indiana Epsilon, not present. The invocation was offered by Brother Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '33*. Among the welcoming messages read to the assembly was a telegram from the White House: "My warmest greetings go out to the delegates, alumni of Phi Kappa Psi gathered in New Orleans for the Fraternity's national convention. You are congratulated on your efforts to improve undergraduate levels of endeavor and accomplishment.

"Phi Kappa Psi has a proud tradition of public service and a fine reputation for elevating the aspirations of students across the nation. May you have a most successful and rewarding convention. Gerald R. Ford, President of the United States."

Grand Arch Council Officers

Permanent GAC officers were named and installed. Deputy Attorney General Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan State '59*, administered the oath. The officers were:

- SWGP Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57*
- SWVGP . . . Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61*
- SWP Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61*
- SWAG Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55*
- SWBG Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., *Arizona State '62*
- SWSG H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09*
- SWPhu Newman Dorr, *Iowa '15*
- Assistant Phu . Paul W. Springman, *Vanderbilt '70*
- Alan Fleisher, *Cornell '71*
- David W. Melson, *Case Western Reserve '71*
- SWHods { Philip J. Sheridan, *Indiana '72*
- Greenberry B. Brown IV, *Texas '72*
- John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr., *Kansas '70*
- Jerry L. Mowery, *California State '73*
- SWHi .. Stephen D. McWhorter, *West Virginia '69*

Committees for GAC Appointed

President Sullivan promptly made known to the convention the appointments of committee chairmen. In stressing the importance of this area he commented, "... probably one of the most important func-



The gavel of office was presented to Mark D. Sullivan by Vice President Neil W. Sanders.

tions of the entire Grand Arch Council is the committee work." The committee chairmen named were:

Constitution Committee: Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan State '59*

State of the Fraternity: Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, General Chairman and Chairman of Sub. Comm. I

Sub. Comm. II: George W. Humphries, *Oregon '50*

Finance: Wayne E. Rhodes, *Purdue '30*, General Chairman and Chairman, Sub. Comm. I

Sub. Comm. II: John K. Boyd III, *Kansas '59*

Extension: Donald R. Bonine, *Michigan State '60*

Membership: Charles D. Umberger Jr., *Duke '70*

Scholarship: Neil B. Ballard, *Mankato State '71*

Alumni Affairs for Chapters: Lewis J. Wood, *Stanford '29*, General Chairman and Chairman of Sub. Comm. I

Sub. Comm. II for Alumni Assoc.: Fred H. Clay, *Alabama '67*

Education: Richard C. Runner, *Iowa State '68*

Publications: Robert Charles Fatch, *Washington '69*

Development: Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '33*

House Corporations: Richard O. Regnier, *Wabash '48*

Credentials: William Recht Jr., *Cornell '49*

President's Report

In his report to the GAC, President Sullivan remarked that every item recommended, mandated, or otherwise directed at the 56th GAC, was given consideration during the past two years by the Executive Council. Action was not taken in every case, but the Executive Council did deliberate on those items.

He spoke further of three major areas of impor-

tance to the Fraternity—manpower, money and communications. He told the assembly that the Fraternity has expanded the base of participation in fraternity work by the creation of many new directorships and assistant directorships.

The progress of the development program was reported along with a plea to support the efforts of this area.

On the topic of communication, he commented that communication is a two-way street. He said, "We try to communicate with our chapters, the alumni associations, among ourselves, but we need responses, and some of this response is not forthcoming."

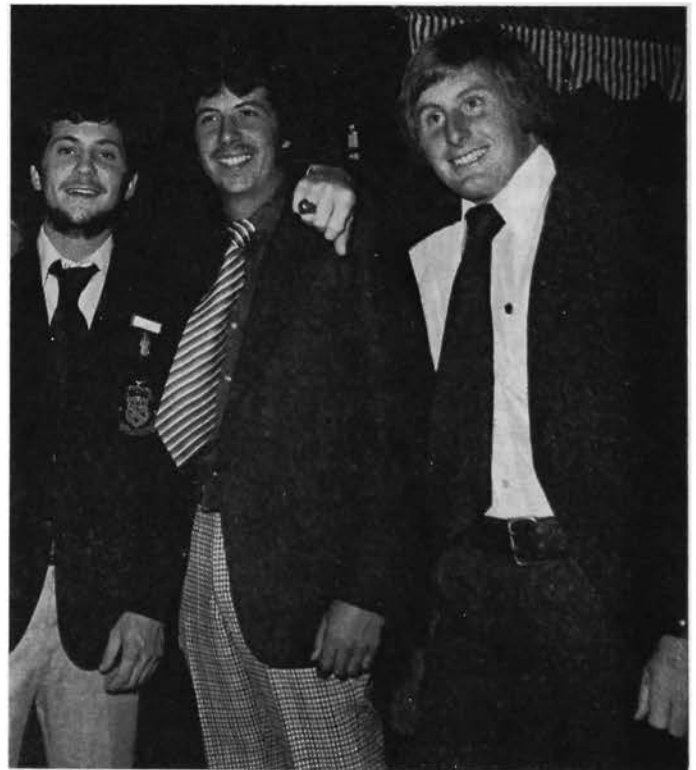
He related the challenge he made to the Executive Council, that we consider two words, awareness and action. He said, "Awareness without action doesn't mean a thing. It's a blue sky philosophy. But action without the awareness is motion without movement. What we need are the two together.

"You have to be aware of a situation. Once you are aware of it, take action. Don't take any action before you know or are aware of what it is."

The reports of the Attorney General and other officers were made and entered into the record.

Workshops Potpourri

A new feature of the conference was offered on Friday morning. A series of seven workshops, mainly for undergraduates, were held. Three different sessions were offered, and were repeated three times during the morning. In this way, a delegate could select



Welcome to New Orleans . . . and all that jazz was the spirited opening event of the GAC which provided an opportunity to get acquainted and for fellowship as evidenced by the trio above.



The newly elected officers for Phi Kappa Psi are: (left to right) Robert W. Chamberlain, Arizona State '62, Treasurer; Kenneth Potter, Ohio Wesleyan '51, Vice President; Tom James, Texas '48, President; and Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59, Secretary. The new officers will serve in their positions until the completion of the 1976 GAC in Washington, D.C.

the area which interested him the most and attend. One workshop session was scheduled for alumni and was called Alumni Concerns and Involvement. The first session started and the last one ended at 11:50 a.m.

District Fait-do-do's

Informal get-togethers or Fait-do-do's (Cajun French for "get-together") were conducted nightly in rooms throughout the hotel and were well attended in spite of logistical problems (solved by our cunning Archons).

Friday Awards Luncheon

The Awards Luncheon convened in the Blue Room of the Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel on Friday, August 23, at 12:10 p.m. Vice President Neil W. Sanders presided as symposiarch and guided the afternoon's activities which included the following presentations:

The New York City Alumni Association Publications Award: best newsletter, Indiana Gamma Chapter at Wabash College; best rush booklet, no award made. The Ralph R. Haney Financial Excellence Award, Indiana Alpha at DePauw University, (honorable mention—Pennsylvania Eta, Illinois Delta, Illinois Alpha, Iowa Beta, Kansas Alpha and California Eta.

The Edward Hussey Knight Award, presented biennially to that member present who has attended the most GACs, H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09*, with 25.

The Edgar Fahs Smith Award, presented annually to the chapter correspondent whose work and spirit of cooperation is judged the most outstanding by editor of *THE SHIELD*, Frank Coenraad, *Creighton '71*.

A special presentation of the Indiana Gamma Edward H. Knight Alumni Award of Merit was made by John Kemper, *Wabash '69*. The first Award went to Philip Martin Cornelius, *Indiana '25*.



The eighth Silver Bowl Award for outstanding Phi Psi ladies was presented to Dorothy Meserve, wife of J. Robert Meserve of Balboa, Calif. The award was presented by Past President W. Lyle (Casey) Jones, West Virginia '27.



H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09, was presented the Edward Hussey Knight Award. The award is presented biennially to that member present who has attended the most GACs. Brother Flowers has now attended 25. The award was presented by Past President Louis D. Corson, West Virginia '34, left.

The presentation of the eighth Silver Bowl Award went to Dorothy Meserve, wife of J. Robert Meserve, *Stanford '34*. She joins the distinguished ranks of previous Silver Bowl recipients: Mrs. H. Fort (Sara) Flowers, daughter of Charles F. M. Niles, President of the Fraternity 66 years ago, 1960; Mrs. C. F. Dab



Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel congratulated former assistants William J. Good, Iowa State '69, and Gary E. Murphy, Oregon State '67, on their receipt of special certificates for service to the Fraternity.

(Ruby) Williams, 1962; Mrs. Harlan B. (Louise) Selby, 1964; Miss Alice Pfaller, 1966; Mrs. Carter L. (Moyné) Williams, 1968; Mrs. Robert R. (Libby) Elliott, 1970; and Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia) Mize, 1972.

Mark D. Sullivan was presented a Newman die badge in honor of his presidency by members of Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University.

Golden Council certificates evidencing 50 or more years membership in the Fraternity were bestowed upon Burdell W. Baker, *Indiana '20*, and Henry K. Schaffner, *Franklin & Marshall '20*.

The members of the Executive Council presented a gavel to President Sullivan in appreciation of the privilege of serving in his cabinet.

President Sullivan presented special certificates of appreciation to former assistant executive secretaries Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, and William J. Good, *Iowa State '69*.

Officers Elected

On Saturday afternoon, August 24, following speech making and balloting, the following were elected to the Executive Board by the 57th Grand Arch Council: Tom James, *Texas '48*, of Dallas, Texas, President; J. Kenneth Potter, *Ohio Wesleyan '51*, of New Concord, Ohio, Vice President; Robert W. Chamberlain, *Arizona State '62*, of Tempe, Arizona, Treasurer; and Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona '59*, of Glendale, Arizona, Secretary. The Executive Council is composed of members of the Executive Board and the six Archons elected every two years at District Councils.

The 1974 GAC Host Committee

The Grand Arch Council Committee left no stone unturned to provide a warm New Orleans welcome to



Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40, left, presented the New York City Alumni Association Award for best chapter newsletter to Indiana Gamma (Wabash) representatives John R. Gerard and John D. Haygood.



The Grand Arch Council Banquet found the Archons sitting together, left to right, with Assistant Mystagogue David F. Hull Jr., Louisiana State '66, at the first tier of the speakers table; Alan Fleisher, Cornell '71; David W. Melson, Case Western Reserve '71; Philip J. Sheridan, Indiana '72; Greenberry B. Brown, Texas '72; John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr., Kansas '70; and Jerry L. Mowery, Calif. State—Northridge '73.

all who attended the 1974 meeting. David F. Hull Jr., *Louisiana State '66*, General Chairman, and Miss Catherine Fry, Chairman of the Ladies' Committee, received the usual Phi Psi cheer for their outstanding work, as did others of the committee, Honorary Chairman Webb M. Mize, *Mississippi '30*, and Honorary Chairman of the Ladies' Committee, Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia) Mize, and Beverly C. Adams, *Mississippi '30*, Arthur P. Amato, *Louisiana State '70*, John R. Fitz-Hugh, *Virginia '30*, and David D. Lindsey, *Louisiana State '70*.

Order of S.C. Inducts Four

The Order of S.C. marked its 52nd year when it gathered for its 27th biennial meeting held Friday evening, August 21, where four were inducted into the famed order, the only organization of its kind in the fraternity world. Those receiving the ribboned black and gold medal were: Newman Dorr, *Iowa '15*, Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington '31*, Richard O. Regnier, *Wabash '48*, and Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '29*. Since its founding in 1920, 163 have been initiated into the Order; only 58 survive. Eligibility for membership in the Order of S.C. is limited to those who have attended seven or more Grand Arch Councils.

Memorial Service in Remembrance of Those Departed

Past President Webb M. Mize, honorary chairman of the GAC, offered the address at the traditional Sunday memorial and initiation ceremonies. He said

that it was appropriate that we renew our obligations in Phi Kappa Psi with the initiation of new Brothers, and as an adjunct thereto commune with those who have been with us and gone to their reward into our celestial chapter. The names of many of the departed Brothers were honored in recognition of their outstanding service to the Fraternity. Among those were Edward H. Knight and Carter L. "Bones" Williams. Following the memorial service, Thomas R. Watkins III, of Virginia Alpha was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in special ceremonies arranged for the GAC.

Attendance in New Orleans

In spite of early start of classes at many colleges, only one chapter did not send delegates to the 57th GAC. The registered attendance was 291, compared to 268 at Phoenix in 1972. The 58th Grand Arch Council will be held in Washington, D.C., August 18-22, 1976.



What the GAC Did

■ Elected Robert R. Elliott, *Ohio Wesleyan '35*, to succeed himself as a trustee of the Endowment Fund, Phi Kappa Psi, Inc. The term will be his third for the Endowment Fund.

■ Recommended that all chapters which do not have house corporations or similar legally constituted bodies, take immediate steps in forming the same in compliance with the Fraternity's By-Laws.

■ Urged the Editor of *THE SHIELD* to obtain and publish articles from alumni and undergraduates.

■ Recommended that chapters publish and distribute alumni directories.

■ Directed that the Fraternity undertake an aggressive expansion program and that a minimum of three colonies per year and a maximum of six colonies per year be established.

■ Placed the following colleges and universities on the Fraternity's accredited list for extension:

- University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia
- Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
- University of Montana, Missoula, Montana
- University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico
- Pan American University, Edinburg, Texas
- Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky
- Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas
- Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas
- Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia
- West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas
- Mississippi State University, Starksville, Mississippi
- University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa
- Washington State University, Pullman, Washington
- University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota
- South Dakota University, Brookings, South Dakota
- New Mexico Highlands, Las Vegas, New Mexico
- Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho
- San Diego State University, San Diego, California
- University of California, Irvine, California
- University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
- University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
- College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina

Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia
Boise State University, Boise, Idaho
University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama

In addition, all institutions where chapters were formerly located, are included on the Accredited List.

■ Recommended that the 1976 GAC establish a standing committee on development to review the progress of the development program and establish guidelines.

■ Approved eight amendments to the Constitution and to the By Laws, including the raising of the pledge fee to \$20.00 and the initiation fee to \$105.00 (both of these amendments are effective January 1, 1975).



President Mark Sullivan, Northwestern '57, left, receives from John Kemper, Wabash '69, at the Awards Luncheon, the badge and other Phi Psi insignia left to the Fraternity by the late Edward H. Knight, Wabash '93, who held the unequalled record of attendance at 38 consecutive GACs.



The speakers table at the Awards Luncheon, left to right, GAC Ladies' Chairman Miss Cathy Fry (Chi Omega), Past President Phil Cornelius, Secretary Hal Dick, Vice President and Symposiarch Neil Sanders, President Mark Sullivan, GAC General Committee Chairman Dave Hull, Treasurer Bob Danielson, Past President and GAC Honorary Chairman Webb Mize, and Attorney General Tom James.

1974 GAC REGISTRATION

ABRAMS, Gary	Mankato State	'69	Minneapolis, Minn.
ADAMS, Andrew	Case WRU	'72	Toledo, Ohio
AGEE, Steven C.	Oklahoma	'71	Wichita, Ks.
AIKENS, Hugh H. Jr.	Virginia	'73	Radnor, Pa.
ALLEN, Eric J.	Allegheny	'72	Pittsburgh, Pa.
AMATO, Arthur	Louisiana State	'70	New Orleans, La.
ANFINSON, Reed	Minnesota (Pledge)	'70	Benson, Minn.
ANGSTADT, Gary B.	Indiana	'70	Melbourne, Fla.
ANGSTADT, Terry B.	Indiana	'73	Muncie, Ind.
ASHBY, David	California Poly	'70	San Luis Obispo, Calif.
BAKER, Burdell W.	Indiana	'20	Chalmers, Ind.
BALLARD, Neil B.	Mankato State	'71	Mankato, Minn.
BARLOW, James O.	Auburn	'74	McKenzie, Ala.
BATCHELDER, David L.	Iowa State	'71	Omaha, Neb.
BENNETT, Carl	Miami	'72	Poland, Ohio
BENSON, John E.	South Carolina	'72	Columbia, S.C.
BERGMAN, William	Columbia	'73	New York, N.Y.
BETHEA, Willis D. Jr.	South Carolina	'72	Lancaster, S.C.
BETZ, Gregory J.	Colorado	'70	Lamar, Colo.
BIANCHINI, Frank G.	California Poly	'72	Newport Beach, Calif.
BIRD, Robert B.	West Virginia	'73	Morgantown, W.Va.
BLACK, William D.	Indiana	'45	Indianapolis, Ind.
BLACKWELL, David L.	Calif. State-N	'71	Northridge, Calif.
BLAKE, Robert W.	Indiana	'42	Indianapolis, Ind.
BLYTH, Thomas D.	Iowa State	'70	Ogden, Iowa
BOLENBAUGH, Philip J.	Wabash	'71	Columbus, Ind.
BONINE, Donald R. Jr.	Michigan State	'60	Garden City, Mich.
BOOTE, Arthur J.	Toledo	'71	Charlotte, N.C.
BORREBACH, Donald R.	Allegheny	'73	Monroeville, Pa.
BOYD, John K. III	Kansas	'59	Kansas City, Mo.
BRANTLEY, Flynn E.	South Carolina	'72	Charlotte, N.C.
BRIGGS, William B.	Cornell	'74	Endicott, N.Y.
BROWN, Greenberry B. IV	Texas	'72	Angleton, Texas
BROWN, Lawrence G.	Vanderbilt	'70	Nashville, Tenn.
BROWN, Terrence E.	Texas Tech	'72	Lubbock, Texas
BRYAN, Gregory T.	California Poly	'74	San Luis Obispo, Calif.
BUELL, Kent H.	Northwestern	'54	Winnetka, Ill.
BUSHNELL, Frederic R.	Iowa State	'73	Stillman Valley, Ill.
CAIN, Byron W. Jr.	Texas	'74	Dallas, Texas
CAPORIZZO, Ronald	Dickinson	'71	Heidelberg, Pa.
CARLSON, Russell E. III	Iowa	'73	Des Moines, Iowa
CARVALHO, Robert M.	Akron	'74	Akron, Ohio
CHAMBERLAIN, Robert W. Jr.	Arizona	'62	Tempe, Ariz.
CHAPPEL, Thomas E.	Brown	'73	Fair Haven, N.J.
CHAPMAN, Peter K.	Gettysburg	'73	Chappaqua, N.Y.
CICCARELLI, John	Calif. State-N	'71	Northridge, Calif.
CLAY, Fred H. Jr.	Alabama	'67	Birmingham, Ala.
COOK, Alan A.	California Poly	'73	San Luis Obispo, Calif.
CORNELIUS, Philip M.	Indiana	'25	Indianapolis, Ind.
CORSON, Louis D.	West Virginia	'34	Wheeling, W.Va.
CRISLER, Stewart C.	Vanderbilt	'73	Memphis, Tenn.
CURTIN, John P.	Creighton	'72	St. Paul, Minn.
DAHLGREN, Tom	Purdue	'72	Berwyn, Ill.
DANIEL, Ralph D.	Arizona	'47	Cleveland, Ohio
DANIELSON, Robert M.	Oregon	'61	Corvallis, Ore.
DAVIDSON, Philip H. III	Arizona	'59	Glendale, Ariz.
DEJEAN, Kenneth W.	S.W. Louisiana	'70	Port Barre, La.
DEMA, Ronald P.	Penn. State	'73	Ambridge, Pa.
DEW, Robert M.	Memphis State	'71	Memphis, Tenn.
DICK, Haldon C.	Bowling Green	'55	Corvallis, Ore.
DICKINSON, John W.	Michigan State	'65	Pleasant Ridge, Mich.
DIX, Sanders L.	Auburn	'74	Auburn, Ala.
DONANT, Franklyn D.	Calif.—Santa B	'64	Pismo Beach, Calif.
DONNELL, John R.	Case WRU	'31	Findlay, Ohio
DONNELL, John R. Jr.	Case WRU	'59	Atlanta, Ga.
DORR, Newman	Iowa	'15	Seal Beach, Calif.
DOWNS, Philip D.	Michigan State	'73	Vienna, Va.
DUNCAN, James C.	Arizona State	'72	Lake Havasu City, Ariz.
DUNFORD, Dave	Ashland	'72	Olmsted Falls, Ohio
DYKE, James T.	Eastern N. Mex.	'72	Los Alamos, N.M.
DYSON, J. Patrick	Nebraska	'72	Papillion, Neb.

EBY, Hyatt	Swarthmore	'12	Birmingham, Mich.
ELLIOTT, Robert R.	Ohio Wesleyan	'35	Monterey, Calif.
ELLIS, Jonathan A.	Missouri	'73	St. Louis, Mo.
EPPICH, Gregory F.	Kent	'73	Willowick, Ohio
FATCH, Robert C.	Washington	'69	Santa Barbara, Calif.
FAZZINI, Steven A.	Rhode Island	'73	Providence, R.I.
FITZGERALD, Kevin L.	Colgate	'73	Sparta, N.J.
FLEISHER, Alan	Cornell	'71	Plainview, N.Y.
FLOWERS, Daniel F.	Vanderbilt	'49	Houston, Texas
FLOWERS, Fred F.	Vanderbilt	'70	Findlay, Ohio
FLOWERS, H. Fort	Vanderbilt	'09	Houston, Texas
FOUQUIER, Mike	S.W. La. State	'73	Franklin, La.
FOX, Peter N.	Stanford	'73	Lexington, Mass.
FRIEND, Earl W. Jr.	W & J	'60	Charlotte, N.C.
FRIESTH, Lynn R.	Iowa State	'69	Ames, Iowa
FUNK, Richard B.	South Carolina	'73	Collegeville, Pa.
GARBE, Ernest H.	Columbia	'40	New York, N.Y.
GEORGE, Robert H.	Michigan State	'54	Franklin, Mich.
GERARD, John R.	Wabash	'72	Evansville, Ind.
GIBBONS, Mike	Butler	'73	Hamilton, Ohio
GIBSON, Robert	Allegheny	'53	Fort Myers, Fla.
GIESLER, Stephen E.	Colgate	'73	Westchester, Ill.
GILLIS, John B.	Missouri	'70	Kansas City, Mo.
GILLUM, Paul C.	Virginia	'71	Alexandria, Va.
GOOD, William J.	Iowa State	'69	Ogden, Iowa
GRAZIANO, John J.	Rider	'72	New Hyde Park, N.Y.
GRIFFIN, J. Carlton	S.W. Texas State	'71	Houston, Texas
GROESBECK, Jonathan M.	Illinois	'74	Wheaton, Ill.
GRUSS, Bradley B.	Mankato State	'72	Excelsior, Minn.
HAMOUS, Bruce	Iowa State	'74	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
HANNAH, Mike	Memphis State	'70	Memphis, Tenn.
HARRISON, J. Smith Jr.	South Carolina	'72	Columbia, S.C.
HAYWOOD, Jack	Wabash	'72	Tell City, Ind.
HAZZETT, William A.	Johns Hopkins	'33	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HELLWIG, David R.	Missouri	'73	Monroe, Mich.
HEUP, Timothy J.	South Carolina	'72	Atlanta, Ga.
HIGGINS, Robert	Rider	'73	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
HUDSON, John	Mississippi	'69	Natchez, Miss.
HUEBNER, Kurt	Butler	'74	Hammond, Ind.
HULL, David F. Jr.	Louisiana State	'66	Baton Rouge, La.
HUME, Rex	Butler	'71	Noblesville, Ind.
HUMPHRIES, George W.	Oregon	'50	La Canada, Calif.
HURLBERT, David D.	Louisiana State	'74	Luling, La.
JACKSON, Ira J.	Kansas	'72	Overland Park, Kan.
JACOBS, John M.	West Virginia	'72	Morgantown, W.Va.
JAMES, Tom	Texas	'48	Dallas, Texas
JERACKI, William S.	Case WRU	'74	Arlington Hts., Ill.
JOE, Phillip	Tennessee	'73	Memphis, Tenn.
JOHNSON, Bernhard W. III	Westminster	'70	Stamford, Conn.
JOHNSON, J. Steven	Wittenberg	'74	Oak Ridge, Tenn.
JONES, Richard A.	South Carolina	'72	Gastonia, N.C.
JONES, W. Lyle	West Virginia	'27	Bridgeport, W.Va.
KEIP, Joseph J.	Monmouth	'72	Long Branch, N.J.
KELLER, Ronald J.	Case WRU	'73	Lockport, N.Y.
KELLNER, Jeff	Ohio State	'73	Columbus, Ohio
KELM, Brian	Iowa State	'73	Milwaukee, Wis.
KEMP, Donald G. Jr.	Texas	'69	Dallas, Texas
KEMPER, John	Wabash	'74	Shelbyville, Ind.
KINDRACHUK, Robert W.	Northwestern	'74	Wheaton, Ill.
KIRK, R. Bruce	Calif. State-Northridge	'67	N. Hollywood, Calif.
KLAUS, Jeff	Mississippi	'72	Memphis, Tenn.
KOHLER, Paul	Ohio State	'73	Toledo, Ohio
KON, Richard	Rhode Island	'71	Cumberland, R.I.
LAWRENCE, Ruddick C.	Washington	'31	Bronxville, N.Y.
LEACH, Richard	Southwestern La. State	'74	Maurice, La.
LEARY, Gregory L.	Wittenberg	'72	Jefferson, Ohio
LEBER, Robert E.	Gettysburg	'46	Chicago, Ill.
LE DOUX, Mark A.	Oklahoma	'74	Oklahoma City, Okla.
LEE, Gary M.	South California	'73	Laguna, Calif.
LETTERMAN, Gordon R.	West Virginia	'72	Bodega Bay, Calif.
LETTERMAN, Gordon S.	Missouri	'38	Washington, D.C.
LINDSEY, David	Louisiana State	'70	Metairie, La.
LOOKER, James	Miami	'72	Cincinnati, Ohio

LORENZE, James V.....	West Virginia	'74.....	Morgantown, W.Va.	RHODES, Stuart W.....	Indiana	'69.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
LOWERY, John G.....	W & J	'72.....	McKees Rocks, Pa.	RHODES, Wayne E.....	Purdue	'30.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
LUCAS, George H. Jr.....	Missouri	'73.....	Kansas City, Mo.	RICKLES, George E. III.....	South Carolina	'74.....	Aiken, S.C.
MALAMUT, Jay.....	Lafayette	'73.....	Cherry Hill, N.J.	ROBERTSON, Bill.....	Mississippi	'74.....	New Albany, Miss.
MANN, Donald H.....	Illinois	'73.....	Rockford, Ill.	RODGER, Bruce E.....	Bucknell	'72.....	Wallingford, Pa.
MARASSI, Nick P.....	Washington	'72.....	Seattle, Wash.	RONZANO, M. A.....	Southern California	'72.....	Southgate, Calif.
MARSHALL, James.....	Washington & Lee	'73.....	Thibodaux, La.	ROUTHIER, Ronald G.....	Rhode Island	'71.....	Kingston, R.I.
MASINGILL, John H. III.....	Alabama	'68.....	University, Ala.	ROWLEY, Floyd.....	Duke	'74.....	Ormond Beach, Fla.
McCAMMON, Thomas.....	Mankato State	'69.....	Mankato, Minn.	RUBAC, Edward L.....	Oklahoma	'69.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
McGWIEN, Frank G. Jr.....	South Carolina	'72.....	Columbia, S.C.	RUNNER, Dick.....	Iowa State	'68.....	Ames, Iowa
McLELLAND, Stephen A.....	Mich. State	'72.....	Birmingham, Mich.	RUSSELL, Don F.....	Texas	'69.....	Beaumont, Texas
McWHORTER, Stephen D.,	West Virginia	'60.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	SANDERS, Neil W.....	Bowling Green	'61.....	Lanham, Md.
MILLER, Matthew A.....	Ashland	'74.....	Euclid, Ohio	SANDSTRUM, Steven D.....	Oklahoma State	'73.....	Bartlesville, Okla.
MELSON, David W.....	Case WRU	'71.....	Cleveland, Ohio	SARRIS, William A.....	W & J	'72.....	Canonsburg, Pa.
MERGE, Steven.....	Oregon	'74.....	Eugene, Ore.	SCALZITTI, Larry T.....	Creighton	'74.....	Arlington Hts., Ill.
MESERVE, Edwin A.....	Oregon	'32.....	Los Angeles, Calif.	SCHIEFELBEIN, James E.....	Nebraska	'72.....	Bellevue, Neb.
MESERVE, J. Robert.....	U of Cal.-Berkeley	'34.....	Balboa, Calif.	SCHLIE, John H.....	Iowa	'74.....	Humboldt, Iowa
MEYER, Robert E.....	Arizona State	'73.....	Mesa, Ariz.	SCOGGINS, Terry.....	Southwest Texas State	'71.....	Houston, Texas
MICETTI, Ralph A.....	Gettysburg	'73.....	Warminster, Pa.	SELBY, Harlan B.....	West Virginia	'18.....	Morgantown, W.Va.
MILLER, Joseph.....	Monmouth	'13.....	S. Plainfield, N.J.	SELLERS, Michael J.....	DePauw	'74.....	Quincy, Ill.
MINARDI, Guy L.....	Rhode Island	'70.....	Fairlawn, N.J.	SHEPPARD, Walter L. Jr.....	Cornell	'29.....	Havertown, Pa.
MIZE, Webb M.....	Mississippi	'32.....	Gulport, Miss.	SHERIDAN, Philip.....	Indiana	'72.....	Dayton, Ohio
MOBLEY, DeWayne.....	Auburn	'74.....	Birmingham, Ala.	SHINDEL, Thomas E.....	F & M	'74.....	Altoona, Pa.
MOORE, Clifford G.....	UCLA	'74.....	Reseda, Calif.	SHORBA, Mark A. J.....	California Poly	'73.....	Oakland, Calif.
MOORE, Mark.....	Alabama	'73.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	SHOWS, Wade.....	Louisiana State	'69.....	Baton Rouge, La.
MORGAN, Steven.....	Northwestern	'73.....	Deerfield, Ill.	SHREFFLER, Ronald A.....	Akron	'70.....	Akron, Ohio
MORON, Orlando S.....	Auburn	'74.....	Auburn, Ala.	SMITH, Duane A.....	Oklahoma State	'73.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
MORRIS, David S.....	West Virginia	'73.....	Morgantown, W.Va.	SMITH, Lindsay S.....	Southern California	'71.....	Brawley, Calif.
MORRIS, John B.....	Allegheny	'70.....	Pittsford, N.Y.	SNYDER, Henry.....	Washington	'72.....	Yakima, Wash.
MOWERY, Jerry.....	Calif. State—Northridge	'73.....	Los Angeles, Calif.	SOPER, Jerry A.....	Iowa State	'73.....	Coralville, Iowa
MURPHY, Gary E.....	Oregon State	'67.....	Troutdale, Ore.	SPRINGMAN, Paul W.....	Vanderbilt	'70.....	Alton, Ill.
MURPHY, Michael.....	Rider	'73.....	Teaneck, N.J.	STARKE, Jeffrey R.....	Brown	'73.....	Rochester, N.Y.
MURRAY, John R.....	Indiana	'71.....	Findlay, Ohio	STEELE, George S.....	South Carolina	'72.....	West Columbia, S.C.
MUTZ, H. William.....	Indiana	'73.....	Columbus, Ind.	STEELE, James D.....	South Carolina	'73.....	West Columbia, S.C.
NASO, Carmen P.....	Kent	'71.....	South Euclid, Ohio	STINSON, James S. Jr.....	Auburn	'74.....	Pensacola, Fla.
NEFF, R. Matthew.....	DePauw	'74.....	Huntington, Ind.	SULLIVAN, Mark D.....	Northwestern	'57.....	Southfield, Mich.
NELSON, Prewitt.....	Washington & Lee	'48.....	Baton Rouge, La.	SULLIVAN, Steven B.....	Bucknell	'72.....	Wellesley Hills, Mass.
NELSON, Steven L.....	Vanderbilt	'72.....	Louisville, Ky.	SULLIVAN, Victor.....	Columbia	'68.....	New York, N.Y.
NOELCKE, John L.....	Miami	'72.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	SVENDSGAARD, Peter J.....	California Poly	'72.....	San Luis Obispo, Calif.
NOONAN, James C.....	Missouri	'47.....	Houston, Texas	TATE, Edward E.....	Virginia	'29.....	Atlanta, Ga.
NOONAN, James C. II.....	Texas Tech	'73.....	Houston, Texas	TATE, Edward E. Jr.....	South Carolina	'72.....	Atlanta, Ga.
NUGENT, Terrance L.....	Case WRU	'72.....	Rocky River, Ohio	TATE, Winston R.....	Kansas	'18.....	Shawnee Mission, Kan.
OESTRIKE, Richard W. Jr.....	F & M	'73.....	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	TAYLOR, Junior R.....	West Virginia	'74.....	Morgantown, W.Va.
OSBORNE, Lawrence D.....	Duke	'73.....	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	TRIOLO, Michael L.....	Memphis State	'73.....	Memphis, Tenn.
OUELLETTE, Daniel S.....	Southwest Texas	'69.....	Beaumont, Texas	UMBERGER, Charles D. Jr.....	Duke	'70.....	Durham, N.C.
OUTERBRIDGE, Peter B.....	Syracuse	'72.....	Franklinville, N.Y.	VALENTINE, David A.....	Purdue	'72.....	Pierceton, Ind.
OWENS, Samuel W.....	Alabama	'69.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	VOGEL, Peter H. Jr.....	Cornell	'73.....	White Plains, N.Y.
PATRICK, Robert E.....	Iowa State	'72.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	WALKER, Mike.....	Westminster	'72.....	Kansas City, Mo.
PELLETIER, Dennis N.....	Rhode Island	'70.....	West Warwick, R.I.	WATKINS, Thomas R. III.....	Virginia	'74.....	New Orleans, La.
PERA, Richard J.....	Ohio Wesleyan	'74.....	New Britain, Conn.	WEBB, Bill.....	Vanderbilt	'73.....	Albany, Ga.
PERLEY, J. A.....	Calif. State—Northridge	'72.....	Reseda, Calif.	WEBSTER, G. Samuel.....	Auburn	'74.....	Auburn, Ala.
PHILLIPS, Richard R.....	Iowa State	'73.....	Muscatine, Iowa	WELLER, Oscar F.....	Ind. Univ. of Pa.	'72.....	McConnellsburg, Pa.
PICKEL, Donald C. Jr.....	Penn. State	'73.....	Easton, Pa.	WERKMEISTER, Robert.....	Lafayette	'73.....	Spring Lake Hts., N.J.
PILL, David D.....	West Virginia	'74.....	Morgantown, W.Va.	WILHELMUS, Kirk R.....	Indiana	'69.....	Evansville, Ind.
POLENS, Richard A.....	Bowling Green	'74.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	WILSON, Dean L.....	Toledo	'72.....	Toledo, Ohio
POTTER, J. Kenneth.....	Ohio Wesleyan	'51.....	New Concord, Ohio	WILSON, Wayne W.....	Michigan State	'59.....	Sterling Hts, Mich.
RABIS, Richard.....	Calif. State—Northridge	'70.....	Northridge, Calif.	WINGROVE, Alan S.....	Texas	'69.....	Towson, Md.
RAICHLER, Robert W.....	Dickinson	'72.....	King of Prussia, Pa.	WITTEN, Michael S.....	Mankato State	'69.....	South St. Paul, Minn.
RAPP, H. Peet.....	Syracuse	'73.....	Darien Center, N.Y.	WOLTER, Robert A.....	Iowa State	'71.....	Marshalltown, Iowa
REAGAN, Paul M.....	Brown	'73.....	Wilmington, Mass.	WOOD, Lewis J.....	Stanford	'29.....	San Carlos, Calif.
RECHT, William Jr.....	Cornell	'49.....	New York, N.Y.	WORLEY, Glen M.....	Oklahoma State	'73.....	Ardmore, Okla.
REGNIER, Richard O.....	Wabash	'48.....	Tipton, Ind.	ZIEGELMEYER, John J. Jr.....	Kansas	'70.....	Lawrence, Kan.
RENO, Michael T.....	Southern California	'74.....	Bakersfield, Calif.	ZIEGLER, John T.....	Gettysburg	'49.....	Carlisle, Pa.
RHEAULT, R. L.....	Washington & Lee	'72.....	Hyattsville, Md.				



Gathered at meeting of the S.C. were all of the living Past Presidents of the Fraternity, left to right, Lyle (Casey) Jones, 1954-56; Phil Cornelius, 1970-72; Bob Leber, 1964-66; Lou Corson, 1962-64; Webb Mize, 1960-62; Lee Sheppard, 1968-70; Win Tate, 1946-48; Bob Elliott, 1958-60; and Harlan Selby, 1950-52.



President Mark Sullivan was joined at GAC by his mother, right, Mrs. John M. Sullivan, Evanston, Ill., and his sister, Mrs. Robert J. (Jean) McMahon, Rochester, New York.



Three generations of the Flowers family, all of Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt, were represented at the GAC, left to right, John Murray '71, Dan Flowers '49, Fort Flowers '09, and Fred Flowers '70. John Murray is Fort Flowers' grandson.

LADIES AND GUESTS

- BLACK, Mrs. William D. (Ruth).....Indianapolis, Ind.
 CORNELIUS, Mrs. Philip M. (Cecilia).....Indianapolis, Ind.
 FLOWERS, Mrs. H. Fort (Sara).....Houston, Texas
 FRY, Catherine.....Vicksburg, Miss.
 JONES, Mrs. W. Lyle (Jean).....Bridgeport, W.Va.
 LETTERMAN, Mrs. Gordon R. (Ellen).....Bodega Bay, Calif.
 LETTERMAN, Mrs. Gordon S. (Elma).....Washington, D.C.
 McMAHON, Mrs. Robert J. (Jean).....Rochester, N.Y.
 MESERVE, Mrs. Edwin A. (Katherine).....Los Angeles, Calif.
 MESERVE, Mrs. J. Robert (Dottie).....Balboa, Calif.
 MIZE, Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia).....Gulfport, Miss.
 MURRAY, Mrs. John R. (Kathy).....Findlay, Ohio
 NOONAN, Mrs. James C. (Betty).....Houston, Texas
 OUELLETTE, Mrs. Daniel S. (Suzanna).....Beaumont, Texas
 PFALLER, Alice.....Lakewood, Ohio
 PHILIPS, David N.....Seal Beach, Calif.
 REGNIER, Mrs. Richard O. (Margaret).....Tipton, Ind.
 SULLIVAN, Mrs. John M.....Chicago, Ill.
 UMBERGER, Mrs. Charles D. Jr. (Debbie).....Durham, N.C.
 WOOD, Mrs. Lewis J. (Enid).....San Carlos, Calif.



President Mark Sullivan places the Golden Council lapel pin on Henry K. Schaffner, Franklin & Marshall '20, in recognition of his 54 years of membership in the Fraternity.



Three Phi Psi descendants of Founder William H. Letterman were at the GAC, two with their wives. Left to right, Mrs. Gordon R. (Ellen) Letterman; Gordon R. Letterman, West Virginia '72, great grandson; Mrs. Gordon S. (Elma) Letterman; Dr. Gordon S. Letterman, Missouri '38, grandson; and Jonathan A. Ellis, Missouri '73, great grandson.



Seated together at the GAC Banquet were, left to right, Dr. Neal Ballard, Mrs. Neal (Janet) Sanders, Bob Fatch, Miss Cathy Fry, and Mike Wittern, who all enjoyed the evening of toasting, speech-making, entertainment, and conviviality.

Bowling Green Fraternity Houses Are Renovated



Ohio Zeta's house on Fraternity Row on the Bowling Green campus has been the site of Phi Psi since 1951. The house was recently renovated by the University.

OHIO ZETA was installed at Bowling Green State University on Sept. 30, 1950. Fifty-six undergraduate and alumni members of the three-year-old local fraternity, Beta Sigma, were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi and became the fifty-fourth active chapter of the Fraternity. The young chapter, on Feb. 6, 1951, then moved into its new home, provided by the university as part of a fraternity-quadrangle building project. The house was a four-story brick house that accommodated the entire chapter, and included lounge, dining room, housemother's suite, as well as rooms for two, four, or six men.

During 1973 and 1974, Bowling Green University's Greek organizations, including Ohio Zeta, "put on new faces" as part of a two million dollar renovation program.

The twenty oldest units—built between 1941 and 1951—were totally renovated from the inside out, including heating, wiring, and plumbing, and those units, plus eight newer small group units built in 1960, were completely redecorated, including new carpeting, drapes, furniture, kitchen appliances, bathroom fixtures, and paint.

Nineteen groups are housed in the older units, along with the University's French House. Those units include five sorority cottages; six smaller units which house five sororities and the French House; two large fraternity dorms and seven smaller fraternity units. Ohio Zeta is housed in a small fraternity unit.

The units had received no major renovation since their construction. "They were built as economically as possible," according to David Neuman, assistant to the University architect.

Major problems included poor heating systems, poor lighting, difficulties with water pressure, plus general run-down appearance after years of use. More recreation-study space was needed, laundry facilities were lacking and housemother's facilities were cramped. Furniture in student rooms (provided by the University) was in poor condition.

As part of its commitment to the Greek system, University officials began planning ways to solve these problems. A study was launched to determine what was needed and how it could be done, and meetings were held with members of each Greek organization. It was found that it would cost twice as much to replace the units as it would to renovate them.

Residents of each fraternity unit were closely involved as plans were made, and chapter members turned in lists of what specifically needed to be done in their house. Each house was treated as an individual unit, rather than making one list of improvements for all houses.

Mr. Neuman worked with members of each group to select color schemes for paint, carpeting, drapes and furniture. "The houses got to maintain their own identity as much as possible," he said.

Work on the project was completed over the summer of 1973, but some additional work was done af-

ter fall quarter began, due to delays in obtaining needed materials.

Among the improvements: all new shag carpeting throughout the house, including each student's room; new drapes; new heating and plumbing, new electrical systems; new roofs in some cases; new kitchen appliances; fully remodeled bathrooms; remodeling of large dormitory-type student rooms which housed 4-6 students into smaller, more private rooms; new windows, doors, plaster and paint.

The University purchased new, moveable furniture for student rooms, so that members can design the furniture arrangement themselves. Also provided was new dining room furniture and, in cases where needed, new furniture for the housemother's quarters, which were greatly expanded.

The smaller units, like Ohio Zeta, have new foyers, study and laundry rooms, or expanded recreation rooms. In many cases, floor plans were altered so that, for instance, residents won't have to walk through two bedrooms to get to a bathroom, or through a dining-study room to get to their bedrooms.

Bowling Green has an historic commitment to its small units, which were built during the presidency of Frank J. Prout. President Prout, who was a member of a fraternity himself, built the units with the expectations of attracting national fraternities and sororities to the campus.

Today, all units are filled with Greek organizations, except for the French House. Five fraternities main-

tain their own off-campus housing, and one fraternity and one sorority are located in University owned off-campus houses.

The benefits of living in the units are numerous. Housing contracts, maintenance, renovation, etc., are handled by the University, rather than being the responsibility of each group. The variety in student room size allows for individuality and the house serves as a focal point for members who are scattered in residence halls and apartments.

Fraternity and sorority advisors Tim Smith and Linda Ogden noted that the small group units add a "homey" look to the campus, as well as providing an alternative lifestyle to large residence halls or off-campus apartments.

Fraternities and sororities are a fairly new thing at Bowling Green, in comparison to schools which have had Greek-letter organizations for 70-100 years. Today's system is "strong and stable" according to Smith and Ogden. The number of women going through rush each year is steady, with the percentage of women pledging growing each year.

The fraternities are experiencing a steady upswing currently. "We pledged 200 more men last year (1973) than we did the year before, and that's 350 more than three years ago," remarked Mr. Smith.

The Greek system today is 2,000 members strong, with 12 sororities, 22 fraternities, and more groups in the process of establishing chapters at the mid-Ohio university.



Phi Psis at Bowling Green are relaxing in their recently renovated house. New shag carpeting and furniture has made the facility one of the finest on campus.

The Secret Thoughts of a Ritual

By Edward M. King

Editor's Note: Edward M. King has served Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois, as its Dean of Men with distinction for almost 20 years and during that time he has served as the fraternity advisor on campus. He has gained the respect of fraternity groups throughout the nation for his candid and articulate presentations on their obligations to their chapters, to their universities and to themselves. He is a member of Sigma Chi fraternity.

THERE are many of us around. Some of us are very informal and loosely structured, others are very formal and precisely worded. Whether you are aware of it or not, your whole life is based on certain ritualistic patterns. The way you get up in the morning, the way you study, the way you organize your social life, the way you speak and write, these are all based on certain habits or routines that you develop and are performed, by and large, in an informal ritualistic way.

Today I would like to share with you some thoughts on another kind of ritual. One that is considered very private and is often called esoteric. I am the fraternity ritual. One that you will find locked in a file in the corner of some dark office. Because I don't get used or opened up very often, I have a lot of time to think, and I'd like to share with you some of my thoughts. Sometimes, I go through a real identity crisis. Who am I? What am I? Why am I? In order to know what a thing is, you must first know what it is for. You tell what a thing is for by the way it is used.

Although there are some exceptions in the way I am used, let me tell you how the majority of fraternities use me. The vast amount of my time is spent in a dark cabinet, locked up and gathering dust. About once a semester there comes a mad rush for my existence, people literally scrambling, and all of a sudden I become very important. It's really funny because many times they can't find me. They forget where I was placed and a mild panic sets in until finally they dig me out from under the stacks of constitutions, by-laws and chapter minutes. Once I am found I am under 24-hour surveillance. It's almost as if I'm being digested, but that's not really it, what's happening is that I'm being memorized. I'm literally studied word for word, phrase for phrase, and sometimes people even argue over me. Two or three people all wanting me at the same time. They begin with

"Well let me just copy my part" then the argument gets hotter because somebody says, "No, it's not legal to copy anything out of the ritual." Some people, however, go ahead and fudge a bit and copy their part and then pass me on.

After being up almost all day and all night for a week, I am taken to a dimly lighted room where a number of people are gathered. There I am presented with much feeling and serious drama. It is obviously a moment of great climax for some of the people, for they are seeing and hearing me for the very first time. Shortly after the ceremony I am brought back to the dark room and placed in the locked file drawer and I am not seen or heard of until the end of the next semester. In this case, as a ritual, what am I? Well, as I see it, I am a perfunctory service that must be performed in order to get new members into an organization. Once the initiation is over, I'm pretty much pigeonholed until the next class is to be initiated.

However, in some fraternity houses I exist in quite a different fashion. Shortly after the initiation the brothers come in one by one, get me out of the drawer and look me over very carefully. Some just like to read me, others try to memorize me. Whatever the case, I like it when they use me. Sometimes they even argue over me, and this gets exciting because you see

"I don't change much because I am the product of history and the spirit of man."

that's what I'm about. I'm meant to be read carefully, discussed and even argued about. Yes, in fact, I can even be changed. I'm really a very human document, one that was written down some time ago after a great deal of thought by one or two men and I have been reworded, rephrased and reevaluated many, many times.

In order to know what I'm really about, I need to be perpetually used and studied. (Too often the

members mention me only at initiation time and I'm really meant for much more than that.) In fact, one of my most important missions is to help the active chapter at its weekly meetings. If I am understood and used properly at these weekly meetings, I can really help the chapter get things together. There are always a few guys who don't like to use me and put up a big argument about having an informal chapter meeting. What a joke that usually turns out to be, most informal chapter meetings last a heck of a lot longer than formal chapter meetings where I'm used. As I've listened to people and watched how they use me, a couple of important thoughts have crossed my mind. First, the fraternities have done an excellent job in keeping me an esoteric document, that is, basically a secret document and therein is much of the problem. Not only am I a secret document to the outside, I am a secret to most of the members as well. They really don't know or understand me because they've never really studied me. Some people, I suspect, would like to keep me very, very secret because if non-members found out what I stood for they might expect the members to live by it and that would be very difficult. Therefore, they keep me secret and they won't have to change their lifestyle.

Although I can be used in different ways and for different things, when you boil me down to my fundamental essence, I'm essentially one thing, a system of values. I don't change very much because I am the product of history and the spirit of man and how he relates to his fellowman and to his God. This relationship between man and man, and man and God, has never been a static one. It is confusing and illuminating, painful and exciting, a separation and a reunion and although I appear to be a contradiction, I am really no more of a contradiction than man himself. Too frequently we forget that man is both animal and spiritual in nature and to reconcile the two can often be painful, confusing, and frightening. And that is why it is so critical that man understands who I am and what I am for.

Because I am a system of values I am, therefore, an instrument of self evaluation. My values are clear and absolute and yet difficult to emulate. To state a few, I am honor, courage, integrity, fidelity, courtesy and I demand self-control as well as ambition and humility.

Those of you who are leaders in the fraternity movement, the officers of the national, international or general fraternities, you who are professional fraternity men must continue to ask yourselves how you can improve in articulating to your members the message of your fraternity. Why is it that some of the members get it and others do not? To some the message goes deep and becomes a part of their very being, while for others it never scratches the surface. Ask yourself the question when you attend your regional meetings, your workshops, retreats, leadership schools, how much time do you spend discussing and sharing with each other what personal effect I have

had on your lives. Do you, as so many active chapters do, use me to start the meetings and close the meetings and become so involved in your day to day business that you forget that I am there to be reflected upon. For those of you who do understand and use me, are you afraid or ashamed to share those experiences and thoughts with your fellow brothers? Those of you who are fraternity leaders, and are not using me in this way are very derelict in your responsibilities, your duties, and the very oath that you took

“It is the indifference to and the ignorance of my essential message that continues to stifle the growth of the fraternity system.”

when you became a member and an officer in your fraternity. For you see as written in your esoteric manuals, I am really of very little value unless you and the other brothers come, and through your mutual sharing begin to experience the essence and depth of my message. Then you and I are activated by the real charge into your spiritual and moral fibre that is possible for all men but achieved by too few. The effectiveness of my message is in direct proportion to your knowledge and belief in my values.

If there is something about me that you do not like, then change me, but for God's sake do not ignore me. It is the indifference to and the ignorance of my essential message that continues to stifle the growth of the fraternity system. Never has the time been so ripe as this period in our history when the young people of today on our college campuses are crying out for the kind of message, guidance, value, and leadership that has been so long hidden in my pages.

If you would just realize that by better knowing and understanding me, many of your day-to-day problems, housing, drugs, collections and apathy, would simply fade away and not exist.

To threaten or fine a brother is an anathema to my very being. If a brother slips and becomes derelict he should be asked to review his oath and charge, and if he chooses not to obey and follow that oath then he should be asked to leave the brotherhood. If you would weed out those who do not wish to follow or believe in the obligation they swore to uphold we would all be much better off. Too frequently I see you caught up with the numbers *in* our brotherhood rather than the quality *of* our brotherhood.

Basically I am a road map to help a person along his journey of life and assist him in his communion with his fellow travelers. Who am I? Your ritual. What am I? A system of values. What am I for? My purpose is not to make you a better fraternity man, but also a better human being.

A Message From

Lendman Associates

AS YOU know from a past edition of THE SHIELD, PHI KAPPA PSI Fraternity has joined with Lendman Associates in a career placement program designed to assist members in locating suitable employment. Lendman Associates was selected because they represent an extremely wide range of employers and because qualified applicants can utilize their service in most principal cities nationwide.

Career Weekends

Career Weekends sponsored by the firm, bring college degreed job applicants into direct contact with representatives of 25 to 50 hiring firms. Career Weekends are held at hotels in principal cities and offer job applicants an opportunity to hear companies describe their openings Friday evening. During an interview scheduling session Friday night, applicants contact the companies they are most interested in and schedule interviews which take place on 30-minute intervals in the company representative's hotel rooms during the day on Saturday.

An educational job seminar takes place Friday afternoon prior to the company presentations. During this interesting program, experienced personnel representatives and line managers discuss important topics of great interest to anyone seeking a career change. This unusual service offered by Lendman Associates is paid for entirely by American industry so that there is never a cost to you. You are responsible for the cost of travel, food and lodging if you attend an out-of-town Career Weekend, however, you do receive a reduced room rate at the hotel.

Anyone with an engineering degree, an MBA, or an advanced degree may participate in Career Weekends whether or not they have work experience. All other applicants must have a minimum of one year of experience either in the military or in industry. Job applicants with more than 9 or 10 years of work experience do not usually attend due to the absence of positions requiring extensive experience.

Previous schedules of Career Weekends, which you may have received from Lendman Associates, are no longer up-to-date due to the addition of more programs. The current schedule is as follows:

JANUARY

10-11 Williamsburg, Virginia
17-18 San Francisco, California
17-18 Boston, Massachusetts
17-18 Chicago, Illinois
24-25 Atlanta, Georgia
24-25 Washington, D.C.

FEBRUARY

7- 8 San Diego, California
7- 8 Dallas, Texas
7- 8 New York, New York
7- 8 Cincinnati, Ohio
21-22 Detroit, Michigan
28- 1 (Mar) Denver, Colorado
28- 1 (Mar) Houston, Texas
28- 1 (Mar) Washington, D.C.

MARCH

7- 8 Atlanta, Georgia
14-15 Chicago, Illinois
14-15 Boston, Massachusetts
14-15 Williamsburg, Virginia
21-22 San Francisco, California
21-22 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Excellent Supply of Outstanding Careers

The job market is extremely good at this time. There exists a very strong need for candidates with interests in sales, production, and engineering related areas. As always, some staff jobs in fields like personnel, public relations, advertising, marketing research, and purchasing are fairly difficult to locate, however, the market is at least as good in these areas as it has been for some time.

Understanding Line and Staff

Many job seekers, especially those looking for their first business career, have difficulty understanding the difference between line and staff positions. It is important to be aware of these terms because you will hear them many times during your job search. Industries' major task is making and selling products or marketing services. Consequently, most positions are in areas of sales, production, or engineering. These jobs are referred to as line jobs and they deal *directly* with the manufacture of a product or the sale of a product or service.

Staff positions, on the other hand, encompass those jobs not directly related to sales or production. Personnel, public relations, purchasing, traffic, and security are good examples. These careers are usually in short supply for several reasons:

1. Because making it and selling it are the main activities of almost every firm, line jobs outnumber staff jobs many times over.
2. More non-technical job applicants want staff jobs than line jobs making the competition for staff openings quite keen.
3. Many firms fill most staff positions from within making it difficult for an outsider to be considered. According to a popular company philosophy, new employees should become company and product oriented through sales and production jobs before moving into other assignments.

Changing Jobs

If you have moderate experience in industry and have been considering a job change, you have a very major decision before you. The biggest question is just how green the grass is on the other side. Few discussions are more elusive than those which attempt to offer young people counsel on whether or not to change jobs. Like discussions of politics and religion, there doesn't appear to be a right answer. There are only opinions and they are usually based on facts that are incomplete. If you've been thinking of a job change, consider these opinions:

1. Think hard about the main problem that you are experiencing with your present employer. Put it in writing as concisely as possible. Could you discuss your problem with your boss or get his permission to discuss it in his presence with the next higher up? Have such a talk if you're reasonably sure it won't jeopardize your present situation.
2. If an attempt to iron things out with your employer doesn't work, begin to examine your marketability. Meet potential employers to find out how much you are worth and how readily you can be hired. If you are satisfied that your college degree and work experience are in sufficient demand, resign your present job and make your search a full-time effort. It's difficult to look for a job while you are working.
3. If your skills are not readily marketable and you have limited resources, plan on spreading your job search out over a longer period. A barrage of outside interviews over a short length of time will shortchange your current employer. Remember you will need a good reference from him.

4. Don't accept any job offer until you have thoroughly investigated the job market. See as many employers as possible and obtain at least two offers of employment. After all, you should select your next career and not grab at the only offer that comes your way. If you receive an offer which requires a rapid answer, attempt to keep the offer open to allow the conclusion of negotiations with other firms. This can be accomplished by sending a carefully worded letter to the company explaining your situation and stating that you will consider the offer extended unless you hear to the contrary.
5. It's possible to switch jobs to realize a salary increase and actually lose money because of the forfeiture of profit sharing or pension plan money and other fringe benefits. As you know, an initially high salary offer is no guarantee of financial growth in the future. If your education and experience are in great demand, beware of the company that will buy your talents at a high price and freeze your wages beyond the normal review period.
6. As important as the financial considerations are, they should not dominate a career decision. Ideally, you should enjoy whatever you do and like dealing with the people around you. Accepting a position which does not meet this criteria is almost always a mistake and will usually result in another job change.

“The biggest question is just how green the grass is on the other side. Few discussions are more elusive than those which attempt to offer young people counsel on whether or not to change jobs.”

If you are investigating careers at this time and meet the qualifications for participation in Career Weekends, we would like to help. Career Weekends offer you the most productive, least time consuming method of canvassing the job market. Traveling to far points to see employers on an initial basis is no longer necessary. Top employers now travel to see you in one place at one time at Career Weekends. Please send your resume to the PHI KAPPA PSI Coordinator, Lendman Associates, P.O. Box 14027, Norfolk, Virginia 23518. Please be sure to mention that you are a member of PHI KAPPA PSI Fraternity in your cover letter.

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



George A. Jedenoff, Stanford '43
President, Kaiser Steel Corp.

GEORGE A. JEDENOFF, Stanford '37, has been named president and chief operating officer of Kaiser Steel Corporation. Brother Jedenoff goes to Kaiser Steel after 32 years of steel operations and experience with U.S. Steel Corporation. He was president of USS Engineers and Consultants, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of U.S. Steel. Throughout his career, he has been engaged in civic affairs. He has served on advisory committees of Stanford University and Brigham Young University and received the Jesse Knight Industrial Citizenship Award from Brigham Young in 1966. He is also national treasurer of the Association of Iron & Steel Engineers. Brother Jedenoff and his wife, Barbara, are parents of two children and reside in East Bay, Calif.

ROBERT C. KAITSCHUK, Wittenberg '53, is a psychologist for the State of California, assigned to the Department of Rehabilitation in Bakersfield. Brother Kaitchuk received his M.A. from Pepperdine and currently resides in Bakersfield.

TRACY E. STAFFORD, Florida '67, former Archon of District IV, has been admitted to the Florida Bar following his graduation from the University of Florida Law School. He is currently an associate of Ft. Lauderdale attorney Robert W. Crawford.

ELIAS J. ELIOPOULOS, Creighton '65, has been promoted to division head in charge of operations for the First Na-

tional Bank of Omaha. A native of Athens, Greece, Brother Eliopoulos joined the bank in 1969, following receiving his master's degree in economics. He was promoted to vice president in 1973.

WILLIAM R. PUTNAM II, Texas '49, is owner of the Birmingham Americans of the World Football League. Brother Putnam has worked for Jack Kent Cooke Enterprises, founded and became president of the NHL Philadelphia Flyers and later became part owner and president of the Omni Group, which owns the Atlanta Hawks and Flames. He is chairman of the WFL's expansion committee and claims that there is high interest in a lot of places and that, "The WFL's not going to fold."



James D. Fellers, Oklahoma '32
President, American Bar Association

JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma '32, has assumed the office of president of the American Bar Association. Brother Fellers took the gavel of leadership of the 185,000 member organization in Honolulu in August. He will hold the position until adjournment of the 1975 meeting in Montreal. He has engaged in general practice in Oklahoma City since his admission to the bar in 1936. Long active with the ABA, he has occupied a long list of offices in the organization and related legal groups. He serves as a Director of the National Legal Aid and Defender Association, a Fellow of the American Bar Foundation and of the American College of Trial Lawyers, and is a Research Fellow and on the Board of Trustees of the Southwestern Legal Foundation. He was president of the Oklahoma Bar in 1964

and vice president of the International Council from 1955-56. He is senior partner in the Oklahoma City law firm of Fellers, Snider, Baggett, Blankenship and Bailey. He and his wife reside in Nichols Hills, Okla.

WEBSTER W. SHARP, Texas Tech '55, manager of the Clear Lake, Texas Chamber of Commerce, has been honored with the designation of CCE (Certified Chamber Executive). This designation recognizes Chamber managers who have demonstrated that the quest for personal excellence has been achieved. Brother Sharp served last year as 1st vice president of the Texas Chamber of Commerce Managers Association.

VINCENT B. DUNCAN, Wittenberg '43, has been named Grand Chancellor of the Ohio chapter of the Knights of Pythias. The post is the highest state office in the organization, an international fraternal order with over 10,000 members in the state of Ohio. He and his family reside in Beavercreek, Ohio. His company, Duncan Oil distributes wholesale and retail petroleum products

TIM BOYD, USC '73, has been named as a new member of Trojan Knights, a junior and senior men's service organization at the University of Southern California. In his new position, Brother Boyd will aid school officials at university functions and activities. He is currently GP of California Delta.

DR. PAUL D. SEABROOK JR., Vanderbilt '64, is serving in the U.S. Navy in the Naval Hospital in Beaufort. He finished his residency in anesthesiology at Grady Memorial Hospital, Atlanta in 1973. He and his wife, Liz, are the proud parents of a son, Bradley.

ERNEST F. THOMPSON Jr., Indiana University of Pennsylvania '70, was recently elected president of the York Suburban Education Association which is affiliated with the Pennsylvania State Education Association. He is presently teaching English in the York Suburban School District, York, Pa.

JAMES T. COOGAN, Stanford '61, is Marketing Manager of consulting unit for Carnation Affiliates in Europe and Africa.

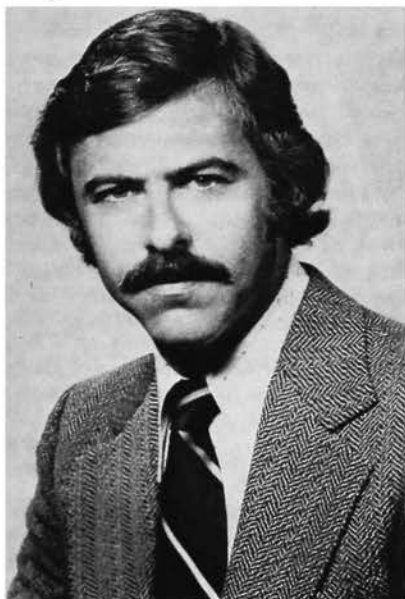
PAUL V. GREENE, USC '67, was recently elected to the board of directors of Citizens Savings and Loan Association. He was also recognized for being a 50-

year member of Lions International. Brother Greene resides in Balboa Island, California.

DR. KRIS MEYERER, Oklahoma State '68, is now practicing veterinary medicine in Titusville, Fla.

STEVEN J. VOGLER, Oklahoma State '70, is in management with Levitz Furniture. He and his wife reside in Oklahoma City. Brother Vogler has the responsibility for the accessories department for several Levitz stores.

JOHN R. JEWETT, DePauw '41, an executive with the R. C. Tucker Company in Indianapolis, spoke recently at the dedication ceremonies of the new Market Square Arena in downtown Indianapolis. Brother Jewett was one of the key figures in bringing the existence of the Arena to a reality.



William L. Handler, Trinity '58
Vice President, Coleco Industries

WILLIAM L. HANDLER, Trinity '58, has been promoted to vice president-personnel and industrial relations of Coleco Industries, a large manufacturer of swimming and wading pools. Brother Handler has been with Coleco since 1968 and has previously held positions of director of administration and director of personnel and industrial relations. He is a member of the Advisory Board for Continuing Education of Fulton-Montgomery Community College, the Advisory Board of the Lexington Training Center, and on the board of directors of the Jewish Community Center. He currently resides in Gloversville, N.Y.

THOMAS H. KUCHEL, USC '29, has been named by President Ford to be one of the ten members of the U.S. delegation to the United Nations General Assembly in New York City.

JAMES R. JONES, Illinois '35, has been elected a vice president of Murphy Oil Corporation. Brother Jones was previously the firm's controller and has been a member of its board of directors since 1968. Some of his new responsibilities will be to exercise broad supervision over the financial and accounting activities of the El Dorado, Arkansas based firm.

A. F. EAGLE, Oregon '32, retired effective January of 1974 as Western Regional Manager for the Riverside Paper Corp. Brother Eagle and his wife are living in Santa Rosa, Calif. between their travels.

JEFFERY B. WOOD, Washington '64, has been recently transferred to the American Consulate, Genoa, Italy. Brother Wood is with the Department of Justice.

GEN. HERBERT B. POWELL, Oregon '23, is retired in Williamsburg, Va., during the summer months and lives in his island home off the coast of Georgia during the winter.

RICHARD E. McCUBBINS, Vanderbilt '67, is stationed at RAF Upper Heyford, England where he is flying the F-111 with the 77th Tactical Fighter Squadron of the U.S. Air Force.

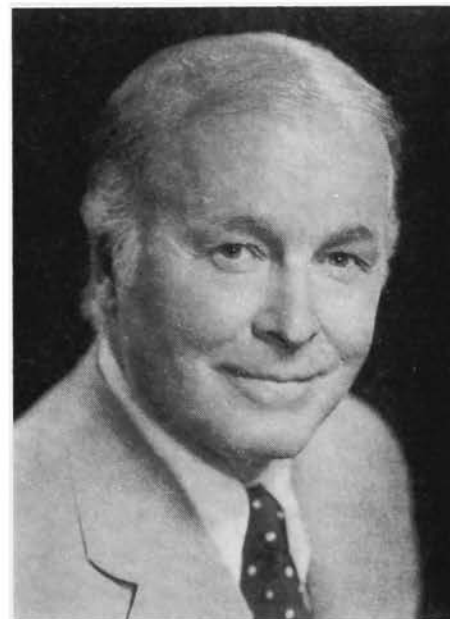
DAVID J. CLARK, Stanford '68, has been employed for the IRS for three years and has passed three parts of the CPA exam. He began law school at USC this fall.

KENT P. NEWMARK, California '57, is vice-president-director of bank investments for the Southern California First National Bank in San Diego.

JAMES E. ASKEW, Missouri '66, has been named manager of sales reporting and analysis in Johnson & Johnson's Patient Care Division. Brother Askew has been the recipient of a number of awards for his sales achievements. He and his family now live in Freehold, New Jersey.

DR. WILLIAM M. SANGSTER, Iowa '43, has been named dean of the College of Engineering at Georgia Tech. Brother Sangster has administrative responsibility for the largest of Georgia Tech's three colleges. He is also responsible for the academic programs of the Southern Technical Institute in Marietta, Ga. He was installed as president of the American Society of Civil Engineers in October and has also been active in the American Society for Engineering Education, currently serving on its board of directors of the Relations with Industry Division. Brother Sangster and his family live in Atlanta, Ga.

WILLIAM K. UNERZAGT, Allegheny '31, has resigned as vice president and general counsel of the Aluminum Company of America for reasons of health, but will continue as a legal consultant. Brother Unerzagt, long active in Pittsburgh area educational and civic affairs, lives with his wife, Nancy, at Four Mile Run Road, Ligonier, Pa.



Bob Finnegan, Chicago '43
Voice of the White Sox

BOB FINNEGAN, Chicago '43, is the voice of the Chicago White Sox at White Sox Park. Brother Finnegan began work for the White Sox as an usher while attending college. After serving aboard a minesweeper in World War II, he was drawn again to the White Sox when he joined the radio broadcast team as one of the announcers covering the team in the 1950's and 1960's. During the off-season, he sells season tickets for the Sox. He and his wife, Jan, have two children.

JOSEPH E. ZWISHLER, Illinois '31, has been named chairman and chief executive officer of The Falk Corporation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Brother Zwishler became president of the firm in 1970. Prior to this, he held the position of treasurer from 1965 to 1970. He joined Falk in 1959.

ALLEN N. KEEGAN, Oklahoma '50, has been promoted to manager, corporate records for Cities Service Company in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Brother Keegan has been records administrator for Cities Service Oil Company since 1968. He originally joined the firm in 1956 in the land department.

HAMPTON P. ABNEY, Franklin & Marshall '49, has been appointed chairman of the Foreign Language Dept. at Newark Academy in Livingston, N.J. He is in his 11th year on the faculty there and teaches Spanish and Fine Arts.

RICHARD J. DAUCUNAS, Rhode Island '71, is stationed in South Korea in the U.S. Army. He is a Platoon Leader in the SO 1st Sig Co which provides communications for the 8th Army. Brother Daucunas is due to be in the U.S. in the Spring enroute to Frankfurt, Germany.

R. W. MERRITT, Syracuse '30, has retired recently as a manufacturers representative for industrial valves, sprinkler heads, PCV pipe and wire for automated electric golf course sprinkler systems. He has a new career selling clothing in a Jacksonville, Florida, subsidiary of Hart Shaffner & Marx.

KENNETH R. COULETER, Rider '65, has recently ended his second term as president of the Scarsdale, New York Chamber of Commerce.

H. THOMAS HICKEY, Nebraska '41, has been elected Commander of Post #1, Omaha American Legion.

JOHN E. AGNEW, Oklahoma '64, is a partner in the law firm of Carter, Jones, Magee, Rudberg, Moss and Mayes in Dallas, Texas.

JOSEPH S. YOUNG, Kansas '36, is leaving the rectorship of All Saints Church, Portland, Oregon, to become Episcopal Chaplain to the University of Calif., San Diego.



Terrance S. Hitchcock, Bowling Green '66
Personnel Dept. for Coca-Cola Company

TERRANCE S. HITCHCOCK, Bowling Green '66, has been appointed manager of compensation and personnel policy administration in the personnel department of the Coca-Cola Company, Atlanta, Ga. Brother Hitchcock has earned Masters and Doctors degrees in Business Administration. He and his family live in Marietta, Ga.

MELVIN D. BREWER, Washington and Jefferson '35, has been elected chairman of the board of Marts & Lundy, Inc., a New York City based firm of consultants to schools, colleges and other philanthropic institutions. A member of the Marts & Lundy staff since 1948, Brother Brewer became a member of the executive committee in 1961. Since then, he has served consecutively as secretary, executive vice-president and president of the firm. He has served his alma mater as alumni secretary, director of admissions and dean of freshmen. After service in the Naval Reserves in World War II, he returned to Washington and Jefferson as assistant to the president, the post he left to join Marts & Lundy. He is a life trustee of Washington and Jefferson College, a member of the executive committee of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, the Union League Club of New York, the Newcomen Society and the Pennsylvania Society of New York.

DAVID L. ANDERSON, Allegheny '68, received a M.A. in chemistry in June of 1973 and is working toward Ph.D. in the field of nuclear spectroscopy at Clark University.

FLOYD R. GIBSON, Missouri '28, has become the chief judge of the 8th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. The 8th U.S. Circuit Court has jurisdiction in seven Midwestern States. Brother Gibson's political career began in 1940 when he was elected to the Missouri House of Representatives and ended as a state senator when he was appointed to the U.S. District Court in Kansas City in 1961. He was appointed to the U.S. Court of Appeals in 1965.

DR. FOLKE BECKER, Cornell '28, retired from active practice two years ago, but has remained active in the medical field. He is currently president of the Alabama Animal League, was re-elected state surgeon of Vets of Foreign Wars, is past surgeon general of VFW, and was awarded an AMA certificate for outstanding meritorious service.

LAWRENCE A. LATOUR, Ohio Wesleyan '41, has been transferred from Houston to Cleveland to accept a new assignment as manager of sales, catalyst department, for the Harshaw Chemical Company. Brother LaTour resides in Lakewood, Ohio.

STEVEN H. GALE, Duke '60, has returned from one year in Monrovia, Liberia on a Fulbright grant. While there, he taught at the University of Liberia, was special advisor to Liberian Minister of Education, and conducted special seminars in American film history for United States Information Service, Monrovia. Brother Gale is now associate professor of English at the University of Florida. He and his family reside in Gainesville.



James W. Norman, Rhode Island '66
Sports Information Director

JAMES W. NORMAN, Rhode Island '66, University of Rhode Island sports information director, has received two awards from the College Sports Information Directors of America. The awards were a national citation for URI's unique and historic football trip to Germany last fall and a District I citation for URI's basketball brochure. Last year he was named "Man-of-the-Year" by the New England University Wrestling Coaches Association.

JAMES W. EMISON III, De Pauw '49, former Archon of District IV, has been reappointed to the National Petroleum Council for the fifth consecutive year by Secretary of Interior Rogers Morton.

JACK E. ACKER, UCLA '43, has retired from the U.S. Air Force and is presently the admissions officer at Calif. State in San Bernardino.

WANTED

THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi is for the enjoyment and education of its membership. The editor is most anxious to publish manuscripts by Phi Psis. If you have written something that you feel is appropriate for publication, please submit it for review to the Editor. This could be material on energy conservation, human interest, educational, management in industry or education, or many other areas. Artwork and cartoons pertaining to fraternity life are also sought. Submit your manuscripts (be sure to put your name and address on them) to:

Tony B. Whittington
Editor, THE SHIELD
Phi Kappa Psi
3520 41st Street
Lubbock, Texas 79413

NEWSLETTERS



CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

University of Akron New Look

Ohio Iota begins the new school year by welcoming our newest Brothers: Jim Mikolaj, Maple Hts.; Dan Gabus, Akron; and Bruce Bidwell, Cuyahoga Falls. We would also like to report that after a successful fall rush we pledged three men: Mark Oehlberg, Northfield; Phil Kirsch, Northfield; and John Summers, Akron.

We also start out with a new look to the chapter house. Over the summer we completely renovated a stairway and two rooms as well as adding a coat of paint and carpeting to three others. Thanks to all the Brothers who put many hours of effort into these needed improvements.

The chapter sends its congratulations and condolences to two alumni, Stan Mazur and Mike Eleo, who are now married.

This fall has kept us all busy. At the annual Acme-Zip football game we were well represented by chapter Sweetheart Bev Clark of Alpha Delta Pi and her escort Denny Boylan. We hope for a winning season in flag football after starting out with a victory. We also participated in Homecoming and the traditional Torchlight Parade. Above all this, we are all hitting the books harder than ever in hopes of regaining the IFC Scholarship Trophy.

The spirit of Phi Kappa Psi lives on at Akron U. and we invite anyone in the area to stop in and share it with us.

DAN SCHWITZGABLE, *Correspondent*

University of Alabama 13 New Pledges

Fall semester here at Alabama Alpha began a week early. Everyone pitched in and worked hard to prepare the house for rush. With rush completed, we are proud to announce the names of 13 new pledges. They are: Robert Lincoln Oviatt, Wooster, Ohio; Robert Terry Holley, Lockhart; Robert Darwin Cook, Evergreen; Robert Donald Marley, Andalusia; John Dee Patton, Tuscumbia; Gerald Douglas Creel, Selma; Niles Elwood Cooper, Russellville; Sam Rombokas, Roanoke; James Alan Doering, Huntsville; William Kendal

Griffith, Gadsden; Matt Roe Hyde, Hartselle; David Rowe Gunter, Opelika; and Barry Thomas Leath, Fort Payne.

We officially kicked off our new year with the annual Squeal Night party. This is the first gathering of the new pledges and Brothers. We had a great turnout.

Social activities are only one aspect of our lives. We also have many community functions in which we participate. The campus Blood Drive on October 22 and 23 is one. On October 29 we will have our annual party with the Delta Zeta Sorority. This is a Halloween party for the mentally handicapped children of Partlow Hospital. We will also participate in a Thanksgiving food drive. This is a collection of food for the people who cannot afford to have a Thanksgiving Day meal. These activities are always important in our lives.

Sports have again gotten off to a fine start. Going into our fourth week of intramural competition, we remain undefeated in all sports. These include: football, volleyball, tennis, and bowling. This is a most impressive record!

Two new officers were elected this fall. They are R. Bruce Carothers, AG, and Lee Alison, Hod. John Cabell is the wrestling team manager here at the University. Larry Harper was elected Senior Law Class President. Finally we would like to congratulate both James Webb and Ward Saxon on getting married on August 31 and October 12, respectively.

R. BRUCE CAROTHERS, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University Social Poise

Alas, you snowbirds! The men of Arizona Beta still have their healthy summer tans, and in fact, some of the Brothers are still getting quite burned. But do not fret, fellow Phi Psis, as we could relate to some heavy duty snow action *also*. We have voted "AYE" on Proposition "SNOWFLAKE" in a recent chapter meeting to further this point. Proposition "SNOWFLAKE" designates Missouri Alpha responsible for supplying Arizona Beta with snow, in a quantity similar to the ref job the ASU Sun Devils got at their football game this year!

All kidding aside (although Missourians better stay clear of Arizona for a



University of Alabama's Phi Psi Pledge Class, Fall 1974

while), the Phi Psis at ASU have been doing better than their football team, that's for sure.

We have a 13-man pledge class, with many fine young men. We are pushing for an activation date sometime in the middle of November. Our pledges are: Louis Battaglia, Rochester, N.Y.; Curt Berner, Rochester, N.Y.; Greg Rios, Miami; Don Glidewell, Miami; Bert Peterka, Hagerstown, Md.; Dan McQueen, Biloxi, Miss.; Bill Maddex, Newton, Ia.; Mike Falsetti, Newport Beach, Calif.; and Elliot Flood, Chris Gliniak, Frank Dumont, David Weekly, Mike Walker, all from Phoenix.

Ralph "Dud" Daniel was in town for one of the pledgings and it was great to have him. He came bubbling with the usual vim and vigor and left most everyone in the house a part of it. He showed the pledges the type of leadership that makes Phi Kappa Psi such a worthy fraternity.

We tested the pledges' social poise with a nice easy exchange with the Chi Omegas. In an hour, the easy exchange had turned into a wild mud throwing, kneeslapping, rowdy good time. We tried to keep the pledges in check, but they simply did not have the social graces that the Brothers are blessed with. Alas. . .

Then we have September, the time of festivities, a full moon, beautiful Arizona nights. The time of . . . The Mad Hatter Haberdashery. The social committee, under direction of tyrant Dave "The Rave" Eidson, pooled together the resources of four fraternities and nine sororities to come up with the biggest and best party the ASU campus had ever seen. The "Brim of the Haberdashery" was awarded to the sorority girl wearing the best and most original hat. Well, I guess the pledges got together on the voting, for the Chi Omegas stole the show once again. Throw in a few more exchanges, Phi Psi nite, and football parties, and that wraps up our social events.

Enter the grand and glorious Ralph Weekly, alias Fat Albert. The activities committee, under "Fat's" guiding hand, bought a new color TV for the house a day before the world series started.

On the whole Arizona Beta is doing great. We are reviving the old traditions and starting new ones. Next semester is one which we anxiously await as we will be undertaking the Phi Psi 500 for the first time in eight years.

DAVID L. EIDSON, *Correspondent*

Ashland College President's Cup

Ohio Theta Chapter at Ashland College captured the coveted President's Cup this year in a tight race for the prized trophy. The annual award is presented by Ashland College President Glenn L. Clayton and

awarded to the fraternity which best exemplifies the true standards of fraternal life. A panel of 13 judges made the selection on the basis of scholastic, community, campus, and intramural achievements. The Brothers of Ohio Theta are proud of this award and hope to recapture it next year.

On September 22, 1974, 12 men were initiated into the Ohio Theta Chapter. They are: Wally Pealer, Horseheads, N.Y.; Bob Baird, Zanesville; Steve Gaber, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Wally Beal, Gladwyne, Pa.; Rich Steineman, Troy; Fred Zurn, Erie, Pa.; Jon Moore, Brecksville; Scott McGill, Lyndhurst; Jerry Whetstone, New Carlisle; Jim Hasseman, Uhrichsville; Pat Crahan, Napoleon; Dan Mercier, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

This Fall Semester Ohio Theta had a very successful "Fall Rush" behind the hard work of Jim Burke and Karl Gericke. A total of 35 pledges were pinned in a ceremony held on October 6. Those men included: Rick Pierleoni, Mexico; John Madden, Maplewood, N.J.; Jim Clark, Sands Point, N.Y.; Glenn Rice, Fairport, N.Y.; Bob Fletcher, Al Shoemaker, and Bill Gaydos, Florham Park, N.J.; Tim Blakenship, Dwayne Smith, Phil Siders, and Steve Wenrick, Ashland; Bill Kahan, Great Neck, N.Y.; John Fry, Canton; Glenn Dorrance, Lorain; John Tierney, Svosset, N.Y.; Greg Young, Hampstead, N.H.; Bob Backus and Tim Benjamin, Rochester, N.Y.; Dennis Fitzmaurice, Stroudsburg, Pa.; Bill Waterman, Mayville, N.Y.; Tym Smithett, Elyria; Jay Dart, Greenville, Pa.; Jeff Brandt, Highland Park, Ill.; Mark Fehring, and Chris Fehring, Hillsboro; Dave Gaver, Gahanna; Dave Kleck, Ridgeville; John Miller, St. John Is., V.I.; Rich Stratman, Sandusky; Geoff Holloway, Dave Riedmayer, and Bill Searles, Toledo; Steve Reese, Scio; John Ferguson, Chatham, N.J.; and Lloyd Bender, Wilmington, Mass.

Ohio Theta has a number of Brothers participating in fall sports. Steve Ross, Phil Laux, John Biviano, and Jim Hasseman, round out the Phi Psi football players. Randy Jones, Don Corsetti, Pete Costello, Jim Lucas, and Jim Boyd, are involved in soccer at A.C.

Ohio Theta is on top as far as intramurals on the Ashland campus, behind the hard work of Bob Kopp. Bill Groth captured the Putt-Putt title while John Jacobs became the badminton champ. Good showings in softball and football have kept the chapter on top.

For the third straight year the Brothers teamed up with Delta Zeta and held the annual "Swing-a-thon" for the Speech and Hearing Clinic of Ashland. The event proved successful not only for the participants but also a sizeable donation was given to the Clinic. We hope to keep this annual community project for years to come.

The Brothers enjoyed an excellent Homecoming weekend. On October 18 there was a party at the house, and on October 19 there was a semi-formal at the Port-o-Call, Cleveland. All Brothers and Alumni seemed to agree it was a very enjoyable weekend.

Ohio Theta captured the title of Greek Week Champs. This annual event is sponsored by IFC where all the campus fraternities participate in numerous events. Ohio Theta captured the title behind all the work of all the Brothers.

A recent proposal to buy \$2,500 worth of furniture for the living room was accepted by the House Corporation.

Ohio Theta would like at this time to welcome back Helen "Momsie" Smith to the Ashland area. We hope any Brother, who is in the area would stop by the Brethren Care Center and say hello to "Momsie."

RAY KNODEL, *Correspondent*

Auburn University New Facilities

With summer rush being finalized with formal rush, we now have six new people in our chapter. These people are: John Pelham Derickson, Jeff Alan Foshee, Michael Edward Jernigan, Richard Kent Reece, Montgomery; Steven Cline Gammage, Luverne; and Mark Sessions Strickland, Columbus, Ga. Thus, we now have 30 men actively a part of this chapter, with 5 inactives that we anticipate back in school winter quarter.

With summer quarter graduation, we lost two brothers: Sanders Lee Dix, '74, who was our house manager, received his degree in architecture and will be working in Birmingham; and Gilbert Dewayne Mobley Jr., '74, who was our chartering president, also received his degree in Architecture and will be working in Birmingham. Combined with Joseph A. Amaro, '74, in Birmingham, we now have three alumni from this chapter

Not only has our membership grown over the summer, but our house facilities have also grown. Next door to our present house, we have the Phi Psi Annex, which will be used to house four more Brothers. With our present house facilities, we have room for a total of nine people. We have spent a lot of time and work at both addresses and we are pleased with the accommodations.

Alabama Beta is fortunate to have a chapter and faculty advisor (both of whom are Phi Psis) that are not only extremely helpful to this chapter, but are outstanding men in their respective fields. Dr. H. Troy Nagle Jr., Alabama Alpha '64, was named Alumni Professor for excellence in teaching, research, and extension. This recognition is supported through funds from the Auburn Alumni

Association for a five-year nonrenewable award. Mr. James C. Warman, West Virginia Alpha, '45 (our faculty advisor), was awarded the Ross L. Oliver Award from the National Water Well Association for being the outstanding man in the Ground Water Well Industry. Alabama Beta is very proud to have these men involved in our chapter.

CHARLES E. WHITE, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Greek Event a Splash

On May 11, 1974, it was "sink or swim" for BGSU Greeks as Ohio Zeta and Chi Omega Sorority reinstated the annual Phi Psi-Chi O Bath tub Race. Fraternities and sororities paddled across the Bowling Green "lagoon" in bathtubs surrounded by large inner tubes in quest of trophies and the honor of winning such a unique event. The result: a day of fun-filled excitement for all.

Seven were initiated into Ohio Zeta at the last initiation ceremony. Congratulations to Kenneth Peters and Douglas Kirk, Parma Heights; Richard Rhein, Cleveland; Kevin Fitzgerald, Newton, N.J.; Daniel Bruno, Mingo Junction; Richard Schnacke, Broadview Heights; and Joe Leonard, Findlay.

Once again, spring quarter was outstanding scholastically as Phi Kappa Psi led the campus in grades. Craig Newman, Andy Horwatt, and Bill Gregg attained 4.0, and many other Brothers made the Dean's list.

Newly elected officers are Charles F. Jones Jr., GP; Karl J. Strauss, VGP; Roland T. Volker Jr., P; Robert L. Arkwright, AG; David A. Dilts, BG; Andrew F. Horwatt, SG; William J. Gregg, Hi; Richard A. Polens, Hod; and Eugene G. Martini, Phu.

Chuck Jones and Rick Wallace were recently tapped for membership into Antears, Greek leadership honorary. Craig Newman was initiated into Kappa Delta Pi, national education honorary, and Andy Horwatt "made the grade" by being inducted into Phi Eta Sigma, the national freshman scholastic honorary.

ROBERT L. ARKWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

Brown University Busy Alumni

On October 2, 1974, 23 men formally pledged Rhode Island Alpha. They include John M. Andersen, Bristol, Conn.; Robert S. Ballentine, Williamstown, Mass.; Richard B. Brown Jr., Interlaken, N.J.; Thomas F. Conboy III, Cumberland; Bruce A. Damiani, Baldwin, N.Y.; Alan C. DeClerck, Pontiac, Mich.; Timothy E. Driscoll, East Providence; Alexis I. DuPont Jr., Wilmington, Del.; Peter S. Eident, Falmouth, Mass.; Anthony B. Fiorillo Jr., North Tarrytown, N.Y.; Ross Z. Greenburg, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Paul D.

Lucey, Taunton, Mass.; Stephen P. McCormick, Columbus, Ohio; Paul C. Michalko, Elmira, N.Y.; Franco Moscardi, Tarrytown, N.Y.; Gerard R. Preziotti, Somerset, N.J.; George Samenuk, Cleveland, Ohio; Hal R. Tovin, Gladwyne, Pa.; Ernest M. Violet, Newport; Barry K. Waters, Jericho, N.Y.; David K. Wilbur, Hyannis, Mass.; David C. Wise, Troy, Ohio; and John R. Woravka, Parma, Ohio. This pledge class is the largest since 1970, when 25 men were pledged.

Many Phi Psis are active in Brown's sports program. Pledges Andersen, Ballentine, Eident, Michalko, Wise, and Woravka are on the varsity football team. Brothers Critz and Janson are oarsmen on the varsity crew. Brothers Higgins, Martin, and Abraham are players on Brown's nationally ranked soccer team, and pledge Driscoll is the assistant manager for the team. Pledge Damiani, a pitcher, participated in fall baseball, and pledges Fiorillo and Greenburg are on Brown's rugby team.

Two of last year's seniors are now in law school. Brother Lester is enrolled at Boston University, and Brother Cassidy goes to law school at the University of Pittsburgh. Brothers Daucher and Grause are attending business school at Wharton. Brother Pickens is a medical student at Mt. Sinai. Brother O'Brien is a banker in New York City, and Brother Gallo is enrolled in an accounting program at Boston University. Brother Frager, a member of Brown's 1973 football team, is a freshman football coach at Harvard. Two of this year's seniors, Brothers Domurat and Keats, who are enrolled in a seven-year medical program at Brown, are commencing their first year of studies at the Brown University medical school.

For the second straight year the Rhode Island Alpha Chapter is sponsoring a child in conjunction with the Christian Children's Fund. Our child, Chai Sit Jun Yawat, is an eighth grade student at the Rangsee Wittaya School in Chiangmai, Thailand.

WILLIAM P. BARBEOSCH, *Correspondent*

Bucknell University Sense of Pride

A new sense of pride has developed at Pennsylvania Gamma this year. Concern expressed by alumni over the condition of the house created a favorable response throughout the Brotherhood. House improvements sponsored by generous alumni gifts to our corporation have made us more aware of our responsibilities to maintain the house in as fine a condition as possible.

A strong Brotherhood has been secured by the initiation of 31 pledges in May of 1974, and led by President Bruce Rodger,

Vice President Skip Sullivan, and Treasurer Chip Walsh, we are well prepared to handle the problems afforded our Fraternity. Our economy-minded officers along with a surplus budget have produced a decrease in our debt and could possibly remove it by the end of the academic year.

Realizing the importance of a strong pledge class, juniors Pat Loftus and Harry Stabler were elected co-rush chairmen. They and several others comprise the strong rush committee. The usually effective rush functions such as beer pong and touch football, along with numerous innovative functions, promise a very successful rush program.

Intramurals got off to a good start this year as the tennis team reached the quarter-finals. The soccer team is undefeated in its first five contests led by Bill Rorke, John Sternberg, and goalie Pat Loftus. The handball team of Skip Sullivan and Ed Roache are also undefeated with numerous one-sided victories.

Phi Psi also contributes to Bucknell's varsity athletics with football receiver Greg Clagett, soccer goalie Ted Peterson, rugby players Gary Cummings and Tom Heinen, and runners Gary Bonasorte and Larry Hager.

In closing, we would like to again extend an open invitation to all alumni to visit our house at any time.

JOHN McMANIGAL, *Correspondent*

Butler University Highest Grades

Once again, Indiana Zeta has pulled herself up from a never ending battle for housing and made the most of the current situation. After an uneventful summer, the Brothers returned to school to find no temporary housing, but spirits were extremely high, nonetheless. For those Brothers not able to get apartments, the university has allotted the chapter a wing of the basement of the dorm, where 13 Brothers are now residing for at least the fall semester. Despite the obvious obstacles, rush went well for Zeta, with the acquisition of four new pledges: Jim Kerr, Waseon, Ohio; Pete Isenberg, West Orange, N.J.; Doug Pollock, Rochester, Ill.; and Brad Schumacher, Rockport. Of interest is pledge Pollock, a freshman basketball player on full scholarship, who might be playing on varsity this season. With the prospect of a new house in the near future, second semester rush (always Zeta's strongest) looks promising.

While our housing board has been taking care of Zeta's lack of housing, the Brothers have been very involved in social events to make up for the temporary loss. Employing the party houses of Brothers' various apartment complexes, we have had a number of successful socials. Plans are definite for a Turkey Day Dance at a nearby Ramada Inn and another social with the women of Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Academically, Indiana Zeta is again having an active semester, upholding tradition of the past, and our position as the male housing unit with the highest GPA on campus. Bill Pond, Steve Huff and Mike Gibbons are working on their honors theses. Also, Kurt Huebner has been elected president; Mike Gibbons is vice-president of the Butler University Honors Program Society; and Steve Huff has been appointed to the committee on Academic Improvement for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Other Brothers remain active in student government, the Butler Lecture Series, and Butler's Yearbook staff.

We remain deeply indebted for the interest and concern of the local Fraternity alumni who are playing an important role in our acquisition of land and construction of our future chapter house.

PETE SIMS, *Correspondent*

UCLA Discovery

California Epsilon announces the initiation of Fred Zimmer of Palos Verdes, and Jack Willey of Redondo Beach. Furthermore, the chapter is extremely proud to report its largest pledge class in 15 years. The new pledges are: Timothy Moore, Cupertino; Andrew Nemits, Fullerton; Eugene White, Los Gatos; Michael Kinney, Torrance; Joseph Manisco, Encino; Steven Strawn, Arcadia; David Kay, Northridge; Bradley White, Beverly Hills; Don Beno, Tustin; Donad Palmer, la Mirada; Philip Kramer, Woodland Hills; Nestor Barrero, Rosemead; David Gorney, Pasadena; Daniel Aguilera, Thermal; Robert Bowlby, Palos Verdes; Thomas Patton, Torrance; Jerry Waters, Covina; Darrell Kostar, Long Beach; Derek Russell, Altadena; Rocky Wagonhurst, Woodland Hills; Kevin Gartland, Westhills; Martin Bruinsma, Palos Verdes; Adam Polson Jr., Palos Verdes.

The chapter also announces the election of its fall officers. Ron Grimes is our new GP; Kevin Lynn, VGP; Cliff Moore, AG; James Wallace, BG; Keith Farrell, P; Jim Salvido, Hi; Fred Zimmer, Hod and Jack Willey, Phu.

Discovery is perhaps the word which best describes the experiences of our chapter in recent months. Fifteen long years of decline in both fraternal spirit and understanding coupled with financial irresponsibility had led to a dismal state of chapter affairs. Large debts and disregard threatened the existence of our chapter. Our fall, 1973 pledge class found itself initiated in high spirits, but we soon learned that we had all underestimated the scope of our chapter's problems. Bitter elections for our current officers led to better exposure of these problems and just

what dangers threatened our existence as a part of Phi Psi.

But to us now, discovery does not mean the discovery of problems. Rather to the Brothers of Cal Epsilon discovery has come to mean finding out just what it really means to be part of Phi Kappa Psi. In our despair we turned for the first time to our alumni and the national organization. The response was both surprising and exciting. Our alumni responded in the form of Orrin Hubbell, who has been a tremendous help in the reconstruction of a financial system that now has the chapter once again operating fiscally sound. But even such alumni could not entirely turn the tide. We needed the help that only our national organization could give. We received this help first in the form of Jerry Mowery, our District Archon, who acted on our behalf both at the GAC and later meetings of the Executive Council. In addition, he rallied his chapter to our aid. To these loyal Brothers and John James from California Eta and Mike Walker from Texas Gamma, we owe a great debt. Their helping, working hands made our heavy tasks a little lighter during a long and grim summer of rebuilding and reconstruction.

And so, discovery, discovery of the meaning of Phi Psi and the value of the whole, have, after years of isolation, turned the course of our chapter's slide into a revival march. Not only did we receive the aforementioned help, but we also will never be able to express our full and true thanks to Chapter Consultants Mike Wittern and Gary Angstadt, who during a two-week stay at our chapter, offered invaluable advice on rush, rebuilding, and chapter operations. Our current pledge class of 23 is in no small part due to the never tiring efforts of these two loyal Brothers. I also offer our thanks to Ralph Daniel who flew out here to speak with our House Corporation and who straightened out a confused situation. My personal thanks to Brother Daniel as well for his helpful cooperation, which made my attendance at our GAC possible.

Our prospects are now extremely good. With 25 living in the house, we are able to operate financially sound. Our status is now 33 living in and four living out who pay dues. Thus, for the first time in many years we have the means to run a balanced budget and thus a sound chapter.

I realize that this is not a normal letter to THE SHIELD and hope that the reader realizes our chapter's recent experiences have not, in fact, been normal. But the strength of the other California chapters and our national organization have given us the extra lift to do the job. Seeing what Phi Kappa Psi can be, has given us the determination and courage to become the kind of chapter that makes Phi Kappa Psi the first class fraternity it is.

CLIFFORD G. MOORE, *Correspondent*

California Polytechnic State Univ. All-Sports Trophy

Cal Eta Chapter ended its year with a flourish, installing 15 outstanding new Brothers. Their names are: Scott C. Black and Richard R. Garza, San Luis Obispo; Allyn C. Browne, Palm Springs; Michael D. Butala, St. Helena; Heinrich F. A. Charles III, Gardena; Brad M. Hair, Fullerton; Jeffrey T. Long, Santa Barbara; Phillip V. Martin, Livermore; Phillip O. Mendelovitz, Alhambra; James G. Motz, Long Beach; Kevin L. Nickels, Los Gatos; Harry F. Poor, Lebec; Scott D. Shaw, Los Gatos, Robert S. Vojtek, Eureka.

Also with undefeated seasons in IFC football and basketball and only one loss in baseball we were able to win the all sports trophy in IFC.

We had an outstanding turnout for Poly Royal last April 26-27. Our theme was Rustlers Cookout. Many alumni showed for the banquet of barbequed steaks and beans.

Our alumni planned a retreat this summer at a nearby lake, and with the enormous turnout everyone had a fantastic time. Most of our alumni took time out of their busy schedule to attend, and the event was over all too soon.

In attendance at the GAC were five of our active Brothers. They were: David W. Ashby, Frank G. Bianchini, Alan J. Cook, Mark A. J. Shorba, and Peter J. Svendsgaard. They related to us how thrilling it is to meet so many of our Brotherhood.

This fall's chapter officers are: David C. Lawry, GP; Peter J. Svendsgaard, VGP; Jeffrey B. Gibford, AG; Jeff L. Fisher, P; Douglas M. Jones, BG; Robert D. Epperson, SG; Russel C. Nilson, Hod; John C. James, Hi; Edward E. Parraz, Pledge Educator.

Cal Eta Chapter is proud to boast the new World Champion Goldfish eater. Our GP, Dave Lawry, won a recent contest devouring 436 goldfish in two hours, breaking the previous record by 136. Second place went to another of our Brothers, Duane D. English, eating 405.

JEFF B. GIBFORD, *Correspondent*

California State Univ., Northridge Student Government

Coming back from a good summer, the Brothers of California Theta prepared for rush by making several house improvements. These included carpeting the chapter room and bar area, and a painting of the Fraternity Shield on the bar, by Rick Chavez.

As for rush itself, we were able to pledge 12 fine men after a slow start. Our new pledges are Don Eaton and Larry Zemliak, Northridge; Steve Suzuli and Jay Samuels, Arleta; Bill Davison and Howard Pastko, Granada Hills; Jim Lindsay, Chatsworth; Steve Donia, Sherman Oaks; Dan Melindeo, Encino; Pete Sale,

Glendale; Mike Letizia, Sepulveda; and Ed Forbes, Pacific Palisades. Congratulations are in order for our rush co-chairmen, John Horvath and Jim Perley, along with thanks to those Brothers from Cal Epsilon and Cal Eta who helped us in our rush events.

Our chapter officers for the fall are John Ciccarelli, GP; Jerry Mowery, VGP; Marty Strand, P; Mitch Cohen, AG; John Atkisson, BG; Mike Percival, SG; Mark Morgan, Hod; Bob McAlpin, Phu; Jeff Coss, Hi; Wayne Bailey and Rick Rabis, pledge educators.

In intramurals, our football team, captained by Mike Lev, is currently in third place with half the schedule completed. Preparations are now being made for IM soccer and cross-country.

The name of Phi Kappa Psi is well known in the student government at Cal State Northridge. Jim Perley is a senator, while Dave Blackwell, Wayne Bailey, and Rick Chavez are all members of important committees.

We extend an invitation to all Brothers and interested alumni to come by and visit any time. We are looking forward to seeing interested visitors in the very near future.

MITCHELL COHEN, *Correspondent*

Case Western Reserve University New Houseparents

Ohio Epsilon began the 1974 school year by initiating Douglas Ward Gibbs of Rocky River. This brings the number of current undergraduate members to 27, 4 more than last year.

In our continued growth, we have not sacrificed quality; Ohio Epsilon placed second out of the 11 fraternity chapters on campus in academic standing. In athletics, our golf team, composed of Kevin Clarkin, Chris Marshall, Dave Zivich, and Mike Korosec, successfully defended their crown, winning the annual intramural tournament handily by 15 strokes. Doug Gibbs has advanced to the semi-finals in tennis, giving us all-sports points in that event, too.

The chapter also has the honor of welcoming Mike and Karen Thomas as our new houseparents. Tom is a first year student at the CWRU medical school, and Karen is presently employed as a secretary. Although they have only been in the chapter house since October, they have already proved a welcome addition to the chapter.

One of the things that has not changed at Ohio Epsilon is the outstanding help we receive from our alumni. This year the chapter's house corporation purchased a new color television, a quadrophonic music system, and a new ping-pong table. The undergraduate chapter would like to thank all of our alumni for the help they have given us, especially Dave Deio-

ma, the house corporation president.

Another thing that will not change at Ohio Epsilon is the annual Founders Day banquet planned for February 28. It will feature cocktails before dinner and a guest speaker, along with the usual culinary excellence provided by our chef Otis Armstead. As usual, all Ohio Epsilon alumni and Cleveland area Phi Psis are invited to attend.

DAVID A. FEINDEL, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado Boulder Is Sunshine

Sunshine has predominated the weather in Boulder this fall and along with it came two successful outdoor functions at scenic Chitaqua Park. The first function was a friendly picnic with the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, and the second was a group function consisting of three fraternities and two sororities. Chicken, beer, footballs, and frisbees provided activities enjoyable to all.

Fall semester has also brought about a successful rush with the pledging of seven men thus far. New pledges include Dave Powdrell and Bill Bundy, Palos Verdes, Calif.; Steve Harris, Madison, Wis.; Don Mitchell, San Diego, Calif.; Larry Stephenson, Denver; Craig Kelly and Brad Luger, Kansas City, Mo. Rush will be continued throughout the remainder of the semester.

Chapter officers this fall are: Earle Powdrell, GP; Don McLean, SG; Greg Betz, VGP; Mike Kenner, P; Scott E. Sober, AG; and Art Ives, Phu.

We wish to congratulate the following Brothers who have recently taken wives in marriage: Bill Shirley, Jerry Wilbourn, Terry Cuny, and Jerry Williams.

Our house has once again taken com-

mand in intramural sports with a 5-0-1 record in football, a 2-0 record in volleyball, and a 3-1-1 record in Coed football.

A new spirit of pride and involvement has prevailed in the house this semester. House improvement projects have actively been undertaken which include the painting of the hallways and half of the rooms, restoring the front lawn, and the retiling of one shower.

We would like to thank the alumni who have given us their continued support and invite all to come to our 16th anniversary at the University of Colorado. This event will be celebrated in early December.

The skiing will be great once again in Colorado, and we invite all Phi Psis to stop in if they are planning a skiing vacation in this area.

SCOTT E. SOBER, *Correspondent*

Cornell University Campus Involvement

With the beginning of the fall semester, New York Alpha is strong and is "psyched" for rush. Led by Bobby Marks, Rush Chairman and aides, Lou Minella and Ken Kleinman, the chapter is looking forward to selecting a pledge class to replace our large senior class this year. The past year has gone well with the chapter innovating several new aspects in our semester-long pledge program and initiation. Initiation was held the week before classes at the end of August. However, all ceremonies were not complete until our novitiate banquet where alumni Ho Ballou and Ied Baldwin, classes of '20 and '22, respectively, treated the Brothers and fathers of the novitiates to stories of what Cornell and Phi Psi were like in the past. The new Brothers are: Joe



New York Alpha is celebrating the 10th anniversary of its current site on campus. Built in 1964, it is the third Phi Psi house at Cornell since 1869.

Ahearn, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.; Jim Allchin, Victor; Hammon Buck, Mattituck; Dave Dunn, Painted Post; Andy Heller, New Rochelle; Roger Jury, Stamford, Conn.; Larry Kummer, Kenmore; Bob Merkle, West Reading, Pa.; Lou Minella, Hauppauge; Henry Morgenbesser, New York City; Chuck Niesen, Poughkeepsie; Jeff Paiste, Fountainville, Pa.; John Paul, Westboro, Mass.; Jim Thom, Bayville; Jim Weisenstein, Butler, Pa.; Hawley Wolfe, Albany. We are pleased that Pete Zawko, Richfield Springs, a sophomore transfer from Ohio Epsilon, was able to live in the house this year.

As in the past, Phi Psis are involved in nearly every aspect of Cornell life. In sports, Harold Gulbransen, Chuck Moll, Roger Barton and John Paul are on the crew teams. Jim Allchin, Jim Blankenship, Andy Reese and Jim Weisenstein are on 150 football. Involved with gymnastics are Brian Dawson, Rusty Eisenberg, Wes Hanscom, Andy Heller, Wayne Robertz, Paul Higdon, Charlie Zacharchuk and Bruce Tillapaugh (Bruce won the Outstanding Gymnast Award last year). Joe Ahearn is on track, Rich Roberts is on Water Polo and Dave Doub is captain of the sailing team. Cheering our teams are cheerleaders Randy Bolger, Brian Dawson, Jim Domenick, Dave Dunn, Wes Hanscom, Steve Jelinek and Wayne Robertz.

In other areas of university life, Frank Schuster has a seat on the Senate. Steve Sugarman and Bob Kriss are on the Finance Commission. Bill Briggs is a sportscaster for WVBR, the student radio station. Dave Doub writes for the *Cornell Engineer*. On the IFC are Randy Bolger, Dave Burta, Steve Sugarman, Chuck Moll and Gregg Krieger. Steve Sugarman is on the Concert Commission. Stu Binstock is involved with the consumer protection group, CNYPIRG. Among the more daring are Chuck Niesen and Joe Ahearn who joined the Cornell Parachuting Club.

Officers for this semester are: Pete Vogel, GP; Dick Hauptfleisch, VGP; Harold Gulbransen, P; Gregg Krieger, AG; Bill Briggs, BG; Wayne Robertz, SG; Sam Kim, Hod; Barry Bernstein and Jim Domenick, Phu; Dave Burta, Hi; Bennett Pine, Steward; Chuck Moll, House Manager; Steve Sugarman and Ray Lewis, Social Chairmen.

Peter Vogel, Bill Briggs and Steve Sugarman represented N.Y. Alpha at the GAC, which they found to be both enjoyable and educational. Al Fleisher, who graduated from Cornell last year, was also in New Orleans in his capacity as Archon.

Cornell is seeing the addition of two new fraternities this year: Alpha Gamma Sigma, designed for students of agriculture, and Alpha Phi Alpha, a predominantly black fraternity that began at



Evil Don "Doker" Condon leaped for 809 pints of blood during the recent Creighton University Blood Drive.

Cornell but disbanded in the late sixties. We wish both the best of luck in getting their fraternities started on this campus.

GREGG KRIEGER, Correspondent

Creighton University On the Move

As a fine fall semester rolls around, the following men have taken their oath as pledges. The new pledges include: Gerard Betterman, Omaha; William Crieghton, Providence, R.I.; Richard Koch, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Timothy Gass, Boise, Id.; William Griesenauer, O'Fallon, Mo.; Michael Raybould, Lincoln; Paul Schleier, Albia, Ia.; and William Whitley, Joliet, Ill.

Two Brothers represented Nebraska Beta at the biennial GAC, held in New Orleans. They were John Curtin and Larry Scalzitti. They gave us confidence that many dynamic changes were taking place, indicating a brighter and promising future.

The Brothers of Nebraska Beta are proud of the diligent efforts of the house committee this summer. With the cooperation of our advisors and the alumni, we have purchased a new house. The house will definitely be an asset with the increasing membership including 70 active Brothers. Lodge chairman, Tom Weber, has discussed plans of renovating and reconditioning the rooms. Plans have been made for using actives and pledges in a joint cleanup. It is our hope that this house will be beneficial and satisfactory to the present Brothers, and for those who will use the house in the future

During the fall, the Creighton campus comes alive with the "Mr. Ugly" contest. This contest is used to stimulate the donating of blood by the students. This year, 809 pints of blood were donated. Our "Mr. Ugly" candidate was Dan Condon. Through his efforts and those of the Brothers, he was able to capture the honor of being "Mr. Ugly," in an all university poll.

A new officer, Greg Mercurio, was elected as the Historian. His photographic abilities will captivate the precious moments we will share.

We have been informed that Frank Coenraad was the recipient of this year's Edgars Fahs Smith Award. This brings quite an honor to Nebraska Beta, in that Frank joins Brothers Jim Ortman, John Dillon, and Pat Higgins, who have also obtained rewards for their outstanding SHIELD correspondence.

Again this year, the intramural program has begun on campus. So far, our hopes are bright for another all-university trophy bid, which we have captured for the past two years. Our softball team has finished among the leaders. The six-man touch football team began with great determination of capturing first place.

Socially, the Phi Psis have been busy with many activities on weekends. The new house will definitely be a tremendous asset in the future to expand our social horizons.

As the year progresses, we at Ne-

braska Beta wish to extend a "thank you" to the alumni and advisors who have helped us.

THEODORE W. WENTZEL, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Rewarding Year

The 1974-75 academic year for Indiana Alpha got off to a great start, and things have been snowballing ever since. The chapter was honored to receive the Ralph R. Haney award for financial excellence and soundness, a compliment to all of the Brothers, but particularly to Lee Wilson and Randy Roth, treasurers, and Dave Repp, our financial advisor. The chapter's \$5000 profit will help to cover future costs, and might even retard the inflation that we all are fighting.

The men of Indiana Alpha returned to DePauw in late August to remodeled living and dining rooms. Red shag carpeting replaced the old, and new furniture, plaster and paint made the desired effect complete. All of these revisions took place under the supervision of Brother Tom Holthouse and his wife, with the result of their kindness and talent being obvious. A new color television was also purchased by our dauntless housemanager to put the finishing touches on the house.

Rush hit DePauw in its characteristic flurry, and the house was pleased to have a surplus of prospective Phi Psis. Alpha was one of two houses on campus to make quota, after several revisions of our preference lists. The 18 men pledged are: Stewart Baxter, Jeff Kennedy, and Doug Phillips, Indianapolis; Bruce Cannon, Decatur, Ill.; Andy Beck, Evansville; Bill Clyde, Northbrook, Ill.; Bryan Deutch, Greenfield; Brian Hicks, Downer's Grove, Ill.; Dave Kraemer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Robert Krebs, Louisville, Ky.; Rick Mills, Akron, O.; Randy Oliver, Kansas City, Mo.; David Pendl, Terrace Park, O.; Randy Romero, Auburn; Don Smith, Louisville, Ky.; Doug Swackhammer, Pendleton. We also have a rather unique Spring Pledge in Mr. E. Tony Ekenga, a Nigerian student.

Following rush, the freshman class went on a weekend retreat to McCormick's Creek State Park. The experience, never to be forgotten, enabled the pledges to become better acquainted. They were all glad, however, to come running back to a warm house.

The fall house dance, traditionally entitled the Harvest Hop, was the victim of rain this year; not even the rain, however, could stop the festivities. Social chairmen Pat Ball and Claude Mullins quickly moved all decorations to the basement, and the party went on.

Intramurals have also gone well so far for Indiana Alpha. Charging to a slim second place in IM football under the quarterbacking of Brad Kinsey, and with the IM golf team grabbing a second place

berth through the efforts of Mike Sellers, Brad Kinsey, and Stu Baxter, Phi Psi now leads the IM competition.

With serenade preparations going full steam under the direction of Dick Sammis, the house is abound with music. Sly and the Family Stone will be this year's theme, with basses and tenors complemented by the "animal" and kazoo section. A tradition at DePauw, this year's Phi Psi serenade promises to be a memorable occasion.

Finally, DePauw's Homecoming arrived the weekend of October 11. Entitled Old Gold Day, we were all honored by the tremendous turnout of our alumni. Mike Sellers, Alumni Affairs Chairman, took the opportunity to combine Old Gold Day and our annual Symposium. Under Mike's meticulous direction, all activities went well, and hopefully the alumni had as good a time as the actives and pledges did.

In closing, Indiana Alpha's delegates to the GAC would like to take this opportunity to express their gratitude to all concerned for an excellent series of meetings. Both Mike Sellers and I met some of the greatest guys in the world, and we both returned with an increased understanding and love for the Fraternity. The ideals and devotion set forth in initiation were apparent at each phase of this year's GAC.

R. MATTHEW NEFF, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Challenging Semester

Entering its 115th year, Penn Zeta chapter is facing one of its most challenging semesters since the chartering of the chapter. Fraternities suffered near-fatal setbacks last year at the College, and while our chapter weathered the storm better than most, a strong program is necessary to buck the trend and keep Penn Zeta active and solvent.

Our competition stems not from the other fraternities on campus, but from the College itself. The school owns the fraternity beds and building and has penalized smaller chapters by placing independent men in fraternity beds. Also, the school has initiated campus-wide coed housing, except, naturally, in the fraternity buildings. Despite the competition, however, Phi Psi has managed to maintain a selective rush and has attracted enough solid Brothers to keep the chapter together.

This year has seen the initiation and renewal of important ties. Penn Zeta paid off back fines to Fraternity and once again became a viable voting member at the convention last summer. A new program, designed to renew the interest of our alumni, has been started. Monthly newsletters have been mailed, a directory of alumni Brothers has been ordered, and

alumni are actively being sought for advice and aid in overcoming our chapter problems.

Rush is going well in the face of heavy competition for freshmen. Cary Paine, our rush chairman, welcomes alumni introductions of prospective freshmen.

In summation, it will take an extraordinary year to work by our Brotherhood to keep Penn Zeta strong. Despite our mistakes of the past, we seek help from all Phi Psi members in overcoming our problems, and we are confident of success.

JOHN SANTORO, *Correspondent*

Duke University 40th Anniversary

The fall semester at North Carolina Alpha has been marked by a great number of changes. The Phi Psi chapter room facilities were enlarged and renovated through the removal of one wall and the acquisition of an adjacent room. Along with these physical alterations have come a great increase in the organization of the committee structure. Because of the increased participation by all of the Brothers, the system is working more efficiently than before.

The Brothers of South Carolina Alpha at the University of South Carolina invited the Duke Phi Psis to a celebration following the Duke-USC football game on September 20. Our thanks to Stan Steele and all of the S.C. Alpha Brothers for their overwhelming hospitality and a great time!

Homecoming festivities on the weekend of October 12 were highlighted by the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the installation of the N.C. Alpha Chapter. At the Alumni banquet commemorating this occasion, Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel, our distinguished guest speaker gave some historical background of the Fraternity, including events concerning the installation of N.C. Alpha in 1934. Brother Daniel also shared with us some interesting trivia on the controversies discussed at Brother meetings in the days of the Founders. The new chapter room was then dedicated to Dr. Robert S. Rankin, N.C. Alpha '34, who served as Chapter Advisor for 40 years. Brother Rankin was unable to attend due to illness, but the following morning a delegation including GP Jim O'Donnell, Brother Daniel, and Charter Member John Ross presented him a gift at his home, where he is now recovering.

Following the dedication was the presentation of a beautiful replica of the Fraternity badge by the Durham, N.C. Alumni Club. A special thanks to these Alumni for a most meaningful and appropriate gift. The Phi Psis then returned to the chapter room for dessert in the form of a 40th anniversary cake. Merrymaking went on into the morning hours.

N.C. Alpha Alumni attending the anniversary activities, by pledge class, were: John Ross '34, charter member, of Massapequa, N.Y.; John Norris '44, Severna Park, Md.; John McCoy '45, Daytona Beach, Fla.; Paul Heath '55, Portsmouth, Va.; Roger Pond '66, Raleigh; Chich Beninati '66, Chicago; Borden Wallace '66, New Orleans; Charlie Daul '66, Charlotte; Steve Johnson '67, Lancaster, S.C.; Mac Phillips '69, Richmond, Va.; Charlie Schroeder '70, Clarendon, Ill.; Larry Davis '70, Shaker Heights, O.; Dave Patton '71, Camp Hill, Pa.; Don Black '71, Brecksville, O.; Charlie Umberger '70, John Nicholson '70, Mike Ives '71, and Mark Peacock '72, Durham. A very hearty thank-you to all these Alumni, especially to the ones who traveled long distances, for making our weekend a memorable and enjoyable experience.

Despite our preoccupation with the rejuvenation of alumni relations, rush activities thus far this semester have been successful. Because only three on-campus Brothers will be graduating, it is quite possible that we will fill the Phi Psi section entirely with Brothers next year.

N.C. Alpha's grade point average for spring semester '74 was 3.3.

REX M. PROSSER, *Correspondent*

Eastern New Mexico University New Pledges

Nine young men have signed letters of intent to become Phi Psis after the completion of Fall rush. They are: Church Abbott and Tom Lindsey, Albuquerque; Danny Roundtree, Big Spring, Texas; Jim Bentley, Reno, Nevada; Carl Simpson, Clovis; Rob Morper, Tucumcari; Dennis Casias, Raton; and Derrick Podopas, Warsaw, Poland. The pledge trainer is David Hill assisted by Gary Martin and Kermit Shumard.

Gary Martin and Ed Cummings were initiated as Brothers of New Mexico Alpha on September 19.

Socially, the Phi Psis are doing their share of partying. Les Pierce recently won the shot-a-minute (beer) party. The count was close when all the participants passed out. November 9 is the date set for the Big Bro-Little Bro paddle party.

In intramural football, the green and red placed third among fraternities. Members of the grid squad include: Brothers Weber, Roberts, Pierce, Ricketts, Dickerson, Shumard and pledges: Abbott, Lindsey, Morper and Roundtree.

The Phi Psis are also well represented in intercollegiate athletics. In football, Matt Simon is the starting middle linebacker, while Ed Cummings is the backup quarterback on the nationally ranked team. Brother Pierce has secured a spot on the baseball team at second base along with Brother Ricketts at first base. Three talented pledges are members of the defending NAIA track championship team.

Jim Bentley is the leading race-walker for his age group across the nation, and is coupled with first year walker Chuck Abbott. Derrick Podopas, recruited from Poland, runs the sprints, as he was the leading amateur runner in that country. Brad Marsh and Larry D'Anza are on the golf team, which captured third place in the NAIA last year. Brother D'Anza is also presently holding down the vice-presidency of the Interfraternity Council.

Major house improvements include the complete remodeling of the interior of the house in the early spring. Extensive lawn work has already been completed this fall.

Randy Dickerson has made plans for a December wedding.

New Mexico Alpha will truly be losing one of its dedicated Brothers in December as Skip Roberts, long

time treasurer, will graduate and attend grad school.

R. LESTER PIERCE, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College Rejuvenation and Renovation

Pennsylvania Eta continues to see many changes and innovations. Recently elected officers include Richard W. Oestrike, GP, from Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Thomas E. Shindel, VGP, from Altoona; Theodore H. Ottey, P, from Chester; David F. Stephan, BG, from Flushing, N.Y.; Mark D. Miller, AG, from Pennsauken, N.J.; and Richard W. Finley, Phu, from Portersville. The Brothers are continuing their active roles in campus life: Rick Oestrike has been active in the Geological Society; Ted Ottey is serving on the Interfraternity Council Judiciary Board; Dave Stephan was named news editor of the



Brothers and pledges of New Mexico Alpha pose next to a F-111 at Cannon AFB, Clovis, New Mexico.

college newspaper; and Rich Finley is busy working in the Physics Department and was recently elected vice-president of the chess club.

Over the past summer, the Lancaster City Fire, Health, and Housing Departments sent inspectors, presenting a list of violations to each of the ten campus fraternities. Our chapter's violations were corrected through the cooperation of the Brothers and the house owner, Lancaster realtor C. Pat Riley. Several other fraternity houses were officially "condemned," although subsequent inspections have led to their reopening.

Improved facilities are continuing to be realized through the consistent hard work of the Brothers. The first few weeks of the fall semester saw much painting, repairing, installation of new ceilings, roofing, and paneling. The redecoration of our living room, the construction of a new study room, and the resodding of the back yard are the most notable additions in facilities. A new house manager, Stan Zeamer, who also serves as coach of the F&M wrestling team, has been very helpful in assisting the Brothers in renovating the chapter house.

We are presently attempting to reorganize our House Corporation. With assistance from our alumni, we feel that this could be accomplished in the near future.

Rush provides our prime focus of attention for the fall semester. Our chapter has been relatively small in number, inexperienced, and lacking in resources. Nevertheless, we hope for a significant and successful rush this year. Our optimism is based on the increased size of the chapter, improved facilities, growing resources, a larger freshman class, and the fact that potential rushees are living in the house. Greek weekend, held on October 5, has also sparked our optimism. This interfraternity event, sponsored by our chapter and the other fraternities on campus, signified the increasing strength of campus fraternities with a good turnout at the barbecue and party.

Also notable was homecoming weekend of October 19 and our chapter's cocktail party for alumni. We would like to thank all alumni who have visited, participated in, and aided Pennsylvania Eta, and hope to see more alumni in the future.

MARK D. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College Setting Its Mark

Only a few short years ago the fate of the Penn Epsilon Chapter was of concern to all. The years of "Kent State" were taking their toll on the fraternity system throughout the country, including here at Gettysburg. The days of the active Brotherhood of around 60 were gone and Penn Epsilon was struggling with a mere brotherhood of 10. But within

this "great" Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity there exists such a great belief in the immortal and the history of the Fraternity, that Phi Psi couldn't die at Penn Epsilon. Through the help of our Alumni Corporation and 10 significant Brothers: Douglas W. Whitford, Donald Rayman, Lon L. Spencer, Robert E. McGowan, Floyd R. Van Lone, Lee E. High, R. Stephen Young, W. Scott Smith III and Greg Harbaugh, Penn Epsilon is back on her feet and making her mark on the Gettysburg College Campus with a strong brotherhood of 39.

The Phi Psis are proud, each Saturday afternoon, to watch Steven Grillo and Gregory Natello represent the Gettysburg Bullet football team. Besides football the Phi Psis are well represented in many other varsity sports. Dave Whitehead, worthy Deputy Archon, is the number three bowler on the men's bowling team. Landy Askew, a freshman sensation last year for the Varsity Swimmers, is back ready for another year of records. Walt Gretowski and Robert Gills are Varsity Trackmen and Steve Vidal represents the Bullet Grapplers.

The Phi Psi intramural football team is presently engaged in a playoff for the IFC championship.

This past weekend was Homecoming at Gettysburg. The return of alumni was highlighted with a formal dinner and the presentation of "The Alumnus of the Year Award." This year the award was presented, posthumously, to Brother George V. Doehne '22. Brother Doehne was always a concerned alumnus who, during the rough years at Penn Epsilon, never gave up hope and

faith for Phi Psi. The award was presented to his charming widow, Dot, who commended the Brotherhood for having chosen "The best Fraternity, it was when George joined in '22 and still is in 1974."

The Brothers of Penn Epsilon extend their deepest sympathy to the widows of our late Brothers—Carlton Boudier '23 and Samuel Froehlich Jr. '41, and give them comfort knowing our Great Ruler in heaven will someday bring them together.

With 1974 coming to a close, the Phi Psis at Penn Epsilon look back with pride on their revival and look ahead to a greater success on the Gettysburg College Campus.

STEPHEN VIDAL, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois A New Look Inside the House

Redecoration of the card room and the foyer has swung into full operation at the Illinois Delta chapter house. The new Scottish plaid carpeting, lamps, draperies and chandelier have really put an Old English look inside the house. Plans for additional furniture are being formulated and we extend a sincere thanks to all our alumni for their generous support.

This semester the Illinois Delta Brothers have again demonstrated their dynamic leadership abilities and talents to the entire campus. Gary Moore is serving as the senior manager of Starcourse, an organization which brings musical concerts to the University. Other Starcourse members include Jon Groesbeck, Bob Kagan, Tom Vicari, Dave Blair and Dave Walsh.



Illinois Delta's annual Samoa Party saw the chapter house's front yard all "fenced in."

This Fall our social calendar was highlighted by the first annual Samoa Party on September 7. The chapter house was transformed into a South Sea Island paradise complete with waterfalls, fresh fruit, and grass skirts. The following weekend was our annual Alumni Reunion. We enjoyed seeing all the returning Brothers, and would especially like to salute "Punch" Bohling, Illinois '24, for coming from New Orleans to attend the festivities.

Phi Psis took a firm hold on intramurals this Fall. Dave Walsh guided the football team adeptly until a disappointing loss to the Pikes. Phil Unwin is currently leading the soccer team into the final playoffs, while Bob Kagan is taking the water polo team into a currently undefeated season.

With all these activities the Brothers have managed to attain a scholastic average of 3.97. This is higher than the all-University men's average as well as the all-fraternity average. We are proud to achieve a balance between social and academic collegiate life within the chapter.

Congratulations to our new initiates: Chris Groesbeck, Willis Mathews, Doug Smith, Chris Williams, Paul Nelson, Jim Goss, Chris Perry, Matt Marshall, Greg Barrick, Bob Kagan, Rick Ceechi, Bob Schnieder, Steve Rentsch, Dave Fullerton and Bob Miner.

Our Fall pledge class, under the guidance of Ed Woodbury, is quickly learning the ropes of college and fraternity life. The class includes: Rob Halliday, Flossmoor; Duncan Janeike, Rockford; Tom Halloran, Dwight; Dick Alcina, Palatine; Church Pike, Aurora; Tom Jenkins, Oklahoma City; Tom Vicari, Springfield; Dave Blair, Oak Park; Dave Cornes, Sycamore; Mark Signorelli, Lisle; Chris Hildebrand, Lansing; Brad Young, Chicago Heights; and Chuck Krueger, Long Grove.

We are proud to return from New Orleans with the second place award for the Alumni Newsletter presented by the New York Alumni Association. The GAC has inspired the Brothers of Illinois Delta to continue their efforts towards furthering the goals of the university, the chapter, and the Fraternity, in the tradition of excellence which characterizes Phi Kappa Psi.

JEFFERY PAUL HUARD, *Correspondent*

Indiana University House Improvements

The Brothers of Indiana Beta opened the 1974-75 Academic Year on a pleasant note with the initiation of 13 new Brothers into the ranks of the country's largest Phi Psi Chapter.

September 20 saw the initiation of 13 new Brothers and culminated a successful pledgship which began last Spring under the direction of David Schlemmer, Greensburg. Betans were honored with

the presence of two distinguished Phi Psis at initiation ceremonies. Attending his son John's initiation was John B. Droste, former president of Illinois Delta. Also in attendance was present SWVGP Ken Potter, who was guest speaker at the banquet. Those initiated include: Thomas Timothy Tuerff, Lafayette; Michael Allen Degg, Evansville; Peter Allen Wyall, Ft. Wayne; Steven Charles Mather, West Lafayette; Howard Lynn May, Juzo Wesley Umemura, David Phillip Ruoff, Indianapolis; Daniel Scott Delay, Chris Duane Monroe, Columbus; Daniel Jay Mogin, Alexandria, Va.; John Anderson Droste, Bloomington; Mac Capper Fritz, Kokomo; John Kevin Turner, Brazil. The Brothers of Indiana Beta are extremely proud of these new initiates and fully expect them to be a driving and motivating force for the house.

Besides initiation ceremonies, Betans have been busy with several extensive improvements on the chapter house. Brothers spent an entire weekend at the beginning of the year blacktopping and sealing the driveway, and repainting the parking lines. The living room received \$9,500 worth of new furnishings which included: Four new couches, two card tables, eight end tables, new lamps and a desk. In addition, the house got a face lift of sorts with the installation of a new front door, donated at cost by Arthur Taelman, father of Brother Craig Taelman. Plans are now being completed for extensive repainting of the interior of the chapter house.

October 12 marked Homecoming for Indiana University and saw many Phi Psi alumni returning to their old haunting grounds. Phi Psi teamed with Delta Gamma sorority to capture second place in the float competition that featured the theme of Up Up and Away. Brian Hawks and Paul Holtkamp directed operations for the building of the float.

The opening of the school year saw the rushing and pledging of 21 new pledges. They include: Tim Cummings, Indianapolis; J. R. Sarpa, Ft. Wayne; Marv Brown, Jasper; Brad Lindemann, Valparaiso; Kevin Baker, Dave Rau, Columbus; Barr White, Lyle Robinson, Connersville; Jeff Kessler, Jeff Mapes, Tony Dukes, Kokomo; Roddy Stutsman, Elkhart; Doug Pond, New Haven; Greeg Reed, Marion; Dan Smith, Mishawaka; Mike Walker, Anderson; Brad Griffith, Scott Force, Lafayette; Rob Carter, Evansville; Dean Myers, Jeffersonville. The pledges are under the direction of Pledge Trainer Mike Miles with the assistance of Terry Angstadt and Kent Holcomb. If enthusiasm is any indication, this will be a fine pledge class in the fire-up Betan tradition.

DAVID E. ZIEGNER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University of Pennsylvania Brothers Keeping Busy

The new school year has proven to be a very busy one here and the Brothers are getting into gear.

Intramural sports saw a strong Phi Psi grid squad, once again under the guiding reins of quarterback Bob Arch. Spectacular play by Pat Sims, Don Watkins and Ron Wellings boosted the team through a rough season in a powerful league. In the intramural cross-country meet the Phi Psis turned in a respectable showing. The co-ed volleyball team went undefeated and both the archery and horseshoe teams did well.

We here at Pa. Nu would like to welcome back George Hunter who spent the past year in Zaire, doing work for the Peace Corps as a teacher of English and physical education. Andy Doehrel is currently attending law school in Ohio. Bruce Bush and Chuck Finui have surrendered their bachelorhood while Brent Godshall, Jack Robostello and Erik Kroft have announced their engagements this fall. Alumnus Mike Ruscher is working in the Montgomery County, Maryland Police Department. Two other graduates, Bruce Baker and Paul Kunowski, are working for newspapers doing sports writing. Bruce is with the *Hanover Evening Sun* and Paul is with the *Shamokin News Item*.

This Fall's activities include the remodeling of our kitchen, to be renamed the "Alumni Room" due to the incredible amount of help and assistance received from them. Thanks to many hours of hard labor on the parts of Ozzie Weller, Ken Almes, Jim Dalpra, Paul McShane, Chris Anspach and Bruce Bush who helped do the initial heavy work and get the project going. With the house finally beginning to look really respectable, a Parent's Day is scheduled for this November 2, organized by Mike John and Dave Bodell.

In this year's homecoming parade (this is IUP's centennial year celebration), once again we entered a float. Along with the Alpha Sigma Alpha Sorority, we constructed from scratch, under the direction of Steve Reese, a very complex and beautiful float. With the return of many alumni for homecoming, the formal was a huge success. D. W. Fuller was awarded the Uncle Award for the alumnus contributing most to the betterment of the Fraternity.

Fall rush, headed by Ray Gump, has turned over to pledge master Bill Davidson and pledge educator Brent Godshall, a small but closely-knit group. They include, Mark Berton, Irwin; Paul J. Dippolito, North Huntingdon; Don Houchins, Camp Hill; and Bill Marks, St. Mary's.

Four of our Brothers will be graduating in December—Tom Pignone, Don

Watkins, Bill Davidson and Pat Sims. Although we will miss them, the younger Brothers are confident that they can fill their shoes. House mascot, a Collie pup named Gracie, has grown from a mere ball of fur into a frisky and precocious addition to our humble abode. We extend our best wishes to all, and may this year serve to draw us closer together as all Brothers must one day become.

RANDAL K. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University New Parking Lot

This fall quarter started out with a very successful Rush Week. We pledged the following outstanding men: Mark Anton, Lake Park; John Briggs, Doug Fuller, Dave Janson, Jim Lamphere, Tom Wolter, Marshalltown; John Bushnell, Stillman Valley, Ill.; Ray Colgrove, Peoria, Ill.; Pat Donahue, Sioux City; Bob Harding, Rockwell City; Greg Kempton, Bettendorf; Al Koch, Des Moines; Ernie Lunsford, Bonaparte; Pat Moylan, Dave Parisot, Rock Island, Ill.; Mike Rasmussen, Laconia, N.H.; Matt Rossow, Los Altos, Calif.; Alan Schonner, Bettendorf; and John Kassing, Davenport.

Before Homecoming and Alumni Weekend arrived, the Brothers at Iowa Beta paved the chapter house parking lot. This was the fulfillment of many years' work by undergrads and Alumni of Iowa Beta. This addition has greatly enhanced the appearance of our chapter house.

This year's Homecoming, Alumni Weekend was very rewarding. We did a homecoming display with the Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority in our front yard. We also had a bondholder's dinner in honor of the alumni who have helped us with financial bonds over the years. Homecoming day was extremely successful. We had a record number of alumni return to Iowa Beta this year.

The Iowa Beta Officers are: John Segura, GP; Bob Patrick, VGP; Brian Kelm, AG; Jay Blyth, BG; Bruce Hamous, SG; Dick Havran, P; Jim Colville, Hod; Gordon Mayer, Phu; and Steve Hiedeman, Hi.

BRIAN KELM, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas New Pledges

The deaths of two Brothers at Kansas Alpha this year have somewhat dampened our spirits.

Dr. Forrest C. Allen '06, passed away September 16. Dr. Allen will always be remembered for his great service to the University and the Fraternity. He was the second winningest basketball coach in the nation and later on set up a scholarship fund for the best athlete/scholar at the University. Allen Field House, where all basketball games are held is named after him.



The Iowa State delegation to the New Orleans GAC pose with President Tom James.

Michael J. Jones, '72, of Scott City, Kan. passed away July 26. Mike was elected outstanding pledge by the active chapter in the 1971-72 school year. He showed his great character by battling his cancer for over two years. During those two years Mike would often come back and visit the house. The Brothers of Kansas Alpha have decided to honor Mike by establishing a scholarship for a pledge each year from Western Kansas. The pledge should exemplify Mike's love for the outdoors and for his unending devotion to the Fraternity.

With the combined efforts of Mike Sears and Mike Chambers this summer, we have 25 new pledges. They are: Steve Baker, David Barber, Tom Fields, Rick Harmon, Brian Jones, Nick Link, Erik Luplau, Steve Meyer, Bob Meyer, Robert Munyan, Jim Nugent and Charlie Weathers all from the Kansas City area; Kevin Parks, Louis Osborn and Robert Seten, Wichita; Michael Ard, Richard Hines and Jeff Ludwig, Salina; Terry Belling, Oskaloosa; Chris Blake, Dodge City; Brad Frigon, Cimarron; Steve Jones, Scott City; Mike Krueger, Wellsville; Doug Pennington, Chanute; Don Wilson, Geneseo, Ill.

On August 15, we initiated eight new pledges and they are Scott Adair, Overland Park; Tom Allen, Overland Park; Jeff Davis, Wichita; Steve Fenton, Garden City; Lee Glogau, Wichita; Ray Hammergren, Wichita; Tim Link, Kansas City; Bill Rhoads, Topeka.

Our new officers this fall are: Skip Jackson, GP; Rick Bales, VGP; Jim Saffels, P; David Dean, AG; Scott Nearing, BG; Jeff Jones, Phu; Mike Smith, Hi; Mike Chambers, Rush Chairman; Rick Lind, Social

Chairman; and Tom Scott, Scholarship Chairman.

We've had our annual Yell-In and Shipwreck parties, both of which were big successes. We will be doing Homecoming with our next door neighbors, the Pi Phi. Our first rush party will be Nov. 16. We've sent out over 100 letters and are expecting a large turnout.

Gregg Hupp was elected honor pledge of the 1973-74 pledge class for his outstanding work as a pledge. As for the rest of us here, we are counting on another outstanding year for Kansas Alpha.

DAVID DEAN, *Correspondent*

Kent State University Pledge Class

The Brothers of Ohio Kappa returned to Kent State University this Fall to learn that charter member, R. C. Miller, had come back to the university to finish his undergraduate career.

After graduating half of our chapter in June, the seven members of Ohio Kappa got down to the business of rushing and returned a pledge class of five—the largest group in three years. The pledges are Gary Hawk, Willowick; Marvin Stearns, East Lake; Harry Jacob, Chagrin Falls; Walt Miller and Ed Beacon, Minerva.

Hawk and Jacob are currently members of the KSU soccer team while Stearns serves as the manager. Beacon and Miller are long-time schoolmates.

The Brothers attended the wedding of Chris Porter in June. Brother Porter married Grace Naso, sister of Chapter GP Carmen Naso.

It was feared that we would see little of the chapter alumni after the wedding,

but our fears have been cast aside by the tremendous showing of alumni at our activities. Now if they would only start sending some of their hard-earned money in our direction.

On the athletic front, let it be known that the Ohio Kappa Chapter scored its first TD in two years to secure our first victory in three seasons. Head Coach Ron Seuffert has promised us a spot in the intramural playoffs which would be the first such occurrence in the chapter's history.

Our Homecoming party was a smashing success, highlighted by the appearance of Bus and Bess Beeson, parents of VGP, Frank Beeson. The chapter will be staying at the Beeson residence when Kent State invades Miami U. for the annual football clash.

Frank is the editor of the faculty-staff newspaper and was recently nominated for *Who's Who in American Colleges*.

The Brothers thank recently graduated Paul Siegfried who spent much of his time and money to donate the chapter's first composite which hangs proudly in our chapter room.

JAMES WILLIAM MOORE III,
Correspondent

Lafayette College A New Outlook

The 1974 Fall semester at Lafayette has started very strongly. After a stagnant period last year, the Brothers have returned this fall with renewed enthusiasm, and spirit has thus far remained high.

Our most notable accomplishment since the last newsletter has been in the area of academics. A recent survey compiled by the Dean of Studies Office has shown that Phi Psi had the highest cumulative average on campus for the past semester with a 3.11 GPA. This is an improvement of .10 over the previous semester when we were ranked sixth out of Lafayette's 18 fraternities. Other interesting statistics also on the survey were the following: All-College Average—2.94, All-Male Average—2.90, All-Fraternity Average—2.84.

We're also proud to announce the initiation of five new Brothers. They are: Peter Grayson, New York City; David Keeble, Southampton; Lawrence Raiss, West Orange, N.J.; Thomas Scheuren, Pottsville; and James Sheinbaum, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Speaking of membership, our rush headed by chairman Stu Whitefield, has been very strong. In the first month of the semester we have given out 18 bids, with approximately 25 more to be decided upon.

Our biggest asset to rush has been our house. We have just completed refurbishing our dining room with 8 new tables and 48 new chairs. New furniture was also purchased for our

library. The fireplace in the foyer has been made usable again and new equipment acquired for it. Rounding out the improvements on the first floor has been permanently locating the house stereo unit in the library. Vince Contarino was responsible for the rewiring of the system to allow for speaker outputs in the foyer, the second floor balcony and the basement. Major changes can also be seen in the basement where we have recently added a ping-pong table and a new color television with a closed circuit unit. An additional tap and a drain system has been added to the bar.

Around campus, Phi Psis have been doing their share. Rick Muntz and Dick Galbally are both first stringers for the football team. Jim Sheinbaum has been Lafayette's top cross country runner thus far this season. We're also proud of Jim Ehrlich who helped the lacrosse team to its best season ever. In doing this, Jim not only led the team in scoring, but was also ranked 15th in the nation (university division) in that category with 33 goals and 16 assists. In scenes other than athletic, Pete Grayson and Larry Rubin each have their own radio show. Vince Contarino was recently elected president of the Physics Club. Stu Whitefield has again been proctoring for the psychology department. Active in library administration for the college have been Larry Rubin and Tom Elliott. Jay Malamut has been sharing in some of the administrative positions of the Pre-Medical Society.

Our delegates to the GAC this summer were Jay Malamut and Bob Werkmeister. Bob served on the membership committee and Jay on the publications committee. They sincerely believe the GAC was a valuable experience from both educational and social points of view. Both also hope to attend many more Grand Arch Councils.

Our officers for this semester are: Frederick Muntz, GP; Gary Neifeld, VGP; Jay Malamut, AG; Bob Preston, P; Bob Werkmeister, BG; Ray Burke, SG; Jim Ehrlich, Hod; Charles Bobinis, Phu; Alan Buren, Hi; Stuart Whitefield, Commissar.

JAY MALAMUT, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University Critical Rush

The Brothers of Louisiana Alpha returned to campus this fall knowing that one of our most critical rush efforts lay ahead. Because of the large number of graduating seniors, our membership was considerably reduced. But thanks to the hard work of the active Brothers and especially our rush chairman, John Bannon, rush was successful and La. Alpha picked up 20 pledges. The addition of 7 more through deferred rush raised the number to 27 who consist

of: Bob Andre, Matt Bargas, John Brimer, Mark Magbee, Jay Scheyd, New Orleans; John Burnitt, Fred Fluitt, DeQuincy; Gary Frazee, Jeff Rhoades, Lafayette; Jerry Harell, Scott Mannear, Baton Rouge; Paul Bouchereau, Metairie; Rick Brain, Allentown; Dean Flanner, Flonham Park, New Jersey; Mike Doresh, Nashville, Tenn.; Robert Gilbert, Covington; Paul Koche, Plaquemines; Jack Malloy, Leesville; Mike Mckim, Beaumont; Reggie Newson, Lake Arthur; Bill Oubre, Destrehan; Charles Palmer, Leesville; Bobby Stanford, Mandeville; Glenn Trahan, Jennings; Scott Welch, Longview, Texas; and Dan Williams, Twin Lakes, Wisconsin.

With the hard work of rush over we returned to the social life. Numerous parties were planned, most of which revolved around the football schedule. The social committee, headed by Steve Brooks, also arranged several pledge exchanges with various sororities on the campus. These turned out very successful and aided in introducing our pledges to the other side of the Greek system. Our most recent party and probably one of our most successful was Homecoming. Besides having beaten Tennessee for the first time since 1933, the announcement of our new sweetheart, Linda Brooks, was made.

Also this fall, our total membership number rose by two with the initiation of Timothy Killeen, New Orleans; and Jeffrey Hamman, New Orleans. This makes the total of 134 since our activation in 1966.

As usual, intramurals are playing an important part in our activities. Presently we are 2-2 in football with 2 games remaining. We placed third in racketball with volleyball and ping-pong later this semester.

Alumni relationships have started out strong this semester thanks to our Alumni Affairs Committee, headed by Stan Hudson. Our annual active-alumni football game has been scheduled for October 26. Also, on November 3, an active-alumni golf tournament is scheduled which is being supervised by Jay Torda, a member of the LSU golf team.

So far this has proved to be a successful fall for the Brothers of Louisiana Alpha, and as long as the present strength of our brotherhood remains, there is no doubt that it will continue to be so.

RONALD GILBERT, *Correspondent*

Mankato State College New Food Service

This fall, under the direction of Neil B. Ballard, a new food service is in operation at Minnesota Gamma. We are the only fraternity on campus now offering a food service and expect it to be a big selling point in rush as well as promoting Brotherhood.

Three of our alumni contributed their time over the summer to remodel parts of the house. Mike Wittern, Gary Abrams, and Neil Ballard used their talents to our advantage and we thank them for it.

Fall Quarter rush brought us five new pledges. They are: Randy Bauman, Keister; Dan Johnson, Cottage Grove; Paul King, Bloomington; Bob Engquist, Edina; and Jeff Young of Wayzata.

Neil Johnson has been elected vice president of Mankato State's Greek President's Council. The council this fall has been responsible for co-sponsoring a Homecoming parade, several service projects, and directing an all-Greek membership drive.

The season is still young, but the Phi Psis are doing well in intramural sports. Our football team is in a solid third place and hopefully will move ahead. Our bowling and soccer teams have been faltering due to the stiff competition from the independent teams.

In the future, we have plans for a service project with the Delta Delta Delta sorority. We plan to escort small children trick-or-treating on Halloween. So far we have received an excellent response from parents as well as many children.

BILL DUBBS, *Correspondent*

Miami University Greek Week

This past September, 63 Brothers returned to Oxford and began Fall Quarter of the '74-'75 school year at Miami University. First thing to be noticed was the massive remodeling of our three-year-old chapter house. Under the supervision of Dave White, John Noelcke, Terry Martin, Larry Larson, and Carl Bennett, the area of the chapter room was increased by 50 percent while the kitchen was enlarged by 150 percent. In addition, redecorating was carried out in the three hallways.

Soon into the quarter commenced Greek Week '74, an annual event at Miami. Phi Psi was represented on the Greek Week Committee by Dave White, overall chairman, and Gerald Rosenberg, co-chairman of the University Project. In the competition between the 25 fraternities and 19 sororities, Ohio Lambda won the Sigma Nu golf tourney with the honors going to medalist Jim Linton, and also Dave Simon, Bill McGrath, and John Fenstermacher. Running to victory in the Delta Chi marathon run were Steve Hines and Pledge Tom West. Placing second in the Chi Phi trivia bowl were Paul Apyan and Fred Murrel. As a supplement, the Phi Psi team, coached by Tom Ulrich made its first score in the Delta Upsilon puddle pull competition with a second place. A fourth place was picked up in the Alpha Epsilon Pi college bowl by Scott Posgai and

Mark Florence while the Phi Psi swim team was awarded fifth spot in the Phi Delta Theta swim meet. These contributions lead to an overall third place at the end of the week's events. Ohio Lambda again sponsored the Tricycle race which was won by Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.

Phi Kappa Psi continued to lead the campus in the area of student government, with student body President John Burke. Dave White is assisting Brother Burke as vice-president of Business Affairs. In addition, Carl Bennett is president of Interfraternity Council and Greg Zinga is serving as a member of the Legislative Assembly.

Miami University's sports rosters are again this year boasting several Phi Psi members. Brad Cusino, honorable mention All-American in 1973, is leading the Redskins to another undefeated year in football as defensive middle guard, while Terry Martin is in the position of head manager. Tom and Jim Ulrich are again on the grappling squad. The Miami lacrosse team is being headlined by Mike Elliott, Jim Ulrich, and Bill Zimmer.

Highlighting Fall Quarter was the second meeting of the Phi Psi Parent's Club, organized by Housemother Marcetta Snell. Beginning early Saturday morning, the parents were treated to lunch, the Miami-Western Michigan football game, and a buffet-style dinner, all followed by a strategy-planning meeting of the parents for the coming year. It was due to their efforts that we acquired several new additions to our remodeled kitchen.

The activities for Winter Quarter will focus on formal Rush, this year led by Paul Apyan and Jeff King. The two-week affair will include parties "Casino Night," "Moulin Rouge," and "The Inferno." Rush will occur between January 13 and 25, and any recommendations from Phi Psi alumni will be appreciated.

Ohio Lambda is especially proud to announce that our Chapter Advisor, William Mogk (N.Y. Alpha '40), has been named Chapter Advisor of the year at Miami University. Brother Mogk has given his time unrelentlessly toward the development of the chapter and has provided much-needed guidance to the Phi Psis at Miami since their inception in 1972.

As academics are a cornerstone of Phi Kappa Psi, Ohio Lambda is proud to report an overall house average of 2.8 for Spring Quarter of 1974, a mark well above the campus average. Outstanding contributors to this accomplishment include: Scott Posgai, President's List; Paul Apyan, Bob Bayless, Pat Fay, Jeff King, Ted Osborne, Jim Ulrich, Tom Ulrich, and Greg Weatherford, all Dean's List.

PHILLIP L. GRAY, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University 20th Anniversary

All the Brothers at Michigan Beta have been extremely busy these last few weeks.

Phil Downs and Rick Berman, co-rush chairmen, tried with successful results, something a little different for our rush program. We held an informal "open house" a few evenings before formal rush began, to allow new students as well as upperclassmen to become aware and familiar with Michigan Beta.

Formal rush went equally as well as it netted Michigan Beta seven new pledges. They are: John Beauchamp, Darien Conn.; John Stamp, Constantine; Ed Briand, Arlington, Mass.; Mark Matta, Mount Pleasant; Joe Campos, Troy; Joe Cissell, Ferndale; and T. Bruce Sweeney, McHenry, Ill. Along with these pledges, we welcome Brother David J. White, Lake Bluff, Ill., a transfer student from Arizona Beta.

This year marks the 20th anniversary of Michigan Beta. In celebration, invitations have been sent to all our alumni, inviting them to attend homecoming and its accompanying festivities. This year the Spartans are hosting the Boilermakers of Purdue. All are hoping the Phi Psi bell will ring loud and often at Spartan Stadium during the football game. An overall enjoyable weekend is anticipated.

Work continues on our new kitchen and basement. Everything has literally been torn down and rebuilt. Fortunately, we have had the right Brothers at the right times to do the job. Larry Peterson has done all the electrical work; Mark Chapin, all the plumbing; and Mark Mox is the man who has put it all together. The rest of the chapter has done general carpentry and anything else that needed to be done.

Michigan Beta is in the thick of things in IM sports. Recently we received our 1st place softball trophy that we earned by virtue of a 7-1 record last spring. IM football is on an upward trend. Hopes and enthusiasm are high in all sports.

The men of Michigan Beta would like to offer their sincere thanks to Lawrence (Cotton) Thomson of Ohio Alpha for his many years of hard work and devotion to us as treasurer of our Corporation Board. In the same spirit, we would like to welcome Steve Langford of our own Michigan Beta as our new treasurer.

We hope that things are going as well at other Phi Psi chapters as they are here. We wish only the best for all of our Brothers.

DAVID J. WHITE, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota Together Again

Minnesota Beta, after several years of instability, has returned to the active lists of Phi Kappa Psi and the

fraternal community of the University of Minnesota.

During Spring Quarter, 1974, Mike Wittern and Gary Angstadt, chapter consultants for the Fraternity came to our campus in search of a group of sincere young men to revitalize and re-establish Phi Psi. Now there are 14 pledges living in and three social members. The pledges are: Mike Kohlrusch, New Richmond, Wis.; James Dean, Stockton, Calif.; Mark Krueger, Jay Story, Dave Lindstrom, Mike Johnson, Prior Lake; Fred Severson, Minnetonka; Bill Johnson, Wayzata; Ed Skelly, Cohasset; Ralph Forsgren, Alexandria; Jerry LeGarde, Duluth; Steve Schreier, Mark Korsmo, Richfield; Scott Sandager, Dave Carlson, Stillwater; Roger Rueber, Owatonna; and Reed Anfinson, Benson.

Minnesota Beta still needed funds to cover the large debts left unpaid and to repair the house. This need was met by the Fraternity at the GAC in New Orleans. We are very grateful to Brother Abrams, who aided us in receiving this aid; and Brothers Rea and Peacock, members of our alumni corporation. Special thanks to Angstadt and Wittern who spent much time with us, and to the Fraternity for all their aid.

We were paired with Kappa Kappa Gamma for the Homecoming festivities this fall. The Homecoming week was filled with activities that proved fun for all. Saturday, game day, we invited all our alumni to the house for our first get-together.

So far this year we are undefeated in intramural football, due to a fine team effort.

Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Minnesota is proud to be back among the active chapters. Again we thank all those who have made this possible.

REED ANFINSON, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri High Grades

The end of the school year last spring didn't halt Missouri Alpha's activities as rush continued, resulting in 22 pledges: Gary Bailey, Gardner, Kan.; Ron Brandau, Kirkwood; Dennis Brattin and Denny Green, Gladstone; Mark Dennis, Tony Hallman, Henry Leonard, and Mike Pallas, Kansas City; Dana Carpenter, Bridgeton; Doug Coombs, Glendale; Greg Garland, Manchester; Gary Grossman, Ballwin; Don Jackson, St. Ann; Glenn Kilburn, Kennett; Jay Kohoutek, Florissant; Kurt Krechel, Chesterfield; Charlie Kuehnl, Oklahoma City; Lee McClain, Independence; Jack Riordan, St. Louis; Jay Sanders, Smithville; Jon Schillie, Prairie Village, Kan.; and Art Schopp, Creve Coeur. Our thanks to rush chairmen Pat O'Brien and Dave Manco.

Another new resident at 809 South Providence is our housemother, Mrs. Pat Weyand.

On August 22, we initiated seven new Brothers. They are: Dennis Allen, Kansas City; Mark Archibald, Creve Coeur; Sam Ferranto and Mike Jordan, St. Louis; Dave Klobucar, Gladstone; Mike Warakomski, St. Ann; and Jef Akers, Springfield, Ill. After school started, Kevin Gallup transferred membership from the University of Kansas, raising the total number of initiates to 1,046.

Aside from the personnel, other changes at the chapter include several new trees growing under the green thumb of Dave Hellwig, and some new furniture purchased by the housing corporation.

Officers for the fall semester are Jack Franken, GP; Steve O'Rourke, VGP; Greg Abbott, P; Jack Morrissey, AG; Chris Elliott, BG; Jesse Reif, SG; Mike Kisling, Phu; Wynn Wiegand, Hod; Pat O'Brien, Hi, and Rich Neville, pledge trainer.

We all hope, "it isn't if you win or lose . . ." since the first intramural sport this fall saw Phi Psi finish last in softball, maintaining the same position we achieved last season in basketball and volleyball. It was fun, but we're now looking forward to redemption in football.

A high scholastic record is our excuse for our athletic woes as Phi Psi placed fourth among the 28 fraternities here. Our 2.77 grade point average might have won in another semester. Some individual scholastic honors include John Gillis's graduating among the top ten students in the finance department. Pledge Lee McClain joined Brother Gillis in Phi Eta Sigma, an honorary society for scholastic achievement. Twenty-one Brothers made the Dean's List last spring, as Jim Stark led the way with a perfect 4.00 grade point average.

On campus we have Greg Abbott serving as the treasurer for the interfraternity food co-op. Lee McClain is on the student government council and Glenn Kilburn plays the tuba in the Marching Mizou. Off campus, Mark Archibald is a "big brother" for an underprivileged youth here in Columbia.

Instead of building a homecoming float, we combined efforts with the Alpha Phi Sorority in a fund raising drive for multiple sclerosis. Dressed as clowns, the three groups sold balloons bearing the message "Tigers fight MS" before the homecoming game with Arizona State. The clowns were invited back to appear in the halftime show with the Marching Missou, with guest director Doc Severinson.

Project chairman Hank Strathman reported \$600 was raised by the event, matching the total raised by Chris Elliott and Beth Henderson in a 24-hour marathon dance for the same charity.

Last spring we held the first annual Chapter Day in Columbia attracting almost 100 alumni. We hope to have more next spring to celebrate brotherhood and attend the Black and Gold football game (which the Tigers can't possibly lose).

Among the Chapter Day festivities was the awarding of four \$100 scholarships by the Endowment Fund Committee to Jack Franken, Rob Messer, Joe Cardetti, and finally Bill Scheidker, who is our most recent alumnus and longest active Brother in the chapter. Bill was initiated in 1966 and has been here ever since, except for a brief stint in the army. This fall we are planning to present him a certificate declaring him "Mr. Phi Psi" to let him know we appreciate all the work he did here as an undergraduate.

We hope someone will fall into his footsteps.

JACK MORRISSEY, *Correspondent*

Monmouth College Active Semester

Fall semester at N.J. Beta is proving to be the most active semester the chapter has ever had. Under the leadership of President Joe Keip and House Chairman Richard Hauke, the Brothers are undertaking a complete overhaul of our house. Besides painting the outside and inside of the house, we are constructing a new front porch and balcony. Joe Cook is in charge of all construction. Much of the work has been completed, but there is still much more to be done, and the Brothers are working together with much enthusiasm.

Officers for this semester are Joe Keip, GP; Tony Mancini, VGP; Joe Miller, AG; Alex DeNoble, P; Bill McLaughlin, BG; Rich Herc, Hod; John Palladino, Hi; Rich Hauke, SG; and Tom Baldanza, Phu. We wish them luck and success in their duties.

Public Relations Chairman Ken Chapnick is presently working out the final details of our second annual canned food drive for the needy. Last year's drive was very successful and rewarding, and our chapter received many favorable comments from the public for our work.

In looking towards social events, Social Chairman Joe Miller has presented a balanced program of two open parties and two closed parties so far this year. All of the parties were considered highly successful and more events are yet to come.

In Athletics, our football team, under Captain Bill McLaughlin, ended its season with seven wins and three losses, to tie for third place. The team did well considering it was hampered all year by injuries to key players. Outstanding players for the team were quarterback Brian Savarese; end, Joe Keip; and cornerback, Frank Montagna. Making the All-Star team were Bill McLaughlin, Joe Cook, Tony Mancini and Joe Miller. The Brotherhood would like to congratulate these players and the others not mentioned for a truly fine season.

In school athletics, N.J. Beta again dominates the Monmouth College

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Soccer team with five Brothers on the varsity team. Starting for Monmouth were Mike Tracey, MVP for all of his four years at Monmouth, Tony Mancini, Joe Miller, Rich Contardi and Glen Misar. Also to show a future Phi Psi dominance on the team, four pledges play soccer for Monmouth. They are Ted Pamreck, Jeff Durkin, John Chiappone and Bruno Talerico.

Pledgemaster, Mike Tracey, is very proud of his pledges. They are presently halfway through their pledge program and all seem to be good future Brothers. The seven pledges are Jeffery Durkin, John Chiappone, Barry Horwitz, Theodore Pamreck, Jeff Luthman, Bruno Talerico and Mark McKeever.

JOE MILLER, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska Progressive Year

The finest year Nebraska Alpha has seen in recent times appears to be 1974-1975. After a fine summer rush, we pledged 23 men. They are: Omaha—Richard Ford, Michael Flinn, Scott Hess, Jeffery Peterson, Brian Woods, James Hlavacek, Theodore Rehmann, Greg Shaffer; Bellevue—Patrick Longo, Thomas Forst; Columbus—Mark Boettcher; Glenwood, Ia.—Terrance Barton; Nebraska City—Steven Braye, Lowell Copenhaver, Robert Devorss, Mark Eilers, Arthur McDanials, Kevin VanRenan; Norfolk—Michael Dalheim; Holdrege—Roger Johnson, Scott Peterson, Robert Silver. New initiate—Mike Bannister, brings the total to 24 men.

The Brothers are doing well in intramural athletics this fall, posting a 5-0 record in the flag football program. A respectable showing is being made by the pledges, who fielded a 2-3 record. Pledge Ted Rehmann is participating in the university freshmen football program. John Hess and Kevin VanRenan are on the university rowing team.

The Parents Club had its first organizational meeting of the year September 14. Money raising projects for the upcoming year were discussed along with committee formation. Mrs. Fred Spady made three ceramic Christmas trees to be raffled in different parts of the state to help raise money.

Socially we have a well-rounded schedule of parties. Bill Erickson, our social chairman, has planned a variety of activities including a reinstated formal dance tentatively planned for early December.

Our new house parents are Jerry and Marge Slominsky. Jerry is a second year law student, while Marge is a librarian at the university library.

Dave McClymont and Doug MacAneny represent the chapter in the Interfraternity Council, for the coming year.

Other activities include community projects by the pledges, and Greek Week involvement by the chapter, also a fine Homecoming display is planned for October 26.

With good Alumni relationships, and a solid core of leadership within the chapter, 1974 is well on its way to becoming an exceptional year in the history of our chapter.

JIM SCHIEFELBEIN, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University Illinois Alpha Going Strong

As Northwestern students returned this fall, they were greeted by several university changes. Blomquist gymnasium began its first full academic year of operation after officially opening late last spring. The facility is equipped with a nonskid tartan surface suitable for indoor tennis.

Also, Pick-Staiger concert hall is now under construction with completion due in mid-1975. Finally, a new snack shop, as yet unnamed, has opened on campus. The facility is owned and operated by two June graduates of Illinois Alpha, Dave Dickerson and Rob Bailey and provides part-time jobs for several Phi Psis.

Along with the new school year came formal Rush Week. The number of students going through Rush increased 35 percent while total pledges were up 7 percent. This increase continues to reflect a Greek life upsurge here. Illinois Alpha's rush program was directed by Jim Budd and Mike Targett and yielded 13 pledges. Under the guidance of pledge advisor Guy Deboo, they are: Charlie Crapotta and Steve Sulzer, New Hyde Park, N.Y.; Gary Lillian, Overland Park, Kans.; Tom Malnight, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Dreux Dwyer, Louisville, Ky.; Mark Mailliard, Omaha, Neb.; Ron Kirchhoff, Ventura, Calif.; Mike Alex, Dayton, Ohio; Gary Hermann, Chicago; Cary Twyman, Freeport; Jeff Joseph and Dale Feldman, Lincolnwood; and Steve Michel, Morton Grove.

Athletically, Phi Psi is once again well represented on varsity teams and in intramural sports. Co-captain Gary Les and five other Brothers form a substantial part of the track and cross-country teams. In addition, Bob Weller is soccer team co-captain, Mike McIntyre plays middle guard for the Wildcat football team, and Bob Kindrachuk and pledge Steve Sulzer spearhead our hockey team. Our traditionally strong intramural football team is determined to better its third place schoolwide finish last year as are our volleyball and softball teams, both posting second place finishes last year.

Newly elected social chairmen Mike Bercek and Bob Weller have planned many activities for this quarter including several sorority exchanges, a trip to see Chicago in concert, and an evening at a dinner-playhouse.

With house membership and chapter operation once again in good shape, Illinois Alpha is looking forward to another very successful and rewarding year. To lead us in pursuit of these goals are our fall quarter chapter officers: Gary Didier, GP; Gary Palkoner, VGP; Steve Morgan, P; Kurt Nelson, AG; Paul Zalucky, BG; Bob Kindrachuk, SG; Paul Jadin, Hod; Mike McIntyre, Phu; and Mike Targett, Hi.

KURT NELSON, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University McNeal Award

The Phi Psis at Ohio State are rallying into another great year. Seven new members were added to our roster at the end of last spring bringing our chapter roll up to 1,288. The new

MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr.

Name (please print)

Address (new, if for change of address)

Apt. No.

City State Zip

SUBSCRIPTIONS
\$2.00 per year
Single copies
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR
ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:
THE SHIELD of
Phi Kappa Psi
1940 East 6th St.
Cleveland, Ohio
44114

initiates include: John Bentz, Bill Arnold, Dave Sullivan, and Mike Hall from Columbus; Don Ellington from Newark; Ken Purnell from Cincinnati; and Greg Romano from Lancaster. Also joining our ranks this year is a transfer student from Washington and Jefferson College, Jim Innocenzi.

Our rush program, under the leadership of Brooke Cheney, is in full swing and progressing very well. This past summer some of our rush functions included a bus party to Cincinnati to see the Reds play and a sailing party at the house of an alumnus, Steve Thomas. On the first weekend of this quarter we had a very successful square dance and rush party with the Alpha Phis. Everyone had a fantastic time while we "rounded-up" some new pledges and got a good look at a lot of prospective pledges. The next weekend saw another great Phi Psi party as we came back with some new pledges. The rest of this quarter looks very promising with a large list of rushees and numerous rush functions. As of the second week of autumn quarter we have ten pledges: John Russell, John Meyers, Mark Spencer, Gary Trauer, Steve Williams, Bob Hale, Doug Kalback, Columbus; Ron Barber, Glen Burnie, Md.; Jeff Couch, Wadsworth; and Gary Sprague, Cleveland; all under the direction of pledge trainers Jim Cryder and Kenny Purnell.

The new officers for this year are: Paul Kohler, GP; Brad Bailey, VGP; Bud Marsteller, P; Dave Miller, AG; Craig Davis, BG; Jeff Daschner, SG; Alex Boeriu, Phu; Dave Sullivan, Hod; and Brian Russell, Hi.

When the final scholastic reports came out for last year, we all really surprised ourselves. Out of 41 fraternities at Ohio State we were ranked 11th with a grade point average of 2.7, well above the average all-greek scores. Leading the chapter was Dave Miller, a pre-dentistry student, with three straight 4.0 quarters. In addition, Dennis O'Gorman was recognized by the university for his academic excellence by receiving the Summa Award. Jeff Kellner was appointed Scholastic Chairman and has been hard at work to get our library, test files, and book list together and operating smoothly. As an incentive to hit the books a little harder, Jeff has initiated a steak and bean dinner where those who have done well scholastically receive a New York strip, and the others, well, a not so tasty meal. We are also very proud that four of our graduates have made their way to various professional schools. Bill Reddington is now attending law school at the University of Toledo, Jack Wolfe is also studying law at Ohio Northern, while Al Bradley has started medical school at OSU, and Thom Olszewski is at the OSU College of Dentistry.

In intramurals last year we improved quite a bit and finished eighth in the overall standings. At the end of the year, we got our hitting together and placed

three teams in the softball tournaments. In track and field, our outstanding athlete was Brian Russell who took top honors in the high jump in two consecutive open track meets. Alas, not all of our teams succeeded, and after our fruitless efforts at the Greek swimming meet, we all decided we should go out recruiting for swimmers! This quarter we are going into the football season as last year's undefeated champs. In pre-season practices both teams looked strong and we won all of our scrimmages. If this is any indication, the Phi Psis will be big contenders again.

To keep alumni relations flowing smoothly and on the upswing, our alumni newsletter was brought back into publication and turned out very successfully. Including articles from our GP and "Mom" Vogt, the newsletter has shown itself to be a vital link in communications between our alumni and the actives. Chuck Diltz has also been working closely with the alumni by inviting them over to the house for dinner, parties, and other activities.

A new award has just been initiated here at Ohio Delta and is titled the "Palmer C. McNeal Award." It was mainly through his determined and endless efforts a few years ago that the name of Phi Kappa Psi was put in the prominent position that it holds to this day. The award is to be given annually to the active who, in the eyes of his Brothers, has contributed the most to the house. The first honors of this award were presented to Thom Olszewski.

Speaking of work around the house, our beautiful house has been receiving a little face-lift thanks to the combined efforts of everyone. We would like to acknowledge one of our newer alumni, Ray Karr, for his contribution of a new freezer. Also, thanks to the hard working Mothers and Wives Club we now have new draperies in the first floor lounge. And because of the efforts of alumni Steve Thomas and Bob Cummins we now have a better lock system and an improvement on the railing on front of the house.

So, as we follow the Ohio State Buckeyes to another number one football season, we look forward to another great year shouting "High! High! High! Phi Kappa Psi. . ."

DAVID K. MILLER JR., *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University New House Corporation

Fall has brought good weather and the return to school of the Brothers of Ohio Alpha, prepared for another year of activities at Ohio Wesleyan University. The first big weekend on campus, Homecoming, found many Alumni and friends stopping at the house for the luncheon banquet and cocktail party, and later at the barn party that evening.

This year, the Phi Psi house of Ohio Alpha is preparing to become self-sufficient from the university as we enter into a housing corporation situation this winter. All the Brothers are looking forward to this step, for instead of paying to the university, we will be paying directly to the house which will allow us much more freedom in its use.

Fall varsity sports at Ohio Wesleyan are manned by many of the Brothers. Senior Rick McWilliams leads the team as captain with junior Fred Nelligan and sophomore Stephen Allen helping to round out the soccer team, which was ranked nationally last year. Juniors Rod Rahe and Bob Gordon are two of the speedsters on the Wesleyan cross-country team. Sophomores Matt Buckley and Dan Wartonick are two of the "Ruggers" on the Ohio Wesleyan Rugby Club team. In intramurals, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are again off to a spectacular start. In football, we remain as the only undefeated team left in competition. The volleyball team is also following the winning ways, and if all goes well, this year may well mean another first place trophy for the Brothers, a trophy which has not gone to another fraternity since it was started ten years ago.

Rush is in full swing on campus, and this year looks good for Ohio Alpha. Fraternities are making a comeback at Wesleyan and this we are all glad to see. With this comes the benefit of a larger and more well-rounded pledge class, an important ingredient for all fraternities.

HENRY W. HARRIS, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University New House

After a busy spring semester, the Phi Psis of Oklahoma Beta were ranked third academically among campus living groups. This summer was a special one for Beta Chapter, for we moved into a new home at 308 South Hester, Stillwater, Okla. Instead of renting, as we had previously, the Brothers are now buying this house. Members and pledges worked hard for several weeks on the new house, which can be truly called "our own." Along with a new house, the chapter also has a new Housemother, Mrs. Mabel Williams.

Rush was a success this summer, as we returned with 13 freshmen pledges. Pledged were: Ron Foster and Dan Chavez, Tulsa; Gordon McDonald and Brian Lawyer, Ardmore; Gary Eskew, Alfonso Paredes, Chris Simpson, Mike Bolka, and Jim Austin, Oklahoma City; and Tom Roach, Tom Kendall, Johnny Sanders, and Glen Webster, Midwest City.

Activities for this fall began with a house party, "The Barroom Brawl," on September 21. House members and alumni both came sporting western wear.

September 29, members and pledges had their annual football game, the

Blood Bowl. Members triumphed over a strong pledge class again with 24 to 12 victory.

On October 5, 1974, the Fall Pledge Class, consisting of Mark Blohm, Steve Peterson, Phin Dickinson, and David Durret were initiated into the chapter. The initiation was followed by a grand banquet at the house.

The chapter welcomes Chris Kunc, who transferred to Oklahoma Beta from Indiana Gamma at Wabash College. The chapter also introduces its new Chapter Advisor, Steve Volger, an alumnus of Oklahoma Beta.

The men of Oklahoma Beta have had a very busy fall. With the new house and the many activities, we have been on the move.

Our Phi Psi 500 Trike Race for girls was the biggest we have had. Over 1,500 spectators looked on this year as we let the women's residence halls participate. IFC said it was good for Greek-independent relations as many independents turned out for the event. KWTV Channel 9 in Oklahoma City covered the event and ran film clips on three different news casts. We hope that Phi Psis all over the state saw the reports.

Our social activities are moving along. We have had two parties this semester already. We have a hayride coming up and a Christmas party early in December. We have a dinner exchange next week with Gamma Phi Beta and we decorated the house front for Homecoming.

STEVE SINCLAIR, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University Crossroad

Oregon Beta of Phi Kappa Psi has reached a crossroad in its existence. The once strong and viable chapter on the Oregon State University campus has deteriorated in the past few years due to declining membership and declining quality and dedication among its undergraduate members. In the summer of 1973, all active members residing in the chapter house were granted immediate alumni status. The fall of 1973 saw Oregon Beta attempting to rebuild the chapter with two freshmen. The task of rebuilding proved to be difficult for these two inexperienced men. The year's efforts produced five additional members. Six of the seven men are back on campus this year (four members and two pledges).

On June 29, 1974, a combination work-party and house corporation meeting was held at the chapter house. Many Brothers contributed their labor and ideas at this meeting. From the meeting, the decision was made to insure solvency of the chapter by renting the facility during the 1974-75 academic year. In addition, all Brothers in attendance agreed that the chapter should be rebuilt through the re-

cruitment of colonizers from other strong chapters of the Fraternity. Gary E. "Murph" Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, former Assistant Executive Secretary of the Fraternity's Executive Office, and Oregon Beta's alumnus delegate to the 1974 Grand Arch Council, was asked to present to the GAC Oregon Beta's situation and to seek assistance by asking the undergraduate delegates to report to their chapters Oregon Beta's interest in finding qualified Brothers to transfer to Oregon State to recolonize.

Brother Murphy's call for colonizers resulted in numerous contacts with interested undergraduate Brothers. At this time a firm decision regarding a colonizer(s) has not been made and the position is still open. Therefore, undergraduate Brothers interested in the possibility of transferring to Oregon State to assist in our rebuilding effort should make their intentions known both to the Fraternity's Executive Offices as well as contacting the chapter. Inquiries should be sent to Gary Murphy, 3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, Ore. 97060. The prospective colonizer(s) would be expected to spend at least two years on the Oregon State campus. A full tuition scholarship will be available to the individuals selected. The chosen colonizer(s) will have much work to do, however, they will be able to completely depend on the unwavering assistance of Oregon Beta's alumni, the remaining undergraduates on campus, and the administration of Oregon State University.

To insure that the reorganizational efforts put forth by the colonizers are successful, a reconstitution of the Supervisory Committee for Oregon Beta has been undertaken. At a meeting in Corvallis, October 6, 1974, the Supervisory Committee was reorganized with the following Brothers elected to serve: Perry W. Swanson, Oregon State '67 (Chairman); Milt Johnson, Oregon State '66; Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61; Dr. John Seal, Oregon State '50; and alternates Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55, and Gary E. Murphy, Oregon State '67. This committee will have the prime responsibility to coordinate Oregon Beta's rebuilding efforts and will work in conjunction with the Oregon Beta House Corporation.

Brothers of Oregon Beta, as you can well see from this report, the future of Oregon Beta is uncertain. A handful of dedicated alumni have undertaken the direction of the chapter's reorganizational efforts but THEY CANNOT DO IT ALONE! What is needed now—much much more than ever is ALUMNI INVOLVEMENT. Your assistance will be needed in two areas: First, the chapter must depend upon your financial support. Your contributions will be used to continue the alumni relations program, assist in the repair and renovation of the chapter house, and will help support our

colonizers when they arrive on the Oregon State campus. Second, and most important, will be requests for your time. If you can find time to assist in our rebuilding effort, PLEASE contact the chapter in care of Milt Johnson, 140 N. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. If you would be willing to serve on the House Corporation, the supervisory committee, or be available for a work-session—PLEASE write. If you know of a good man who is attending or planning to attend Oregon State, PLEASE forward that man's name and address to Brother Johnson.

The time is right. Fraternities are on the upswing at OSU. Rush showed a significant rise over the last three years. There is no reason not to have a strong Phi Psi Chapter at Oregon State. The chapter appeals to its members and other interested Phi Psis to assist in guaranteeing the continuation of Oregon Beta's traditions at Oregon State.

Though Oregon Beta is at a crossroads—with the proper guidance and aid from its alumni the chapter can and will be able to continue forward on the road to a brighter and more meaningful future.

GARY E. MURPHY,
Alumni Correspondent

Pennsylvania State University 1000th Member

A major event in the history of Pennsylvania Lambda occurred this past spring with the initiation of our chapter's 1000th member. On May 16, 1974, Gene Reichers, Stephen Locker, Charles Hurda, and Thomas Conroy were initiated into the Brotherhood as chapter numbers 999, 1000, 1001, and 1002, respectively. Participating in the ceremony were Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary; Neil Sanders, Vice President; and Chapter Consultant Chris Weber. We were privileged to have these Brothers in attendance.

After formal dinner, initiation and a brief cocktail party, the Brotherhood went over to the home of our chapter founder, John Henry Frizzell, Mystagogue Emeritus. John Henry spoke of the chapter since its founding in 1912, then Brother Daniel presented him with the Fraternity's pin for seventy-five years of service to Phi Kappa Psi. John Henry was the first Brother to receive this pin.

I'm sure every one of the 1002 initiates would like to thank John Henry for everything he has done for us in the 62 plus years of Pa. Lambda.

The house looks great this fall as the entire inside has been painted, with help from the pledges. In addition, new foyer furniture was obtained and shrubs were planted in the front yard by Brothers Jack and Bob Van Dop.

Academically, the house is settling down to the books under scholarship Chairman Dave Miles as we continue to raise our house average every term.



John Henry Frizzell and his wife (center) visit with Ralph D. Daniel and Neil Sanders following ceremonies honoring Brother Frizzell for 75-years service to Phi Kappa Psi.

University of Rhode Island Revamped Rush Program

Rhode Island Beta began its fall semester with a great deal of emphasis on its rush program. Due to heavy graduation losses expected in 1975, we are in need of a pledge class of nearly 40, according to Dave Turnquist, our rush chairman. Therefore, besides the usual smokers, new innovations such as "Big Time Wrestling" and "Cultural Flicks" were made in order to revamp the rush program. In addition to this, rush groups have been going out to the campus on a regular basis. The theme of this year's rush program, if one would refer to it as that, would have to be the idea of getting to know the Brothers and not the chapter house alone.

In other areas, Steve Wasser continues as social chairman and has been providing us with a great deal of parties and socials. Homecoming was held on October 12 and was enjoyed by alumni and undergraduates alike.

On September 24, we were proud to initiate Pat Rossoni, Johnston; and Bill Hayes, Smithfield. We were also proud to have pledged last semester the following: Steve Carter, Richard Gladney; Bob Millard, Barrington; Bill Houle, Warwick; Jim Laliberte, Somerset, Mass.; Bob Paratore, Cliffside Park, N.J.; Bill Schult, Dix Hills, N.Y.; Ken Shwartz, Dartmouth, Mass. and Hal Zick, Westbury, N.Y.

Elections this fall saw Rick Kon elected GP; Gary Petterson, VGP; Steve Fazzini, AG; Phillip Fong, SG; Bruce Tavares, BG; Walter Augustyn, Phu; Chuck Dileva, Hod; and Joe Roach, Hi. Tony Caromile continues to serve this semester as P. Ron Pollini has been named our new chapter alumnus advisor.

Once again, Rhode Island Betans figure prominently in campus athletics. Walter Augustyn is our only member on varsity football, while Bob O'Reilly is again on varsity tennis. The rugby club consists this year of the following Phi Psis: Bob Tortalani, Lincoln Deitz, Dave Turnquist, and Steve Wasser. Joining these Brothers on the team is pledge Ken Swartz. Intramural athletics on the other hand have not fared too well. Our touch football team at present has compiled a 3 and 4 record, whereas our bowling team, after a fine 4 and 0 start, has sizzled down to 6 and 6.

Scholarship never being neglected, we achieved a chapter cumulative average of 2.78 last semester, which is well above the all-men's average on campus. Our scholarship chairman is currently in the process of naming a scholar of the semester.

On a more general note, a new mania has enveloped the members of Rhode Island Beta. Every Wednesday night, we participate in what we call "Phi Psi Horseracing." To anyone interested, "Phi Psi Horseracing" is a computerized horse race, operated by two of our most distin-

After a fifth overall finish last year (48 fraternities) Phi Psi is once again involved in all aspects of intramural sports. Our football team has won the league crown with a perfect 6-0 record. Led by our tight defense, especially the front line of John Eagan, Wally Haberson, Bill Christopher, and Jim Pearce; Phi Psi has given up only six points in six games. If the defense holds up as well as our continued support from the sidelines, Phi Psi looks to be a good bet to go all the way. On the other hand, our golf team could have done better as the Penn State White Course continues its assault on our "club pro" Merle Gongaware.

Socially, we have a full calendar for the fall. Events include: jammies, cocktail parties, a Fall Formal and Homecoming. This year's Homecoming was a tremendous success as many Brothers returned. Chairman Bob Riegel did a great job especially at the pre-game tailgate party where Phi Psis and dates had what is rumored to be the largest tailgate party at Penn State.

Congratulations go out to Steve Gaunay for his recent pinning to the beautiful Robin Milne from Delta Delta Delta.

These new officers were elected in May and will serve until January: Kevin Zafaroni, GP; Charles Brown, VGP; Steven Gaunay, AG; Terry Scott, BG; Phil Kocher, P; Roger Collins, Phu; Jasper Defazio, Hi, and Kevin O'Leary, Hod.

Pledges for this term under the tough leadership of Charlie Brown are: John Hummel, Rochester; John Mierley, Pittsburgh; Rich Barancho, Aliquippa; Dave Yavorsky, Mt. Carmel and Kevin Farquhar and Pete Carney, State College. We're sure these six men will be valuable assets to the chapter.

This fall the chapter finds itself in the

enviable position of being over capacity with rush having gone extremely well the past few terms. Ron Demay, as rush chairman is working on a program of selective rush to bring more good men to Phi Psi, as Pennsylvania Lambda strives for number "2000."

STEVEN P. GAUNAY, *Correspondent*

Purdue University New Look

Many Indiana Deltans wondered if they had wandered into the wrong house when they came back to Purdue this year. New furnishings gave the house a new and different look. Fifteen thousand dollars was used for house improvements including the remodeling of the downstairs area.

Alumni took advantage of Homecoming to see the improvements as 21 alumni visited the chapter house. It was a good time for both alumni and undergraduate Brothers conversing about the good times they had as Phi Psis. Nelson Hunter and his wife, from Pontiac, Mich., were here as Brother Hunter '25, celebrated his 50th anniversary of graduation from Purdue. Homecoming consisted of a pre-game brunch, an after-game cocktail hour, and dinner. Mailed contributions and contributions from alumni attending made the affair possible.

The new school year also ushered in a fresh crop of pledges. This year's class consists of: Doug Ray, Munster; Dave Harter, Jasper; Mark Luzar, Bloomington; Dave Stock, Berwyn, Pa., Mark Welton, Marion; John Allison, and Jim Federman, Indianapolis; Herbert Tobias, Crawfordsville; Tom Vidamos, Highland; Raul Salinas, East Chicago; John Skelley, Johnstown, Pa., and Miles Masek. All are looking forward to a very meaningful pledgship.

RANDALL C. CIESLAK, *Correspondent*

guished Brothers. The object of it, as might be assumed, is to place bets on a horse or horses if you're a big gambler. Wagerings range from 25 cents and up. Although it might not last for long, "Phi Psi Horseracing" does add some excitement to what is usually considered the dullest part of the week.

STEVEN FAZZINI, *Correspondent*

Rider College Predominant Force

This year seems to be on its way as being a great one.

Under the leadership of President Bob Higgins, our chapter is becoming a predominant force on campus. Using ideas learned from the GAC meeting this year in New Orleans, we are becoming much more aware of our duties and are making it aware to everyone by our presence at many campus activities.

To start off, the chapter has four Brothers on the varsity soccer team. They are: Drew Hires, one tri-captain; John Timko, another tri-captain; Wayne Mahan, and our President Bob Higgins. All hope to make the college team successful.

Recently we have had a couple of parties. One was open to everyone, while the others were rush functions with two sororities, which proved to be very successful for each.

This year's rush program has been going extremely well under the leadership of Joe Cacchione. Bid day is October 16, and there are hopes of having a large pledge class of approximately 20-30 pledges.

Other events coming up is Homecoming the week of October 25-27. This is expected to be a great event as many alumni are returning for the two-day festivities. They will begin with a party on Friday night followed by activities during Saturday, and another party with an outstanding band Saturday night.

The sports program this semester is in the rebuilding stages and the hopes are high that the teams will come through. The football team is playing fine ball and still must work out a few weak spots before it will be a very tough and organized unit.

The golf team is new and the Brothers are doing a fine job in trying to make it a respectable team. Paddleball was a champion for us last year, but due to the loss of the players in graduation, the team is now rebuilding. This season's team is inexperienced, but is making a tremendous effort to bring home another championship.

Newly elected officers for the positions required are: Alumni and Public Relations; Wayne Mahan and Dan Morris; Scholarship Chairman, John Schnoering.

Also this year the chapter is well-represented on campus as Mike Ro-

dan is a member of the Student Senate.

With all these activities and good sound organization, this semester should be very good in making Phi Kappa Psi a major and important group on campus.

JOE DEAN, *Correspondent*

University of South Carolina Football Giant

Another dream has become a reality for the Brothers and alumni of South Carolina Alpha. September 20, the University granted permission for the chapter to move from the present two-room lounge to McBryde Quadrangle, home of the USC Greek system. This relocation will provide the Brothers the chance to live under the same roof and share a lounge three times larger than the present facilities.

After the Brothers had recovered from registration, book-buying and all activities associated with the beginning of a new semester all thoughts turned towards rush. After the dust had settled, three prospects had pledged Phi Psi. Connor Mood Harrison, Columbia; Gary Walter Matson, West Columbia; and Jeffrey Paul Johnson, Mauldin; have all started, hopefully a long and fruitful association with South Carolina Alpha and Phi Kappa Psi.

The North Carolina Alphans from Duke came to Columbia September 21, to enjoy the Duke-Carolina game with their Southern Brothers. Stories of the brilliant party could fill this magazine and more. However, what counts is that all assembled enjoyed the band and brotherhood, even though the Gamecocks lost to the Blue Devils 20-14.

Rick Funk, Bob Knudsen, Rick Jones and Richard Styron would like to extend their grateful thanks to the Brothers at Mississippi Alpha for their hospitality during their Homecoming weekend. The 'Ole' Miss hospitality was especially evident when the Gamecocks came home with a 10-7 win.

A Tommy Dail pass to John Benson with 8 seconds remaining in the game gave Phi Psi their first touchdown in 3 years in 19-7 loss to Lambda Chi. However, the best was yet to come! Larry Croft intercepted a pass late in the game, ran 20 yards and gave South Carolina Alpha a 6-0 victory over Sigma Chi for the first win in 6 years. The present record is 1-5 but the Phi Psi spirit is still evident in every game. In intramural golf Bob Knudsen and Tom Pieluszcak placed in the Top 20.

Phi Psi will remain busy the rest of the semester. The annual Tiger burn festivities will be November 18-22 climaxing with the Carolina-Clemson game. The Brothers will serve as parade marshals December 2, for the Carolina Carillon

Christmas Parade. The climax of the semester will be December 6, at the first formal for Phi Psi at USC.

Our thanks to Dr. Earl W. Friend, area advisor, for spending Homecoming weekend with us. We thank him, also, for his opinions and comments which will be used for improvement. Congratulations to Smith Harrison for being elected to *Who's Who*. Once again, Smith has received recognition for his fine efforts at USC. Phil Harkey has been elected as our new Phu. His unanimous election justifies the faith that the Brothers have in him.

South Carolina Alpha would like to express its pleasure at meeting many of our Brothers from across the nation at the New Orleans GAC. The congratulations passed on to us for being one of the two chapters are gratifying, but South Carolina Alpha is continuing to prove that we are more than a baby, celebrating our 2nd birthday on 11/11/74! Share in our Excitement!

RICK FUNK, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California Headed for a Great Year

California Delta chapter has the great pleasure of announcing the names of its 19 new pledges for the Fall of 1974. They are: Armando Acosta, Mike Bacich, Bill Buckner, Steve Carmichael, Anthony Cigliano, Chuck Ellis, Dave George, Ernie George, Marty Gilcrest, Jack Huber, Rick Ingrassia, Mike Newbury, Vince Occhipinti, Bob O'Gorman, Mike Pryor, Bob Rado, Greg Robbins, Alan Rubin, Steve Thompson.

Our new officers for the new year are: Tim Boyd, GP; Doug Posey, VGP; Doug Laidlaw, AG; Marshall Harper, BG; Jeff DeLoach, SG; Craig Enright, P; Jim Lamentia, Hi; Bob "Doc" Mento, Phu; and Craig Anderson, Hod. Under the direction of our new officers we hope to have an outstanding year.

Among the activities planned for the coming year are Greek Week, Homecoming festivities, our second annual Phi Psi 500, and Stanford Weekend. This year we're planning on winning the coveted Iron Man Trophy for athletics on the row. In athletics, we are represented by many Brothers in USC sports. In tennis, Phi Psi is represented by Peter Bach and new pledges Greg Robbins and Mike Newbury; in baseball by new pledge Anthony Cigliano; in basketball by Bob O'Gorman; and in surfing by Marty Gilcrest.

In the field of school service we find three Brothers, Jim Lautz, Mike Reno, and Tim Boyd in the upper division, highly selective service organization, the Knights. Many of our Brothers are on the Dean's List and several have been elected to the Blue Key.

Lastly, we are very proud to announce that we have initiated two new Brothers, Bob Barron and Casey Mangun.

DOUG LAIDLAW, *Correspondent*

University of Southwestern Louisiana Service Project

The Phi Psis at La. Beta ended their summer jobs a bit early this summer in order to get the house ready for fall rush. It took two weeks of work, spending long hours each day to meet our deadline. Everyone was really impressed with the new furniture, carpet, ceilings, lighting fixtures, and window seats.

Our understanding of Phi Psi policies has been increased with the information brought back by our delegates to the GAC. This information will be of great value during the coming year. Since the GAC was held in New Orleans, many of us were able to make it down there for the convention. We appreciate all of you who stopped by La. Beta on your way home. The rushees were in awe of Phi Psis from other chapters who actually took time to help out other Phi Psi chapters.

We have taken on still another service project for the city of Lafayette. We are now providing transportation to and from campus for Billy Dewese. Billy is a former high school basketball star who was paralyzed in an automobile accident and is now confined to a wheelchair. Billy is no small kid by any means. He is 6' 7" tall and weighs close to 190 pounds. He really enjoys all of the guys in the Fraternity. Pat Molbert, chairman of the Billy Dewese Committee, has done a fantastic job arranging rides. He must see to it that there are two people to pick up Billy in the morning, two people to move him to his next class, and two people to bring him home. It takes a lot of organization and cooperation among the Brotherhood to run a program such as this, and Pat has done an excellent job.

On the intramural scene, in badminton, pledges Ricky Flores and David Dugas came out first place out of all fraternities. They then went on to represent the fraternity system in the campus championships in which they were defeated in the third round.

Pat Molbert came out third in archery this past week in the singles division.

In football, we have one win and two losses so far this season with three games left.

Wayne Hymen, an alumnus, is now in the process of getting an alumni association for La. Beta off the ground. The active members have much respect for Wayne and feel that he is the one who will get behind all of the old alumni and get them fired up.

Homecoming for the University of Southwestern Louisiana is coming up in two weeks. Plans have already been completed for the Yell-like-Hell contest, Pre-game champagne party, band party after the game, the picnic the day after, and

the Active vs Alumni football game. Also, for decorations this year we are going all out to win first place. Our pledges will represent us in the Homecoming parade through campus.

Despite a rather small enrollment for fall rush at USL, we acquired 14 pledges ready to embark on the journey to Brotherhood under the guidance of Al Segura, our pledge educator, and his assistants, Mike Fouquier and Kent Gerdsen. The pledges are: Steve Geogusis, Arabi; Ricky Flores, Mark Williams, and David Dugas all of Lafayette; Mike Larue, Ray Treadway, and Robert Bender, all of New Orleans; Martin Christensen, Gretina; Ronnie Sutton, Zachary; Mike Rivero and Bobby Wittman, both of Westwego; Gordon Jenkins, Gramercy; Mike Griffen, Crowley; and Gerald Grace, Bell Chase.

KENT GERDSEN, Correspondent

Southwest Texas State University Restoring House

The Brothers of Texas Gamma have been working hard both summer and fall with most satisfying results.

Due to a strong summer and fall rush we have pledged 18 men. They are: David Don Willian, Thomas Paul Keyes, Robert Paul Woodliff, Dallas; Stephen Robert Schneider, Brodie Hutchinson Ashby, Donald Richard Camp Jr., Jon Robert Taylor, Paul Eaton Thompson, Richard Steven Domask, Frank Joseph Corolla III, Houston; Jerry Hayes Pierce, Mark Long, Harlan Bratcher, San Antonio; Scott Coughre, Bishop; James Wilson Addison, Midland; Mark Lehman, Austin; and Glenn Derringer, Pasadena. Our pledges showed their enthusiasm this fall by running a booth at the school carnival, and were successful at raising a sum of money.

Our chapter has purchased a house and we are in the process of restoring it. Presently we are paneling, painting, rewiring, air conditioning, and building a bar. We would like to express thanks to the Executive Council for their approval of the loan which made it possible to buy this house.

New officers for the fall are as follows: GP, Terry Scoggins; VGP, Chip Klinar; AG, Gary Ormand; BG, Tanner Voskamp; P, Tony Benich; Hod, Paul Wilford; Phu, Phil Tinker; and Hi, Steve Hughs.

On November 9, 1974, Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary spoke at our Homecoming banquet. A large number of alumni came to this event. Due to the strong efforts of the Brothers, we are in the playoffs for intramural football. It's been a busy fall at Texas Gamma, but it has payed off!

GARRY ORMAND, Correspondent

Syracuse Fraternities Are Strong

Returning from various summer activities, the Phi Psis of New York entered in-

to the fall semester with the kind of enthusiasm that keeps a chapter strong. After a well-organized and executed rush by David Houlihan and Bill Palmason, the house has another large pledge class of 16 men. The new pledges are: Joe Catalano, Syracuse; Jeff Bonnem, Elkins Park, Pa.; Peter Bretshger, Riverdale, Conn.; Mike Hennessy, West Hartford, Conn.; Mike Imobersteg, Schenectady; Scott Liebert, Nanvet; Joe Mullen, Levittown, Pa.; John Oleinik, La Jolla, Calif.; Pat Rogers, Sparta, N.J.; Ralph Scott, Beverly, N.J.; Gerard Tully, Brooklyn; Nathan Weldon, Watertown; Wayne White, West Warwick, R.I.; and George Wood, Perry.

Fraternities are growing strong at Syracuse University. About 20 percent of the men in the freshman class joined sophomores and juniors in going through fall rush. At least 200 men have pledged the 25 fraternities. As it stands now, about 8 percent of all undergraduate men are fraternity members, and Phi Psi can proudly say we are highly represented in the S.U. community.

This year's Homecoming was a great success as usual. With this year being our 90th year, a great many alumni returned for a weekend of festivities. After the pre-game buffet and a winning game against Navy, the pledges, active members and Brothers, and alumni, all went to the Song Mountain Ski Lodge. Thanks to the good band, the strong turn-out and the efforts of Social Chairmen Al Hamilton and Mark Martino, the night was one to remember.

Phi Psi is again fighting strong in the highly competitive intramural program. We have already won a few trophies and are once again in the running for the All-University Trophy.

With many social activities planned during the year, a fine group of pledges, and promising new leadership in our officers, it should be an excellent year for Phi Psi at S.U.

DAVID L. WEBB, Correspondent

University of Tennessee Eventful Year

Tennessee Epsilon's recent efforts to rebuild membership materialized this fall with a rush week yielding eight pledges. They are: Fritz Clonninger, Campinas, Brazil; Lee Raines, Bob Couch, Memphis; Bill Graves, Hartselle, Ala.; George Edwards, Kingsport; Craig Hart, Providence, R.I.; Marty Mortrud, Chattanooga; Bo Alley, Alcoa. We are proud to say that this is the largest pledge class in five years.

To accommodate our increased membership, work has begun on a basement room which will serve as a bedroom. We hope to have it completed by early December.

On September 30, officers were elected to serve for the fall and winter quarters. The new chapter officers are: Michael

Glass, GP; Ken Bogart, P; Bill Graves, AG; Marty Mortrud, house manager; Philip Joe, rush chairman; and John Rae, social chairman. Captains of our outstanding intramural teams are: Fritz Clonninger, volleyball captain; and George Edwards, football captain.

With an enthusiastic pledge class such as ours, we are all anticipating a very eventful year ahead.

BILL GRAVES, *Correspondent*

University of Texas GAC Results

Texas Alpha started the year off well with the help of the delegates we sent to the GAC. Undergraduate Don Kemp, graduate Byron Cain, and alumnus Don Russell saw the week of hard work and many activities climax with the election of Tom James, *Texas Alpha '48*, to the position of SWGP. We are proud to have both the Archon for our district, Berry Brown, and the SWGP from Texas Alpha.

While our delegates were working hard at the GAC, the rest of the chapter was conducting formal rush week activities. Coordinating the entire Greek rush week was Chad Cable, president of the Interfraternity Council. Rush brought us 14 pledges: Bart Boling, El Paso; David Dickard, Brent Floyd, David Moxley, Mark Ohls, Houston; Claude Jones, Port Arthur; Mike Rhody, Garland; Bruce Robinett, New Braunfels; Steve Salge, Corpus Christi; Mark Sul, San Antonio; David Temple, Dallas; Richard Weatherall, Beaumont; Kerry Wiggins, Cleveland; and Dale Wommack, Garland. Upon completion of rush, we initiated Dave McKee from Dallas into the Brotherhood.

The high point of the fall was the annual Texas-Oklahoma University football game, played in Dallas on October 12. Our center of activity once again was the Holiday Inn, Mesquite. There were many small parties Friday night and, after the game Saturday, we held a party in the Ballroom of the Holiday Inn.

The State of Texas recently held a Constitutional Convention to re-write its 100-year-old charter. Many Texas Alphas served as administrative aides to the delegates of the convention. Randy Rodgers was employed by Delegate Massey of San Angelo, Shelton Smith by Delegate Blanchard of Lubbock, Bill Duff by Delegate Hoestenbauch of Odessa, Jim Teaver by Delegate Finnell of Wichita Falls, and Don Kemp by Delegate Hutchison of Dallas. Jim Teaver resigned from his duties as administrative aide and vied for the state representative's seat from Lubbock, yet fell only 2,000 votes short of the mark.

Chad Cable served as aide to Texas Governor Dolph Briscoe during the Southern Governor's Conference which was held in Austin at Lakeway Resort.

On November 20, we again will participate in the annual Greek Sing Song. The Gamma Phi Beta Sorority will join us in the singing of a medley of barroom songs.

The following officers were elected for the Fall semester: Keith Rusk, GP; Don Kemp, VGP; Bill Griffith, AG; Frank Holaday, BG; Dan Wilkerson, SG; Fred Brinkman, P; and Dave McKee, Hi.

BILL GRIFFITH, *Correspondent*

Texas Tech University Homecoming Winner

Congratulations to Allan Henry, *Texas Beta '62*. Allan was recently elected to the Lubbock City Council. Active in Lubbock civic affairs, this was Allan's first elective office. We are most happy with his success.

Texas Beta GP Carter Noonan will become a Chapter Consultant for our Fraternity upon graduation in January. It is great to have Carter set to occupy this important post.

Homecoming was November 9, and a campus-wide parade was held for the first time in three years. Phi Psi teamed with Gamma Phi Beta Sorority and constructed a float. In fact, the effort won the Sweepstakes Award for the entire parade. A morning parade-watching party was held as was a post-game affair with many area parents and alumni attending. The Red Raiders made a fine showing by defeating the TCU delegation.

Texas Beta announces that we have taken 17 pledges for the Fall of 1974. We need rush recommendations for the Spring semester. Please send in the names of good young men who will be in Tech this Spring. Send your recommendations to Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, TX 79409.

Founders Day will be Wednesday, February 19, 1975. Hopefully, we will have a Fraternity officer as our guest speaker. More definite plans will be announced in our next newsletter.

Newly elected President Tom James visited our chapter during a reception following the Tech-Texas game. Texas Beta was the first Phi Psi Chapter Brother James has visited since being elected President. We greatly appreciate his coming to our reception and invite him to come back any time. Next time, we may even treat his football team with a little respect. Was the score really 26-3?

JOHN HUNTER, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo Renovation Projects

For the past months the Brothers of Ohio Eta have been very busy renovating the chapter house. Included among our projects have been completely painting the inside and outside of the house, and carpeting the stairway leading to the second floor. Not only did these projects serve to beautify the house, but it

brought the men closer together. Working side by side with fellow Brothers, striving to achieve a common goal was a very rewarding experience, from which we all profited.

In May, Chuck Laterza, of Fremont and Rick Gerkin of Toledo, were inducted into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

The month also brought elections, and the following new officers were elected: Dean Wilson, GP; Bill Shiffler, VGP; Paul Brinker, AG; Paul Beretz, BG; James Fenn, SG; Mike Cassidy, P; Jim Shortridge, Hod; Bill Butler, Phu; and Jim Boote, Hi.

This year Phi Kappa Psi is well represented in university politics, as Randy Losure and Chuck Laterza are Student Government Senators, and Jim Boote is serving as president of the Interfraternity Council.

The Brothers are now actively engaged in rush. Due to an upsurge in the Greek system on campus, we are looking forward to an outstanding pledge class. Thanks to the fine job rush chairman Bill Butler is doing, many interesting and varied rush activities have been planned.

Ohio Eta was represented at the GAC by Dean Wilson and Jim Boote. The report they brought back was very enlightening and beneficial to the chapter.

PAUL BRINKER, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University Progress

Since the beginning of the academic year both the chapter and Vanderbilt have made much progress for which to be proud. Our chapter has just recently had sophomore rush. From this rush we acquired three new people who will join our pledge from last semester to begin the Fall pledge program. The four new pledges are: David Whitaker Hughes, Indianapolis, Ind.; Warren Hunt, North Canton, Ohio; Robert Walker, Pittsford, N.Y. and Dan White, Atlanta, Ga.

With the help of the pledges and the dedication of our last year men our IM football team was much improved. We beat our main rivals and gave many of the better teams a tough game. With most of our young team returning and Bill Webb's coaching, there is great optimism for next year.

While the chapter is progressing, so also is the university. To begin its year Vanderbilt officially opened the new student union building, Sarrat, which has been under construction for over a year. The building contains an excellent theater, Vanderbilt's radio station, a pub, and a well-stocked game room. Besides the facilities for entertainment, there are elaborate study areas and offices for faculty and students.

Vanderbilt has not only added to the available facilities but also to athletics. Last year's baseball team went to the NCAA tournament and this year's foot-

ball team has already beat fifth ranked Florida University.

Finally under the theme of progress, Tennessee Delta must thank our very active alumni, especially in Nashville, for the help they have given us toward paying off our house note.

MARK BRENZEL, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia GAC Initiation

At a model initiation ceremony of the 57th GAC in his home city of New Orleans, Tom Watkins became Virginia Alpha's first Brother of the current year. The rites, conducted by Mystagogue Walter Lee Shepard, were witnessed by the chapter's other two delegates, GP Jay Aikens and Past VGP Paul Gillum. On September 14, the Brothers welcomed 13 more initiates into the Phi Psi brotherhood: Matt Bacharach, Clearfield, Pa.; Earle Batt and Steve Ratliff, Sterling; Fred Finney, Martinsville; John Hanley, Alexandria; Russell Marsh and Stan Payne, Fredericksburg; Steve Middleton, Jay Stone and Nick Trotter, Lynchburg; Reese Owens, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Rob Ryland, Dahlgren; and John Smits, Wantagh, N.Y.

The current fall semester at Virginia Alpha began early in September with an industrious Pledge Work Week, which has greatly enhanced the general appearance of the house.

Five weeks later, with mid-terms and the end of the formal rush season fast approaching, the Brothers are hard at work recruiting the next pledge class. Although rush has been generally lethargic in the Mad Lane-Rugby Road (fraternity row) area this fall, persistent efforts seem to be paying off. The eve of this writing saw a highly successful road trip to a Brother's lake retreat. At least 35 Brothers and rushees (plus a more than equal number of girls) participated; most enjoyed the ride in the happy atmosphere of a rented 40-foot truck.

In sports, the Brothers have gotten off to a strong start. Our intramural football team posts a 5-1 record and is virtually assured of a spot in the playoffs. The volleyball team is tied for the lead of its division at 3-1. VGP Roberto Galt was medalist in the IM golf tournament. Last year's ACC wrestling title holder, Matt Bacharach, is hard at work preparing for the upcoming season. Other individual efforts include Tom Watkins, a B-sider in the University's rugby club, and Steve Middleton, who plays golf for the U.Va. team.

Preparations are being made to establish a much-needed Alumni Relations Committee. In the meantime, we welcome any and all correspondence from past members of Virginia Alpha Chapter.

ALLEN LADD, *Correspondent*

Wabash College Knight Award

Business has been running smoothly for Indiana Gamma during this Fall of 1974. The Chapter has elected Lendell Cummins as its new P for the upcoming year. Dr. Don Herring, Chairman of the English department, consented to our offer of being our faculty advisor and has done an outstanding job.

This Fall's rush went well for Indiana Gamma under the guidance of rush chairman Bill Kovach. The freshman pledge class consisted of 21 fine individuals. These new pledges are: Christopher Keeney Beebe IV, Glencoe, Ill.; Scott Eric Brandt, Douglas Ray Lyday, Andrew Samuel Murduck, Indianapolis; Roy Casino, Highland; Thomas William Evans, Evergreen Park, Ill.; Steven Keith Hahn, Evansville; Patrick Robert Hale, Griffith; Bernhard Walter Hoff, Peabody, Mass.; Harold Donald Johnson, Mt. Rainier, Md.; Rade Kljajic, Griffith; Patrick Eugene Kunc, Oklahoma City, Okla.; David John Mamula, East Chicago; Douglas McCreight Marlin, Monroe, Ohio; Robert William Martin III, Havana, Ill.; Steven Paul Mathews, Hanover; Daniel Edward Pierce, Berwyn, Ill.; Richard Steven Ringlespaugh, Muncie; Richard Penn Stephens Jr., Highland; Charles Philip Turnbull, Hammond.

The chapter contains four sets of brothers, which is some sort of record for Indiana Gamma. The Brothers are senior Paul and freshman David Mamula, sophomore Mike and freshman Rick Ringlespaugh, junior Jim and freshman Steve Mathews, and junior Chris and freshman Rick Kunc. Chris Kunc has since transferred to the Oklahoma Beta Chapter at Oklahoma State.

Homecoming was again a large and gala affair at Indiana Gamma. The chapter house was filled to overflowing when nearly 200 alumni, parents, and friends arrived on October 19. The House Corporation, Parents Club, and members of the Chapter had a common meeting to discuss the outcome of our fund drive. It was decided by G. C. Templeton, who took over the fund drive during the summer, that it was time to make the last push toward our goal of \$12,000. The drive is still nearly \$5,000 short.

Wabash College is an all-male institution. There has been a long tradition of male cheerleaders at Wabash. During the sixties and early seventies this tradition was lost only to be revived this year by five Phi Psis. Dressed in red shirts, caps, and shoes and white overalls Dave Williams, John Downing, Wes Rowe, Dan Broughton, and Mark Van Buskirk lead the yelling.

John T. Kemper has convinced his friend Roland Hobart to paint a mural on the north wall of the Great Hall. Mr. Hobart is a very prominent artist among professionals in the State of Indiana. The painting will be completed over our Thanksgiving break. A painting by Mr.

Hobart, such as the one he is donating to the house, will add to the value of our house. The men of Indiana Gamma would like to thank Mr. Hobart and also Brother White who donated most of the supplies.

Past Fraternity President Philip M. Cornelius was the special guest during our recent 10th anniversary celebration of the construction of our Great Hall. Brother Cornelius was the first recipient of the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit for outstanding service to Phi Kappa Psi.

Indiana Gamma would like to thank those alumni and parents who have helped this chapter over the last year. These efforts have been greatly appreciated and the effects are shown in the many improvements in our house.

JOHN WESLEY ROWE JR., *Correspondent*

University of Washington Busy Fall

Rush was the primary concern this summer for the Brothers of Washington Alpha. Our summer rush chairmen Dennis Ellis and Geoff Owen did a fine job, and as a result we have an outstanding pledge class of 22 men. They are: Mark Armstrong, Kevin Austin, Max Borgeson, Ron Meyer, Loren Raynes, Mark Sullivan, Dennis Yamamoto, Seattle; Alan Billingsley, Terry Bjorke, Mark Blanchard, Tacoma; Phil Cook, Chris Olson, Edmonds; Rex Nequette, Paul Mosby, Sumner; Mark Borys, Everett; Bill Barrett, Lynnwood; Chris Hamilton, Bellevue; Dave Hunter, Vancouver; Dennis Schreckengust, Spokane; Mark Eakins, Steamboat Springs, Colo.; Rick Noeltner, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dave Reeves, Lake Oswego, Ore. Rick Noltner is a defensive end on the University of Washington football team. Chris Olson is a heavyweight varsity wrestler with an excellent record in high school. Rex Nequette is turning out for varsity track. Mark Borys is going to turn out for varsity tennis.

Fall quarter, 1974, is filled with various activities. Social Chairman Gordy Gray has planned an innovative social program which includes different types of exchanges ranging from basketball games to wine-tasting parties. Also on the agenda are the traditional Fire Party, Roaring Twenties Dance, and Homecoming. A Big Brother-Little Brother Banquet and our annual Pledge-Active football game are scheduled for later.

Our newly elected officers for fall quarter are: Brad Shields, VGP; Pat Brown, Hod; Brett Wilson, Hi.

We welcome Brett Wilson, a Brother from California Epsilon, to our chapter. We are proud of Nick Marassi who has been accepted by a medical school and Mike Pate who has been accepted by a law school.



The 16 Phi Psi members of the Washington and Jefferson varsity football team. Quarterback Thad Ozimek was elected captain for the 1974 season.

We anticipate an eventful year and look forward to welcoming visiting alumni.

AKIRA MAEDA, *Correspondent*

Washington and Jefferson Unique Homecoming

The 1974 graduation at Washington and Jefferson College saw 17 members of the Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter receive their diplomas. The graduates represented the largest number of Phi Psis leaving Washington and Jefferson in recent years. Although our chapter roll was diminished by the loss of these graduates, we maintained the title of the largest fraternity on campus by an initiation ceremony early in November. The new initiates include: William Edward Bozo, Bedford; Thomas Fredrick Brown, Steuben-

ville, Ohio; Charles Edward Cole, Wexford; John Anthony Desantis, Follansbee, W.Va.; Thomas Edward Drakely, McMurray; James Rankin Duncan, Pittsburgh; Brian Todd McMahon, Corning, N.Y.; Angelo Luigi Morasczyk, Canonsburg; Richard Louis Raucci, Churchill; Ernest Bernard Ricci, McKees Rocks; Robert Jeffrey Somplatsky, Avella; Mark Robert Sirney, Gibsonia; Fredrick Standish Tommaino, Pleasantville; Blaine Anthony Volovich, Canonsburg; and Jeffrey Sinclair Wentz, Brookville.

The officers for the 1974-75 academic year are: Steven J. Pinelli, GP; Robert B. Wetherald, VGP; Thomas J. Shula, P; Edward M. Morasczyk, AG; Lee P. Johns, BG; Thomas A. Castillenti, SG; Robert F. Harbaugh, Hod; Leo J. Garneau III, Hi. This year's house manager is John G. Lowery.

In an attempt to improve relations with our chapter's alumni, Pennsylvania Alpha sent out 200 invitations to Homecoming, produced and mailed out directories including the names and addresses of all the living members of our chapter, and are currently composing a letter to be sent to our alumni.

The alumni who returned to Pennsylvania Alpha for Homecoming found the house had been improved by the addition of wallpaper, new drapes, and an outside barbeque. These improvements can be mostly credited to the hard work of our recent initiates who as pledges raised money and provided the labor to accomplish these tasks.

Homecoming at Washington and Jefferson College this year was unique. Phi Kappa Psi was represented in the Homecoming competition by Robin Frey. But what was surpris-

ing was that Brother Warren Peterson '72 was nominated by the girls' dorm as their representative in the Homecoming "personality" contest. Warren, a political science major and three-year letterman in wrestling was in the court and was introduced at halftime of the Homecoming football game. Warren represented the first male nominated for Homecoming "Queen" in Washington and Jefferson's history. The girls did not nominate Warren as a joke, they felt he best exemplified our college with his enthusiasm and attitudes.

Washington and Jefferson College varsity football found 16 members of our Fraternity on their roster. Senior quarterback, Thad Ozimek was elected captain of this year's squad.

On the intramural sports scene the '74 edition of the "Phi Psi Animals" started right where we left off. In intramural football we are leading our division with an unblemished 3-0 mark. The "animals" dominated opponents by scores of 41-6 and 36-0 while the third win came via a forfeit. Last year we finished second and in an overtime defeat but this year we are out to win it all. For the first time in recent years Phi Kappa Psi is also being represented in intramural tennis. Our tennis team consists of Robert Wetherald '73, Doug Perky '74 and Bill Sarris '74. The trio is undefeated in three matches.

The annual rush to bring freshmen to Pennsylvania Alpha's functions is being directed by Ernie Ricci '74, and his committee. To date we have had several successful parties.

Pennsylvania Alpha's representatives at the GAC in New Orleans were John G. Lowery '72 and Bill Sarris '72.

We would like to extend our congratulations to Robert Wetherald '73 for his championship in PAC wrestling and Duncan Ryder for his second place finish in PAC tennis.

EDWARD M. MORASCZYK, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University Large Pledge Class

The Brothers of Va. Beta have just concluded a most successful fall rush. One of the largest groups of freshmen in our 120 year history pledged Phi Kappa Psi. Thirty-one freshmen pledged, ranging from Metairie, La. to East Meadow, N.Y. The names and home towns of the new pledges are as follows: Peter J. Abitante, Palisades Park, N.J.; Richard K. Abraham, Erik F. Hedegaard, Chevy Chase, Md.; Mark E. Bennet, Neptune City, N.J.; Gary J. Carpenter, East Meadow, N.Y.; Robert L. Clarkson, Rhinebeck, N.Y.; Richard S. Cleary, Bethesda, Md.; Patrick F. Dennis, Towson, Md.; Roger B. Durham, Metairie, La.; Thomas M. Duncan, Roanoke; Michael E. Falcone, Rosemont, Pa.; Robert E. Flannery,



In intramural football action, the Penn Alpha team works at keeping the rush on.

Ellicott City, Md.; Robert P. Forlenza, Sea Girt, N.J.; William O. Frear, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.; Charles L. Hall, Arlington; Jerry W. Harris, Buena Vista; Elliot G. Hicks, Charleston, W.Va.; Theodore W. Hissey, Erdenheim, Pa.; John H. Kingston, Westbury, N.Y.; Robert B. McMichael, Roseland, N.J.; Stephen J. Marzo, Michael L. Rhodes, Swarthmore, Pa.; Kenneth W. Mastrilli, Richland, Pa.; Ronald J. Ortyl Jr., St. Louis, Mo.; John K. Rhoads, Manassas; Warren L. Seay, Richmond; Robert A. Szczecinski, Wilmington, Del.; George R. Triplett, Elkins, W.Va.; Robert J. Williams, Baltimore, Md.; Rodger J. Wolf, Maplewood, N.J.

Special thanks are extended to Brothers Stu Nibley and Ray Rheault, whose organization and leadership helped make this year's rush successful.

Charles Alexander is again doing a fine job this fall as director of intramurals. We have made it into the semifinals in golf and tennis and are currently tied for first in football. Our best hope for a championship is in football, where we are led by a hefty defensive line and the strong arm of Mickey "Sonny" Knapp.

In varsity athletics we are represented in a variety of sports. Don Hathway is captain of the baseball team, Paul Maloney is a standout in basketball, Charles Alexander plays soccer, Paul Thompson runs cross-country, and Steve Dibagio and Warren Wolfe roam the gridiron.

Campus leadership positions are held by Ted Reeds, University Council, and Ray Rheault, Varsity Club.

It seems as though Cecil Rhodes had Phi Psis in mind when he drew up the standards one must uphold in order to receive his scholarship. Last year Duncan Kliendinst was nominated for a Rhodes Scholarship; this year, the chapter is proud to announce that Stu Nibley has been nominated for the same honor.

Christopher Formant was married to the former Mary Stanwick on October 12, in Annapolis, Md. Robert Brand, likewise, was married to the former Carol Bullock on October 26, in Bethesda, Md. The chapter was well represented at both weddings by numerous jovial and bibulous souls. The Brothers wish them both long and productive marriages.

THEODORE A. REEDS JR., *Correspondent*

West Virginia University GAC Representatives

Under the excellent leadership of rush chairman Scott Beck, West Virginia Alpha recently accepted 26 pledges. Those pledged to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi are John D. Blair, Michael L. Clowser, Charleston; Paul B. Pack, Ripley; William D. Cole, Robert L. Myers, Joey A.

Thorn, Franklin A. Hutton, Parkersburg; Thomas M. Windham, Fairfax, Va.; Mark K. Erwin, Hurricane; Mark J. Calabrese, Norman D. Laughlin, Fairmont; Terry W. Bowden, Mark S. Hopkins, Morgantown; Dale L. Hetherington, Pittsburgh; Edwin D. Johnson Jr., Vienna; John J. Idone, Long Island, N.Y.; Timothy E. Mahoney, Summit, N.J.; Mark A. Nelson, Paul D. Payne, St. Albans; Robert P. Schmutz, Basking Ridge, N.J.; Carroll B. Shingleton, Moorestown, N.J.; Douglas K. Schetzel, Jeffrey L. Westfall, William E. Wymer, Clarksburg; Phillip R. Stevens, Timothy T. Whalen, Bridgeport.

At the recent GAC in New Orleans, West Virginia Alpha was well represented. Those undergraduates who attended are John Jacobs, Dave Morris, Bob Bird, Jim Lorenze, Dave Pill, Junior Taylor, Jim Tuck, and Rick Barker. Some of the distinguished alumni always present included Harlan B. Selby, Louis D. Corson, Willis L. Jones, and Stephen D. McWhorter. The knowledge they received is evident in their great leadership and guidance. For Brother Selby it was the 23rd GAC he has attended.

The Phi Psis will be seeking their third consecutive intramural cup. Manager Jeff Tennant reports that flag football is the only major sport to date. The team is currently undefeated and unscored upon in seven outings and is in quest of its second straight all-campus title.

Two Phi Psis were among those elected Interfraternity Council officers. Bob Bird was selected as vice president and Wayne Hall was chosen treasurer. The council did a fine job in organizing first semester rush.

Newly elected to serve West Virginia Alpha were Timothy M. Miller, AG; and Richard C. Smith, Phu.

On September 7, 12 enthusiastic members were initiated. Brought into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi were Philip P. LaCava Jr., Keith N. Mangini, Pittsburgh; Charles W. Linaburg, Clyde D. Elliott, Cumberland, Md.; David E. Burkhardt, Huntington; Michael E. Queno, Hartford, Connecticut; Patrick E. Kamlowky, Wheeling; Stephen R. Jenkins, South Charleston; James M. Riley, Clarksburg; Raymond F. Ponceroff, Donald B. Teter, Morgantown; and Richard A. Ott, Parkersburg.

As always, West Virginia Alpha extends a hearty invitation to all Brothers—whether they desire a bed, a meal, or simply the warmth of true Brotherhood.

TIMOTHY M. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University Fall Term in Full Swing

Fall elections at Ohio Beta resulted in six new officers including: Mark Riley, GP; Chip Mues, VGP; Phil Anspach, BG;

Pete Swingle, Hi; Mike Drenan, sergeant-at-arms; and Bob Graeter, historian. Officers Palmer, Johnson, Clark, and Bana retained their positions of P, assistant P, AG, and Hod, respectively.

Fifteen seniors graduated last June and are now pursuing opportunities varying from law and graduate school studies to teaching and business positions throughout the country. Over 30 Phi Psi alumni, including graduates from several previous classes, returned to the chapter for a homecoming open house on October 28, thus providing for the opportunity of renewing friendships.

The long-awaited installation of a washer and dryer has come to pass, and the chapter is hoping to purchase new furniture for the lounges. Carpeting for the dining hall was donated to the chapter by Chuck Edgar's father and the Ohio State Medical Association. The house's front door has also been restored to proper operating condition.

As its past record has shown, Ohio Beta is doing well in both intercollegiate and intramural athletics. Mark LaForce and Mike Drenan are playing for the defending national champion football team while Jim Clark is an assistant student coach. Mark Storey and Scott Wolfanger are mainstays on Wittenberg's vastly-improved soccer squad, while Keith Brown and Jim Crawford back up the regular booters. Gene Simone is playing fall lacrosse while 2nd-team Midwest Lacrosse Association defenseman Bob Young is helping coach this year's team after four successful years as a player. Kip Palmer is participating in swimming and Milt Thompson is playing fall baseball.

After sweeping the Wittenberg softball championship last spring, the Ohio Beta football squad is striving for another campus championship. The footballers lost a crucial early-season game, but have come back strong in a battle for first place.

Open houses for fall rush are taking place as the Fraternity attempts to recruit a fine pledge class for the winter.

Gary Dickerhoof, Scott Wolfanger, Gene Simone, and Keith Brown represented Ohio Beta at this year's ELC in Gettysburg, Pa. on November 9.

JAMES R. CLARK, *Correspondent*

**Mark
Founders Day
February 19
1975**

Colonies



Active Pin

INSIGNIA
COLONY



Pledge Pin

University of Georgia On the Move

On October 6, 1974, the Georgia Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi was begun at the University of Georgia. Chapter consultants Bob Wolter and Guy Minardi were in Athens for about two weeks and got together a great group of men to be the original colony members. Several members of the Atlanta Alumni Association came to Athens to assist Bob and Guy in the colony initiation ceremony.

Brothers initiated were: John Blakey, Tifton; John Dolan, Chicago, Ill.; William Ebbs, Richard Harrivel, Pete Sackett, Curt Westlake, and Stephen Young, Atlanta; Brian Fosgate and Mike Robinson, Athens; Carl Hagelin, Miami, Fla.; and Larry Swartz, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Initial officers elected to serve the colony were: Larry Swartz, GP; Richard Harrivel, VGP; William Ebbs, P; Brian Fosgate, AG; Stephen Young, BG; Curt Westlake, SG; Carl Hagelin, Hod; Pete Sackett, Phu; and John Dolan, Hi.

Ed Jackson of Athens has agreed to work with the colony as Faculty Advisor. Bruce Bailey, also of Athens, has agreed to work with us as Alumni Advisor.

Overall reception of the colony by the other 29 national fraternities and the 18 national sororities represented on campus has been excellent. Georgia Alpha has gained full membership in the Interfraternity Council. IFC representatives for the colony are Brothers Swartz, Dolan, and Hagelin.

BRIAN FOSGATE, *Correspondent*

University of Montana Bright Future

The Montana Alpha Colony is getting under way here in Missoula. We elected our officers on Nov. 16 and they will serve to January, 1976. They are: Jerry A. Sprunger, President; Craig Floerchner, Vice President; Rich Schneider, Treasurer; and Terry Cloutier, Corresponding Secretary.

Our beginnings have been strong with 39 members to begin rush. Finding a house has been one of our largest problems. On December 2, we drafted and voted on our by-laws. We had our first social function on November 15 with the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. It was a pizza and beer party at Howard's Pizza and was successful, with all having a great time. We also sent three colony members, Jay Eckland, Ian Cameron, and Randy Cum, to the District Educational Leader-

ship Conference on Nov. 16 in San Luis Obispo, Calif. We have intramural teams in basketball and volleyball for the Winter Quarter. We still have much to do, such as getting a house, better organization, and just improving as time goes by. Looking forward to a bright future for the Montana Alpha Colony.

TERRY CLOUTER, *Correspondent*

Northern Arizona University Getting Established

Greetings! The newly formed colony on campus is very busy. The colony was started with four members: Alan Cross, AG; John Dzielinski, BG; Mark Malinski, P; and Steve Wanderman, GP. We are initiating three more members on December 12. They are Chris Bowman, John G. Owen, and Phil Strawther. John D., Mark, John Q., and Phil are all from Phoenix. Alan is from Tucson, Steve is from Massapequa, N.Y., and Chris is from Arvin, Cal.

We are busy getting ready for rush week next semester. The Chamber of Commerce has us on an availability list for service projects around town. We are doing as many other things as possible to let people know that we are here.

Once again, greetings, and we are proud to be a part of the great Greek letter organization.

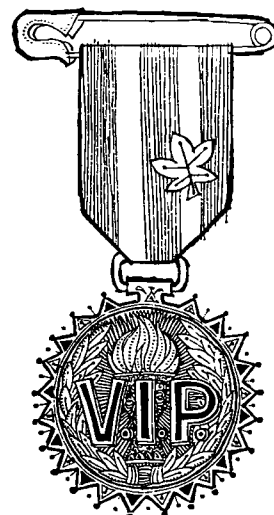
ALAN CROSS, *Correspondent*

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Chicago Alumni Association

Those who missed the 14th Annual Closed Invitational Golf Outing of the Chicago Alumni Association Friday, July 12, missed one of the finest outings that we have ever had. Weather-wise, it was perfect. Lunch was tastefully done, prizes were exceptional, and the dinner following was a delight.

Dave Coolidge, Illinois Alpha, chose Indian Lakes Country Club to defend his 1973 title and it was a fine choice. Dave's 82, including a birdie on 16, was enough to preserve his championship. He retains possession of the Ken MacIntyre Low Gross trophy and is the first winner of the beautiful new Low Gross trophy donated by Roy Settergren, Illinois Delta. Jim Good, Illinois Alpha, challenged Dave, but had to settle for second place. Low Net winner was Herb Jones, Illinois Delta, and he takes possession of the Whiting Low Net Bowl as soon as he can get it from Jack Stevens, Illinois Delta, last year's winner.



Very Important (and Individual) Person

The Fraternity membership records have now been converted to computer—part of the Fraternity's effort to improve communications . . . and YOUR help is needed to finish the job.

Please check your mailing label on the back cover and then make the corrections and return it to HQ for verification. Also include your 1974 contribution to the alumni support program if you have not already done so.

Fred Lindstrom, Illinois Alpha, wiser now, was able to keep his drive in the fairway and took the longest drive honors. Bill Driscoll, Illinois Delta, won the closest to the pin of 16 and took home a new wedge. Other memories of the outing—"Voyeurs" Fred Lindstrom and Kent Yowell, Colorado Alpha, pulling their own clubs behind them while "Raconteurs" Joe Quilici, Illinois Delta, and Bill Driscoll rode their own gasoline cart. Each pair did not agree with the other way of life. Joe Quilici surrendered by white flag on the 12th to Fred Goss, Illinois Delta. Tom Black, Frank Whiting, Fred Goss, and Mendel Hart, all Illinois Deltans, lugged their bags in from 16 after both carts had broken down. Bill Niemann, Illinois Alpha, Al Symonds, Virginia Beta, and Wayne Woltman, Illinois Delta, all urge you to support your alumni association, keep active and plan to be at the outing next summer. Congratulations to Wayne Woltman and his new bride.

Our next function will be the Founders Day Banquet. Plan now to set aside the night of February 19. If you have been initiated more than 25 years, you are eligible for the Silver Council. If you have been initiated more than 50 years, you can become a member of the Golden Council. Membership cards, certificates, and lapel pins will be awarded at Founders Day. To be sure to get the notice, send your dues (\$2.00) to our treasurer, Tom Whiting, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

One of the services that we offer the chapters is the recommendation of good rushees. Since our Founders Day last year, the Chicago Alumni Association has sent the names of five fine prospects to various chapters of our Fraternity. Please keep your eyes and ears open for more and let the chapters know; or inform your secretary, Frank Whiting Jr., at RA 6-1300.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

Kansas City Area Alumni Association

The present slate of officers for the Kansas City area alumni association includes: Dr. Mike Johnson, Kansas Alpha, President; Pat Price, Missouri Alpha, Vice-President; Harvey Fullerton, Kansas Alpha, Treasurer; Tracy Leonard Jr., Kansas Alpha, Secretary; and Jack Darrow, Iowa Alpha, Social Chairman. Brother Fullerton agreed to stay on as Treasurer when Treasurer-elect Mason McIntire, Kansas Alpha, moved from the area.

A Christmas stag cocktail party is planned for Thursday, December 19, at the home of Brother Jack Darrow, 4644 Campbell, Kansas City, Mo. Festivities shall begin at 5:00 p.m. and all Brothers who might be in the greater Kansas City area then are cordially invited.

The Founders Day Banquet will be held Friday, February 21, 1975, at the Alameda Plaza Hotel, Wornall Road at Ward Parkway. Winston Tate, Kansas

Alpha, shall be honored as Man of the Year.

A spaghetti dinner held October 18, 1974 at the Washington Street Station was most satisfying to all those attending.

We are selecting sites in the Kansas City area to hold monthly luncheons with rotating locations. Any suggestions as to favorite spots in the Independence, the Kansas City, Kan., the Plaza or the Downtown areas are invited.

TRACY A. LEONARD JR., *Correspondent*

Omaha Alumni Association

On Thursday, June 27, our Annual Golf Stag and Picnic was held. President Paul LaPuzza ran the affair well and survived without ulcers. It was a clean sweep for Nebraska Beta for top honors. Tom Hoarty and John Seminara won honors for best score, Paul had the longest drive. Bud Rohr was closest to the pin and Jack Evans, Iowa State, for the first time in the history of this event, came in last! (He usually wins.) I won a prize for just being there.

The picnic itself combined alumni, actives and rushees with wives and dates. There were about 20 couples which enjoyed the hot dogs, beer, beans and brownies on a perfect night at Lake Wacanda around Ted Foster's abode. "The prize for the best beer mug" is a new wrinkle to the picnic and Bud Rohr, Creighton, won a bottle of champagne for having the most unique one. It was a relaxing, enjoyable evening and I'm sure that those who took advantage of the affair particularly enjoyed seeing close friends again.

Our 1974-75 officers are: Paul LaPuzza, president; Ted Foster, vice president; Bud Rohr, treasurer; and Ted Urban, secretary.

THEODORE J. URBAN, *Correspondent*

Texas South Plains Alumni Association

Things are happening to this Association which have not happened in many years. Would you believe monthly meetings? Through the efforts of our executive council, we are now meeting at the Lubbock Club each month for lunch and entertainment. Hopefully, this affair will continue.

Homecoming 1974 was a huge success. We want to express our congratulations to Texas Beta for a well-planned event. They and the Tech Gamma Phi Beta Chapter teamed together and built the Sweepstakes winning parade float. The Screwdriver and Bloody Mary pre-game event and the post-game reception were well attended and appreciated by alumni. The evening dinner and dance at Hillcrest Country Club was the highlight of the days' activities.

Plans are now being set for 1975 Founders Day. We will mail a newsletter with full details after the first of the year. Association rosters are now being printed and will be in the mail before

the Christmas holidays. At this printing, the total paid membership of the Texas South Plains Alumni Association is 51.

JIM RATLIFF, *Correspondent*

Toledo Alumni Association

The Alumni Club kept in the Phi Psi spirit by sponsoring three great activities during the summer. First, the Brothers rallied around the Mud Hens and went out to the "old" ball park to watch exciting baseball and drink . . . it was "dime" night. Rick Jewitt handled the affair and did a fine job. Thanks, Rick!

Our second event of the summer was our first annual golf outing conducted by Jeff Hepner. Forty Brothers attended the event which was held at Riverby Hills Country Club. As many as eight Brothers came from out of town to play. John Zelling won the event as he shot a marvelous round of 73. Not to be outdone, Howie Raab and Rick Jewitt received a prize for best "fore" ball team. Look out next year, Howie!

In commencement of our summer activities, the Brothers held a family picnic at Secor park. The Brothers played football and baseball with their wives and had a very enjoyable time.

The fall season has started fast and once again the Alumni and Actives united to celebrate "Homecoming" 1974. The party was held at the chapter house and brought back memories to all. It was like a reunion as so many Brothers came from out of town to visit. Our thanks goes to Joe Stechschulte for a very fine "Homecoming"!

Our next event is "New Year's" 1975 to be held again at Lake View Hall. Mike Brown is chairman and would appreciate Brothers sending their reservation (\$10) to 2634 Calverton, Toledo, Ohio 43607 immediately. All are invited.

I thank all those Brothers who helped plan and participated in "your" activities. Hope to see all of you at "New Year's" 1975.

MICHAEL BROWN, *Correspondent*

District of Columbia Alumni Club

The Washington, D.C. Alumni Club will host its annual Founders Day Dinner during the month of February, 1975. The exact date, time and place have not been determined. Notices will be mailed to known area alumni during January. Those not contacted who are interested in attending should contact David T. Bryant, (202) 331-7760, or (703) 780-6512, for details.

ROGERS V. WELLS, *Correspondent*

South Florida Alumni Club

The South Florida Alumni Club is in the process of starting monthly meetings. Information for interested area alumni can be obtained by calling: In Miami, H. Scott Parsons, (305) 621-5537; In Ft. Lauderdale, Tracy Stafford, (305) 532-3422.

TRACY E. STAFFORD, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Death Takes Father of Basketball Coaching

Phog Allen Dies at 88



Dr. Forrest C. (Phog) Allen, *Kansas '05*, died at his home in Lawrence, Kansas, on Sept. 16, 1974. He was 88. A quick wit and a master of the game of basketball, Brother Allen was given the title of "Mr. Basketball," and by James Naismith (the inventor of basketball) the title of "Father of Basketball Coaching." In his 39 years of coaching at the University of Kansas, he guided the Jayhawks to 24 conference championships.

Brother Allen's career began in Independence, Mo. on his father's farm. He and his five brothers became a family basketball team in 1904, and challenged the well-known teams in the Missouri Valley area. In three seasons they won all but one game, losing to Baker University. Phog Allen enrolled in Kansas University in 1905, in 1907 began coaching Baker University's team, and found time to join his brothers in all of their scheduled games. The famous game was between the Allens and Baker, with Phog allowed to play with his brothers. After a hair-raising, mind-boggling game, nobody knew

exactly what the score was, so since the game was in the Baker gymnasium, the final score was 40 to 39 in favor of Baker.

Brother Allen continued on at Kansas, obtaining a degree in Osteopathy. He then was basketball coach, football coach, and athletic director until 1956. His dedication to the game of basketball was insurmountable; he made losing seem like a sacrilege. Ted O'Leary, *Kansas '29*, recalls, "Somehow he convinced you that when you played for Kansas you were supposed to win. If you didn't, it was a fluke. He was a very enthusiastic, positive man and he made you share his enthusiasm." To inspire his teams he would always use a three part "spirit" talk. First, he would lash the opponents and their coach. Second, he would denounce the bumbling play of his own men. Third, he would plead with his men to remember the great Kansas heroes of the past. He would always remind the players that, "No team ever wins a game, the other team lost it." In his career at Kansas, he had 521 winning games and 219 losses.

Brother Allen was considered one of the innovative men in basketball. One of Kansas' all-time great forwards, Brother O'Leary, remembers that during the 30's, Kansas played an informal game, stressing the skill of the individual. "We didn't have any plays, except for out-of-bounds plays." Brother Allen succeeded in keeping the dribble in basketball at a time when movement had been limited to a single bounce of the ball. He stressed quickness and the use of the half court and full court press, then a new technique in college basketball. In the 1950's, he supported a move to install fan-shaped backboards. He sup-

ported raising the height of the basket to 12 feet. This is still being discussed today.

A founder of the National Basketball Coaches Assn., he was president its first three years, 1927-29. He was instrumental in establishing the NCAA tournament in 1939. He was the 1950 college coach of the year, a charter member of the Helms Athletic Hall of Fame, is in the Kansas All-Sports Hall of Fame, and was elected to the Naismith Hall of Fame in 1959. Kansas University's fieldhouse was named for him in 1955. Many great basketball coaches trained under him, as did many All-Americans.

He was forced to retire from coaching in 1956, at age 70. He then took up his osteopathic practice as well as speaking engagements all over the country.

Brother Allen's wife, Bessie Evalina, died Jan. 4, 1970, at the age of 82. They had been married 61 years. He is survived by four children: Milton P., Dr. Robert E., *Kansas '38*; Mrs. Jane Mons; and Mrs. Bentley A. Nelson. He had 17 grandchildren, including Milton P. (Mickey) Jr., Allen, *Kansas '69*; Robert E. Allen Jr., *Kansas '65*; John F. Allen, *Kansas '70*; and Mark J., *Kansas '71*. He also had 14 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild.

About basketball he said, "Intercollegiate athletics are the natural and inevitable outgrowth of man's desire to play. The evils growing from athletic contests are merely functional evils, they are not inherent in the system. They should be remedied if possible, but the system should not be abolished until some other has been proposed to satisfy the desire for play and furnish wholesome recreation for the students."

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

LAWRENCE H. WHITING, *Chicago '09*, founder of the former American Furniture Mart Building Co., a national market center for furniture based in Chicago, died recently in Deerfield, Ill. at the age of 84. Brother Whiting's other business endeavors included the presidency of the Boulevard Bridge Bank, now the National Boulevard Bank of Chicago, and the presidency of the family investment banking firm, Whiting and Co. In 1926, he began a similar mart for agriculture. This idea was established by Marshall Field and Company as the Merchandise Mart.

A loyal Phi Psi, Brother Whiting served 32 years (1930-62) as a Trustee of the Endowment Fund, and as its chairman. He was Vice President of the Fraternity 1950-52.

A veteran of World War I, Brother Whiting became a colonel and the chief personnel officer of the American Expeditionary Force. He was a retired brigadier general in the Army Reserve, and was a former national president of the Society of American Legion Founders.

He had also been chairman of Mayor Daley's cultural committee and was head of the reception committee for England's Queen Elizabeth when she visited Chicago in 1959.

He is survived by a son, Lawrence Jr.; two daughters, Mrs. Barbara Lee and Mrs. Henrietta Vista; and a stepson, Frederick Countiss; and his brother, Frank S. Whiting, *Chicago '13*.

HOUSTON L. LACLAIR, *Bucknell '20*, died Aug. 21, 1974, in a Birmingham, Ala. hospital. He was 76. After attending Bucknell he continued his education at Amherst, then became associated with the Burroughs Corp. In 1925, he joined the Travelers Insurance Company as an underwriter. In 1933, Brother LaClair became head of the Underwriting Department of the company for Jemison-Seibels. He was with them until 1943, when he founded the Sparcarb Vending Machine Company. He retired from this company in 1958.

His survivors include his wife, Jean; one daughter, Mrs. Joe Madden; one son, Houston; and four grandchildren.

WILLIAM B. HOLDEN, *Arizona '61*, died May 24, 1974, in a light plane crash in central Mexico. Half owner in a silver mine in Mexico, Brother Holden and his partner were supervising installation of new equipment at the time of the accident.

JAMES F. ZINTEL, *Illinois '47*, an architectural designer and lifelong resident of Indianapolis, died Oct. 19, 1974, at the

age of 47. President of Walters & Zintel the last three years, Brother Zintel was a partner in Winters and Zintel for 20 years.

He was a member of St. Christopher Episcopal Church, Carmel; former president of the Carmel Optimist Club; and a member of the Crooked Stick Country Club. He was a veteran of World War II.

Survivors include his wife, Joanne; his sons, Steven B. and Mark F.; his father, C. C. Zintel; and a brother, William.

EUGENE W. (PAT) GEDMAN, *Indiana '52*, Indiana University football captain in 1952, and twice a member of the world champion Detroit Lions, died Sept. 19, 1974, at Royal Oak, Mich. He was 42.

A fullback who combined drive and speed, Brother Gedman was named I.U.'s most valuable player in 1951 and 1952, and twice won the Balfour Award there. He was the third leading career rusher. He played in the 1952 East-West Shrine game and in the Senior Bowl. He played in the Lions' defeat of Cleveland for the championship in 1953, and scored a Lion touchdown in the 1957 game against Cleveland, the second Lion championship season. A hard-nosed running back, he was hit so hard in a game against the Chicago Bears in 1957, he was knocked out of both of his shoes. He put them on in the huddle and carried the ball on the next play.

He retired in 1958, to become sales manager of a Chicago fire extinguisher company and then executive secretary of the City of Detroit Pension system. In 1961, he coached the Indianapolis Warriors in the Continental League.

He is survived by his wife Mary Ellen, and two children.

CARY ELLISON, *Nebraska '55*, a golf professional, died May 22, 1974, at his parents' home in Columbus, Neb. Brother Ellison, at age 36, had been ill from hepatitis. A member of the Professional Golf Association, he had spent several years at the Marion Country Club in Marion, Ohio, two years at the Brookside Country Club in Columbus, Ohio, and spent 1973 at the Portage Country Club in Akron, Ohio.

He was a member of the Congregational Church in Columbus, Neb.

Brother Ellison is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Burns Ellison Sr., *Colorado Alpha '22*; and a brother, Edward Burns Ellison Jr., *Nebraska Alpha '52*.

EDGAR DE MEULES, *Oklahoma '36*, a native of Tulsa, Okla., and resident of Corvallis, Ore., died recently. He is survived by his wife, Cleo.



Michael Jones, Kansas '71

MICHAEL JOHN JONES, *Kansas '71*, died July 26, 1974, in Garden City, Kans. He was 20 years old and a victim of cancer. Brother Jones, considered by his fellows as a great outdoorsman, was an avid hunter and fisherman. He was elected the outstanding pledge of 1970 by the active members, "for his love and never dying devotion to Phi Psi."

A native of Scott City, Kans., Brother Jones participated in football for four years, and basketball for two years. He was a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, the Letterman's Club and the Scott City gun club.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter F. Jones Jr., *Kansas '40*; and two brothers, Walter F. III, *Kansas '70*, and Steve R., *Kansas Alpha* pledge.

Brother Jones "will be missed deeply by his family, Brothers at Kansas Alpha, and all who knew him."

C. DOUGLAS SCHEID, *Indiana '26*, who, as a member of the house board, contributed heavily toward the building of his chapter's new house a decade ago, died at his home in Frankfort, Ind., Oct. 13, 1974. He was chairman of the Scheid Oldsmobile-Cadillac Agency, which he established at Frankfort in 1934.

A star basketball player at Lincoln High School, Vincennes, Brother Scheid was a member of Indiana University's Big Ten championship team in 1929.

Survivors include the widow, Marian; a son, Jack, *Indiana '54*; and a daughter, Mrs. Nancy Neumayer.

PAAVO TIMO, *Washington '46*, died in Seattle, Wash. at age 52. Brother Timo

was a member of the National Assn. of Accountants, Ballard Elks Lodge No. 827 B.P.O.E., and the Northminster Presbyterian Church.

His survivors, include his widow, Marian; two sons, Matt and Paul; a daughter, Barbara; and a sister.

FREDERICK S. LAFFER, *Allegheny '16*, died recently in Cleveland, Ohio. He is survived by his wife, Mary Frances; a daughter, Peggy Waterman; two brothers, Cornelius C., *Penn. Beta '17*, and Norman C.; two sisters, Elizabeth L. Sieford and Marietta L. Olsen; and five grandchildren.

EDMUND J. SPRANKLE, *Dartmouth '27*, a retired vice-president of Central National Bank in Cleveland, Ohio, died recently at the age of 66. A graduate of the Rutgers University Graduate School of Banking, Brother Sprankle was a member of the Security Analysts, a volunteer for the Red Cross, and belonged to the Westwood Country Club and the Clifton Club.

His survivors include his wife, Jean; a son, Edmund J.; a daughter, Mrs. Linda Winslow; two grandchildren; two brothers and a sister.

LOWELL R. BREKKE, *Minnesota '40*, president and owner of the Murray Advertising Agency of Hollywood, Calif., died Dec. 27, 1973. Brother Brekke was president of his chapter at Minn. Beta for two years, 1942 and 1943. He received his BA and MA degrees in psychology while there.

A well-known and respected member of his field, he did much with advertising executive placement. He was a member of the California Advertising Executive Association and of the Hollywood chamber of commerce.

Brother Lowell is survived by his wife, Gladys; a daughter, Valerie; a son, Arthur Reid; his mother, Mrs. Ida Schamp; and a brother, Warren, *Minnesota '46*.

JOHN P. HACKETT JR., *Colgate '65*, a petroleum geologist for Texaco in Los Angeles, was killed in a helicopter accident in Alaska, June 30, 1974. Brother Hackett held a Master's degree from the University of Southern California.

Survivors include his wife, Elizabeth Massaker Hackett of Whittier, Calif.

ROBERT C. SMITHER, *Stanford '33*, died Sept. 21, 1974, at his home in Fort Pierce, Fla. He was 64. A former citrus grower, Brother Smither had served in World War II as a lieutenant commander in the Navy.

He was a member of the First Church of Christ, Scientist; a Senior Warden of the Fort Pierce Lodge No. 87, F & AM; a life member of the Master and Wardens Assn. of Florida; Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies; Mahi Shrine Temple of Miami; Fort Pierce Shrine Club; Past Patron of Ruth Chapter No. 7, Order of the Eastern Star; holder of the Grand Cross of Color, International Order of

the Rainbow for girls; and a member of the Pelican Yacht Club.

Brother Smither leaves his widow, Marjorie F. Smither, and a sister.

JOHN MILTON HADLEY, *Kansas '21*, a St. Louis attorney and the son of the late Missouri Gov. Herbert S. Hadley, died Sept. 29, 1974, in Heidelberg, Germany, while on a tour of Germany. Brother Hadley served as assistant attorney general of Missouri, and as assistant counselor to the board of education in St. Louis. He moved to Kansas City in 1929, and ran unsuccessfully for U.S. representative-at-large from Kansas City. Running as a Republican, he opposed prohibition. He returned to St. Louis in the mid-1930's.

Brother Hadley served in World War II as an Army captain in the intelligence section of the general staff in Washington.

He is survived by his wife, Mary, and a sister.

DON D. DAVIS, *Oregon '23*, a charter member of Oregon Alpha, died June 22, 1974, in Redwood City, Calif.

Brother Davis was associated with Armstrong Cork Company, and retired as Pacific Coast sales manager for the firm.

He leaves his widow, two sons, and a daughter.

CARLETON W. BAUDER, *Gettysburg '23*, died Aug. 19, 1974, at age 70. A resident of Downers Grove, Ill., Brother Bauder was retired from a paper distributor and converter company.

He is survived by his wife, Marion; a daughter, Mrs. Margaret Neilsen; and a sister.

WILLIAM B. SHATTUCK, *Indiana '24*, a former administrator of the Central Intelligence Agency, died Aug. 25, 1974, in Bethesda, Md. He was 67. Upon graduation from Indiana Univ., Brother Shattuck attended the Harvard University school of business administration, then was employed by Moody's Investors Service of New York City. He was an investment counselor with A. Vere Shaw & Co., and partner in Sweetster & Co. on Wall Street before entering the Army in 1943. He served in the General Staff Corps attached to the Inter-American Defense Board in Washington, D.C., becoming a lieutenant colonel by the end of World War II. Following his Army service, he became one of the CIA's earliest employees, serving the agency until his retirement in 1968.

He is survived by his wife, Betty; a son, Scott; a sister; and a brother.

WILLIAM E. SKINNER, *Purdue '31*, died April 12, 1974, in Anderson, Ind., at age 61. His career for many years was in radio and television sales. He is survived by one sister and one brother.

JOHN RICHARD ROUNSAVELLE, *U.S.C. '33*, the 67th Potentate of Al Ma-

laikah Temple of Los Angeles in 1965, died Oct. 15, 1974, in Los Angeles, Calif.

An outstanding student at USC, Brother Rounsavelle was a member of Blue Key, Sigma Sigma, a student body officer, and captain of the water polo team. Upon graduation he entered his father's insurance business. He served in World War II, then returned to his father's organization, becoming head of the firm until his death.

Brother Rounsavelle is survived by his wife, Helen; and two sons, John D., *U.S.C. '60*, and Richard K., *U.S.C. '63*.

WILLIAM JOHN KAITSCHUK, *Wittenberg '50*, president of Markets West of Hollywood, Calif., a marketing and sales consulting firm, died Dec. 11, 1973. Prior to his position in this company, Brother Kaitschuk served as sales manager of Phillips Petroleum Co., general manager of Purex Corp., and sales manager of Cryovac division of W. R. Grace & Co.

Brother Kaitschuk was active in community affairs, particularly the Lutheran Church. His services were conducted by the Rev. Edgar Doering, *Ohio Beta '46*, in El Monte, Calif.

His survivors include his father, the Rev. Oscar C. Kaitschuk; and his brother, Robert C. Kaitschuk, *Wittenberg '53*.

MARTIN I. AITKEN, *Nebraska '26*, died July 14, 1974, in Lincoln, Neb. Brother Aitken was a member of the Lincoln architectural and engineering firm of Aitken, Hazen, Hoffman, and Miller.

His survivors include his wife, Mary Ann; two daughters, Ann Aitken Myers and Elizabeth Aitken; two brothers, Philip M., *Nebraska '20*, and William I.; two grandchildren; and also a son-in-law, David J. Myers, *Nebraska '59*.

JACK L. SCHUMATE, *Illinois '29*, died Nov. 12, 1974, in Davenport, Iowa, at the age of 66. Brother Schumate retired in 1973, from Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Co., as a publicity and advertising assistant.

He is survived by his wife, Frances; one daughter, Mrs. Thomas Breuch; one son, Craig; and one grandson.

NORMAN L. BEERS, *Pennsylvania '32*, died at St. Barnabas Medical Center in Livingston, N.J., at age 60. Brother Beers had been a purchasing agent for the Western Electric Company for 37 years until his retirement last year. He lived in Morristown, N.J.

He leaves his widow, Elsa; two sons, John W. and A. Jeffrey; three sisters, and three grandchildren.

Errata

We regret that in the Summer Issue we erroneously reported the death of Karl J. Yehle, when in fact it was his father, Ralph J. Yehle, *Missouri '20*, who died June 9, 1974.

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

- *PRESIDENT—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
- *VICE PRESIDENT—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
- *TREASURER—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office,
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- *SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Michael S. Wittner.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Guy L. Minardi.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—J. Carter Noonan II.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Robert A. Wolter.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Alan Fleisher.....113 Lincoln Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT II—David W. Melson.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2265 Murray Hill Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave.,
Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview,
Austin, Texas 78705
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT V—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Dr., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—George W. Humphries.....846 Milmda Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Paul J. LaPuzza.....6911 Irvington Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68122
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William B. Leahy.....17124 Kenyon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve..Security Pacific Plaza—35th fl., 333 S. Hope St.,
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William Recht Jr.....1183 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....801 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Kent Christopher Owen.....611 So. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—John W. Dickinson.....22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE— { John K. Boyd III.....23 W. 10th,
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
- Dr. Earl W. Friend Jr..47 Meadowlark Lane,
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....2560 Spyglass Rd., Apt. D,
Pismo Beach, Calif. 93449
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....1212 College Ave.,
Levelland, Texas 79336
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Gary E. Murphy....3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, Ore. 97060
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471,
Baltimore, Md. 21204
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette....6550 Lexington Dr. #237, Beaumont, Texas 77706
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF EXTENSION— { Dr. Neil S. Ballard.....402 Clark St.,
Mankato, Minn. 56001
- Robert O. Blecken.....5068 Walnut Grove Rd.,
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch..225 Pacific Oaks Road #103, Goleta, Calif. 93017
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave.,
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS— { Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co.,
41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403,
Birmingham, Mich. 48012
- Robert C. Ross.....7601 S.W. 82nd St.,
Apt. J-210, Miami, Fla. 33143
- CHAPLAIN—Rev. Jack W. Glidewell.....P.O. Box 1673, Globe, Ariz. 85501
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington.....3520 41st St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- ASSISTANT MYSTAGOGUE AND DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—David F. Hull Jr.....c/o Office
Vice Chancellor Student Affairs, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1980).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
- Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1980).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....150 Broadway,
New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 116 Miller Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830

- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324

- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3124 Cass St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 University Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56061
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3496 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308 S. Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 3740 Emerald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
- SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409

TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha Colony, IV, c/o Brian Fosgate, 230 Valley Brook Dr., Athens, Ga. 30601
 JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha Colony, I, c/o Harold Barr, 2715 N. Charles St., #37, Baltimore, Md. 21218
 MONTANA—Montana Alpha Colony, V, c/o Jerry A. Sprunger, 404 Jesse Hall, University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. 59801
 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 4135 Sunningdale, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
 NORTHERN ARIZONA—Arizona Gamma Colony, VI, c/o Steve Wanderman, C.U. Box 6646, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goney, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720
 ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, P.O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Ga. 30333
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiler, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
 CLEVELAND—II, Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
 DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902
 KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413
 MEMPHIS—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 3373 Steve Rd., #8, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
 PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Laurence Sasso, 142 Mann School Rd., Esmond, R.I. 02917

ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
 SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
 ALBUQUERQUE—V, James J. Romero, 400 Texas Ave., N.E., #3, Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081
 BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*
 BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80211
 DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 735 Bishop St., #327, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
 INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, 800 Longview, Crestridge Apts., #214, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 511, Midland, Texas 79701
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1811 Highland, St. Paul, Minn. 55116
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*
 PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130
 PORTLAND—VI, Gary E. Murphy, 3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, OR 97060
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W.

Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226
 ST. LOUIS—V, Steven L. Scheidker, 871 Providence Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. 63119
 ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
 SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617
 SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
 TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 5767 Steffins, Toledo, Ohio 43623
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Wittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 126 Small Road, Skytop Apts., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
 I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island
 I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Peacedale, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island
 I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901
 I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee
 II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Personnel, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami
 II-B—Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent
 II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State
 II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia
 III-A—DONALD R. BONINE, 32778 John Hawk, Garden City, Mich. 48135—Michigan, Michigan State
 III-B—
 III-C—John T. Kemper, City Securities Corp., 400 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
 III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso
 IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee
 IV-B—
 IV-C—JOSEPH K. SAAD JR., Lamar Ave., Apt. 704, Memphis, Tenn. 38104—Memphis State, Alabama, Mississippi, Auburn
 IV-D—RANDY D. RODGERS, P.O. Box 338, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State
 V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State
 V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster
 V-C—
 V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDREY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado
 VI-A—STEPHEN PIZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State
 VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford
 VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge
 VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State



**THE WIDOW LETTERMAN'S HOME IN
CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA**

Dear to every member of Phi Kappa Psi was the home in which the Fraternity was founded. The house burned on February 11, 1963 and the bronze placque identifying it is now displayed at the Mother Chapter.

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . .

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



PHI KAPPA PSI
An Educational Journal

Winter, 1973
Volume 95 • No. 2



An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 95 • No. 2

Winter • 1975

In This Issue

II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

49 RENAISSANCE AT DURHAM

51 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

52 WHO'S WHO ON THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

54 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

56 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, COLONIES
ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

77 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

78 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

79 RUSH CHAIRMEN

80 DIRECTORY

IV ADS IN THE SHIELD, CIRCA 1884

COVER: The Duke Chapel is just one of the impressive buildings on the Durham, North Carolina campus. November 10 marked the 40th anniversary of the installation of N.C. Alpha.

Tony B. Whittington, Editor
Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

DEADLINE • SPRING ISSUE • APRIL 15, 1975

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



Member: College Fraternity
Editors Association

About This Issue . . .

■ North Carolina Alpha at Duke University recently celebrated its 40th anniversary of installation. During the past few years, things haven't been a bed of roses for the Durham chapter. But a wise group of young men recognized the troubled situation and set out to return the chapter to its previous level of excellence. Today, N.C. Alpha is abounding with enthusiasm and the prospect of continued success is good. You can read about this chapter beginning on page 49.

■ News of what's happening on some of the nation's campuses and in the field of higher education is found on page 51. Items for this feature are taken from a National Interfraternity Conference publication entitled Campus Commentary.

■ The new Executive Board is introduced on pages 52 and 53. Elected by the Grand Arch Council in New Orleans last summer, these dedicated gentlemen will continue to serve the Fraternity until the next GAC in Washington, D.C., in the summer of 1976. You will be hearing more from these Brothers in later issues of THE SHIELD.

■ From Here . . . And There is a regular feature of THE SHIELD spotlighting Phi Psis in the news. We welcome input for this section telling of Brothers who have received job promotions, relocation of employment, or any honors they have obtained. This month's edition begins on page 54.

■ The newsletters from chapters, colonies, alumni associations and clubs begin on page 56. Many of the chapters report a very successful fall with outstanding social and sports events, as well as super pledge classes. It appears also that a large number of the chapters are involved in serving their fellowman through community service projects. The colonies report that they are doing fine and are building toward the day when they can be installed as a chapter in Phi Kappa Psi. The alumni groups reporting this issue indicate that they are maintaining the bonds of brotherhood through their regular meetings and special outings.

■ Coming Events include the installation of two of the six colonies later this spring. The reinstatement of Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins University will occur May 3, 1975, and Montana Alpha will be installed on June 7, 1975, at the University of Montana. The Executive Council will meet June 28-29, at Kansas City, Missouri.

■ Also contained in the Winter issue are the regular sections—In Chapter Eternal, Phi Psi Luncheons, Rush Chairmen, and the Directory of Chapters.—*Tony B. Whittington, Editor*

North Carolina Alpha Duke University

Renaissance at Durham Brings Growth to North Carolina Alpha

By Rex M. Prosser, Duke '74

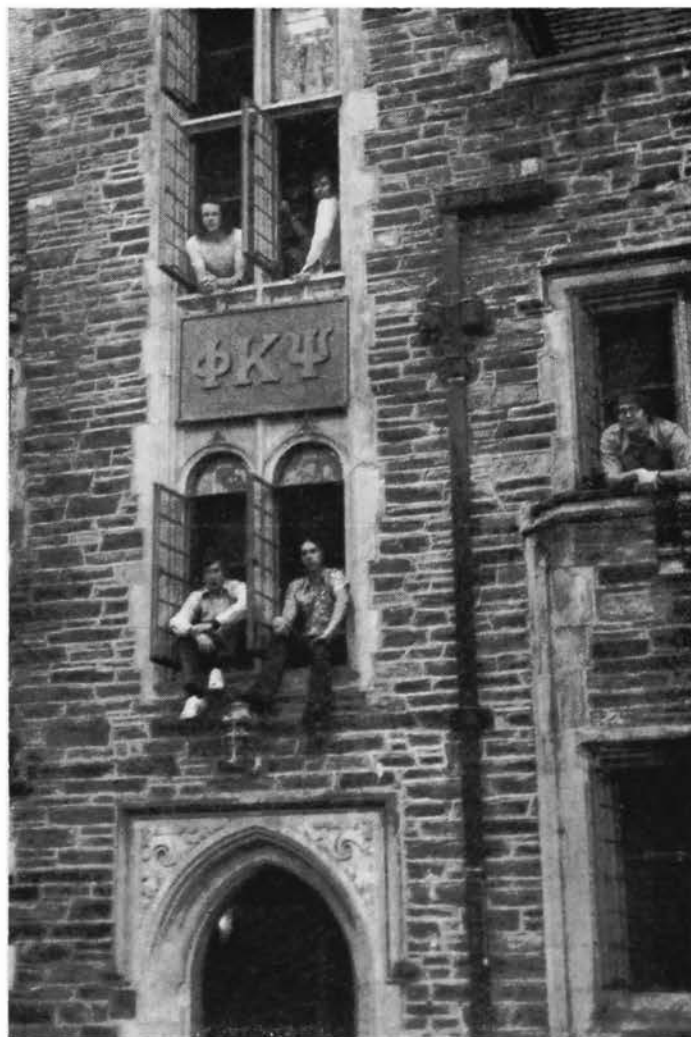
History of N.C. Alpha

NORTH Carolina Alpha was installed Nov. 10, 1934, at Duke University, Durham, N.C., by members of the Executive Council. The Installation ceremonies were conducted by Fraternity President H. L. Snyder Jr. and took place in Duke Chapel, a small church in the School of Religion. Thirty-three members of Sigma Delta, the successful petitioning local fraternity at Duke, were inducted into Phi Kappa Psi.

Among those present to welcome the new chapter were undergraduate members from Michigan Alpha, Ohio Beta, Virginia Beta, West Virginia Alpha, Indiana Alpha, Minnesota Beta, and Tennessee Delta.

The charter of North Carolina Alpha was granted by the thirty-eighth Grand Arch Council, assembled at Mackinac Island, Mich., June 27-30, 1934. It was the seventy-fourth chapter to be installed by the Fraternity.

A few years ago, as some will remember, times were not so good for the Phi Psi chapter at Duke University. A former president of North Carolina Alpha spoke of the situation in the November 1970 *Gothic Gazette*, a publication for Duke Phi Psi alumni: "Several years ago, a rather strong faction developed within the chapter; this group had ideals and goals in life which differed considerably from those of the other Brothers. . . . As one might expect, the chapter was plagued with personality clashes, apathy, and reprimands from the University. . . . Finally, in the fall of 1969, the chapter split, leaving a scant dozen men to carry on a rush and rebuild a chapter—or else to die."



North Carolina Alpha Brothers and pledges pose for camera at the front entrance to the house section which fronts on the main campus quadrangle.



Brothers relax in the comfort of the new chapter room. The original charter is located above the television set.

Scant Dozen Members

Because of the character and determination of the members of this "scant dozen," Phi Psi remained at Duke, and has grown and improved since those difficult times. These men succeeded in instituting a "renaissance" or a re-birth of the chapter at Durham.

House "O"

The Phi Psi place of residence at Duke has changed twice since 1969. These changes occurred primarily because of changes in the number of members. Its present location is in House "O," which has been the Phi Psi section since Sept. of 1971. (Because of the great number of men who participate in the fraternity system at Duke, University policy does not allow for residence off-campus by the fraternities as a whole.) House "O" is a dormitory-style facility, owned by the University. The chapter rooms in the section were renovated during the summer and fall of 1974. The work that was accomplished included the removal of a wall between two small chapter rooms to make a larger room. This new room received a new ceiling, new flooring, furniture and draperies. Although the job was done by University workers, many of the Brothers also assisted, especially with the painting of the woodwork. One room adjacent to the new chapter room, originally used for residential space, was acquired by the chapter for use as a game room where the ping-pong and foosball tables are now located.

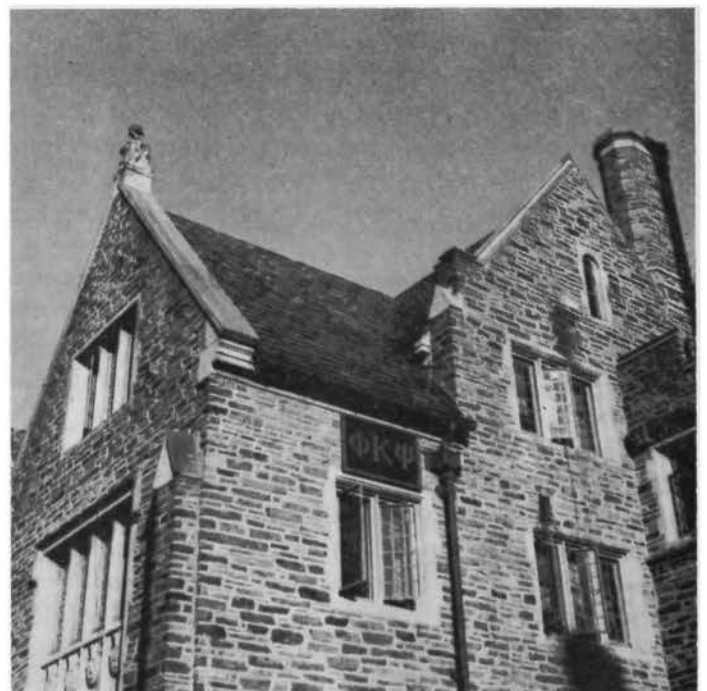
The Phi Psi house as viewed from Kilgo Quadrangle. The section is also known as House "O" and has been the home of North Carolina Alpha since 1971.

40th Anniversary

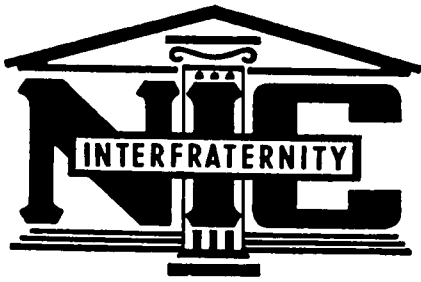
The biggest activity of Phi Psi at Duke this year was the celebration of the 40th anniversary of North Carolina Alpha. About 20 alumni attended the festivities. During the ceremonies, the new chapter room was dedicated to Dr. Robert S. Rankin, *Duke '34*, who has served as chapter advisor during these 40 years.

Other activities this year have included a chicken barbecue in Duke Forest, a Christmas party for disadvantaged children of the Durham community and the traditional "Hairy Buffalo" party, an end-of-the-semester fling.

A good pledge class was taken this fall and we all hope that things at North Carolina Alpha are indeed getting better and that in the future, our chapter will continue to improve itself and the community of which it is a part.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

ENGINEERING GRADUATES EXPECTED TO FIND MOST JOBS OPEN IN 1975

In his 29th annual report, Frank S. Endicott, retired director of placement at Northwestern University, reports that early indications show bachelor-level engineering graduates will find the most jobs available in 1975. The report is based on responses from 160 corporations that normally recruit college students. Apparently, demand for women college graduates is leveling off, but it is up seven per cent for 1975, which will equal nineteen per cent of the number of men graduates to be hired. Starting salaries will be up about five per cent across the board for engineering graduates. Male engineers with a bachelor's degree will be offered an average starting salary of \$1,062 per month, up about seven per cent.

JAYCEES' "MALE ONLY" STATUS IS PERMITTED BY THE SUPREME COURT

The United States Supreme Court has turned aside a demand that private organizations doing business with the government be required to admit women as members. The court refused to hear a case brought by two Junior Chamber of Commerce chapters which had been expelled from the national organization for accepting women as members. The Court of Appeals had ruled that the Jaycees are a private group and that the males only membership policy need not be changed merely because the Jaycees have federal contracts. Chapters in Philadelphia and Rochester, N.Y., sought to appeal the ruling to the Supreme Court, contending that the government contracts mean that federal agencies are involved in sex discrimination.

JUDGE GRANTS MOTION TO DISMISS SUIT BROUGHT BY DELTA SIGMA PI

Delta Sigma Pi, professional fraternity in commerce and business administration, filed suit in Federal Court in April, 1974, against HEW and the University of Illinois over the question of sex discrimination in the fraternity and the fraternity's right to select its members as a private organization. HEW filed a motion to dismiss the suit. In late November, the presid-

ing federal judge granted that motion and the suit was dismissed, but without ruling. Delta Sigma Pi has voluntarily withdrawn its suit against the University of Illinois without prejudice. These actions permit the fraternity to file suit again at a later time on the same issues, should it desire.

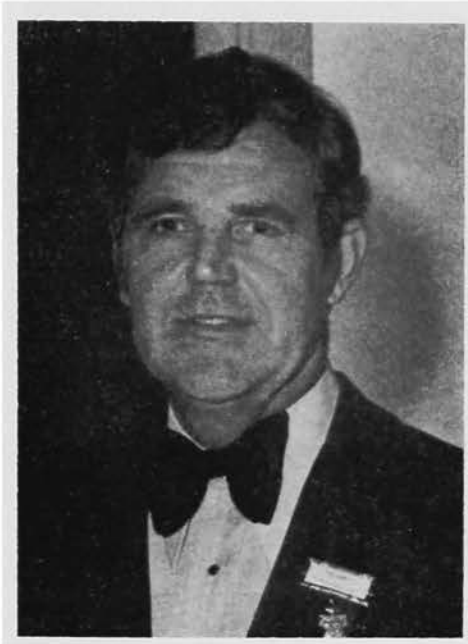
COURT OF APPEALS SAYS REQUIRED DORM RESIDENCY IS "REASONABLE"

The Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals has reversed a decision of a Federal District Court which had ruled that a requirement that unmarried freshmen and sophomores live in university residence halls was unconstitutional. The case was initiated by two students at the University of South Dakota. In ruling the requirement as unconstitutional, the District Court held that the primary purpose of the dormitory rule was to insure sufficient income to meet residence hall indebtedness. In reversing the decision, the Circuit Court of Appeals stated that it was wrong to determine a rule's primary purpose and to disregard other purposes. University officials testified that "dormitory living provides an educational atmosphere which assists younger students in adjusting to college life." The Court of Appeals further stated that the dormitory rule was reasonable and that it bore a "rational relationship to a permissible state objective."

VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS ARE INCREASED BY 22.7 PER CENT

Early in December but retroactive to September 1, Congress voted to override the President's veto and increase educational benefits to veterans by 22.7 per cent. The new law (P.L. 93-508) gives single veterans studying full-time \$270 a month rather than \$220. Veterans with one dependent now will receive \$321 and with two dependents, \$366. The law also increases the entitlement for undergraduate study from 36 to 45 months. A new feature of the benefits program under the law establishes a loan program, operated by the V.A., effective January 1, whereby veterans may borrow up to \$600 a year for college costs.

Who's Who On



Tom James, Texas '48
President

Tom James, Texas '48 President

Tom James, *Texas '48*, former Attorney General, is a native Texan and a graduate of the University of Texas at Austin with a degree in Business Administration, and of Southern Methodist University School of Law. He is a senior member of the law firm of Blanchette, Shelton & James of Dallas.

Active in community life, he is president of the North Dallas Chamber of Commerce, director of the Walnut Hill Optimist Club and Dallas Big Brothers. The Texas Congress of PTA's awarded him an honorary Life Membership for his work with youth. He serves his church, the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd, as a layreader, and is a former senior warden and vestryman.

He has served as GP of his undergraduate chapter, president of the North Texas Alumni Association and president of Texas Alpha Educational Foundation.

In the early 1960's, he served two terms in the Texas House of Representatives and was vice-chairman of the House General Investigating Committee.

He lives in the Preston Hollow area of Dallas, is married and has three daughters.

J. Kenneth Potter, Ohio Wesleyan '51, Vice President

J. Kenneth Potter, *Ohio Wesleyan '51*, is Dean of Students at Muskingum College in New Concord, Ohio. He was formerly Scholarship Director and an Area Director. He attended Ohio Wesleyan and received his B.S. from Otterbein College and an M.A. from Brigham Young University. As an undergraduate, he held the office of pledge educator for Ohio Alpha.

He is the Exploring Chairman and on the executive board for the Muskingum Valley Council of the Boy Scouts of America. In 1965, he was presented the Boy Scouts Silver Beaver Award. Brother Potter was a delegate to the White House Conference on Children and Youth in 1960, and for four years he was the chairman of the Southeast Ohio Committee on Children and Youth.



J. Kenneth Potter, Ohio Wesleyan '51
Vice President

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The Executive Board



Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59
Secretary

Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59 Secretary

Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona '59*, is a former Field Secretary, 1964-1966, and Assistant to the Executive Secretary, 1966-1968. Additionally he has held the appointed offices of Assistant Director, Director of Chapter Finance, and Area Alumni Director, and he compiled the Fraternity's booklet on chapter finance. He is a past president of the Arizona Alumni Association and has been presented the Outstanding Alumni Award by Arizona Beta.

While an undergraduate at Arizona University, he was a member of the Public Relations Committee and was treasurer for the Society for Advancement to Management. He held these offices as an undergraduate: P, AG, Hod, Hi, Phu. He received a B.S. degree in two majors from Arizona—industrial and personnel relations and production management. He is currently a supervisor for polyvinyl chloride products for Western Electric in Phoenix.

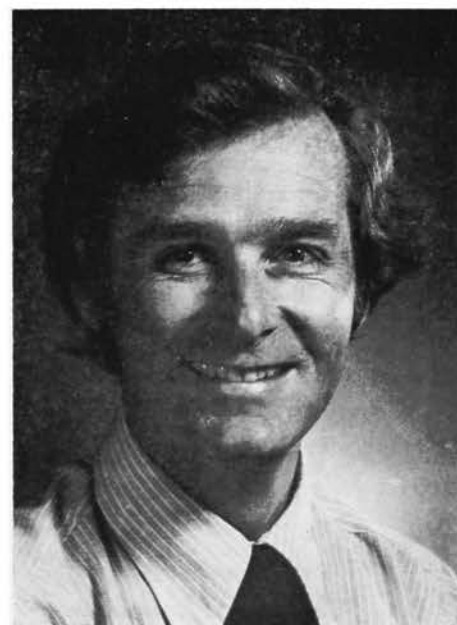
In 1974, he was the Western Electric executive loaned to the Gomphers Rehabilitation Center for handicapped children and adults. He is a member of the Masonic Lodge.

Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain, Arizona State '62, Treasurer

Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain, *Washington '60, Arizona State '62*, is not a new face on the Executive Council. Former national offices he has held include Archon for District VI, Director of Fraternity Education, Chairman of the 1972 GAC, and Director of Conferences. Additionally, he has been president of the Arizona Alumni Association.

Sandy transferred from the University of Washington to Arizona State University in 1961, to assist with the colonization of Arizona Beta, of which he is a charter member. At Arizona State he was a member of Blue Key, IFC president, and was listed in *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. He earned the B.A. degree in history in 1964, and an M.A. in educational psychology in 1966 from ASU.

Today, he is a member of Tempe East Rotary and is the Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs at Arizona State. He is married, has three children, and lives in Tempe.



Robert W. Chamberlain, Arizona State '62
Treasurer

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



VERNON J. REED JR., Allegheny '45
Director of Purchases

VERNON J. REED JR., Allegheny '45, has been named to the newly created position of director of purchases and raw materials of Republic Steel Corp. The position was established to permit increased attention to problems involved with supplies of raw materials. Brother Reed joined Republic in 1956.

JAMES LAUTZ, Southern California '73, has been selected for membership in Blue Key. Brother Lautz is vice-president of Trojan Knights and was in charge of directing Trojan card stunts at all home football games. He has been president of Calif. Gamma.

JIM L. ROSENDAHL, Bowling Green '63, has been appointed superintendent of Manton Schools beginning July 1, 1975.

DR. RAY H. MONTGOMERY, DePauw '37, was recently paid tribute at a dinner officially opening a drive to build a dormitory in his name at the Fellowship of Christian Athletes National Training Center at Marshall, Ind. Brother Montgomery was honored a few years ago by being selected to *Sports Illustrated's* Silver Anniversary All-American football team. He has been the chaplain for the Indianapolis' 500 Mile Race for 18 years. A varsity football player for DePauw, Brother Montgomery was later line coach for the freshman football team at Yale University while attending divinity school.

RAYMOND T. SCHULER, Syracuse '49, has been re-appointed as State Transportation Commissioner by Gov. Hugh L. Carey of New York. Brother Schuler has served as Commissioner since Sept. 1972 and has served in State government for the past 18 years. In 1974 he was honored with the George Arents Pioneer Medal for excellence in public service, granted annually by Syracuse University as its highest award to an alumnus. He and his family reside in Niskayuna, New York.

RON YARY, Southern Calif. '66, tackle for the Minnesota Vikings, was recently named to the 1974 National Football League's All-Pro team.



J. CARTER NOONAN II, Texas Tech '73
Chapter Consultant

J. CARTER NOONAN II, Texas Tech '73, joined the staff of the Executive Offices on January 1 as a Chapter Consultant. Carter graduated from Texas Tech University in December with a Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance. His home is in Houston, Texas where he has lived for nineteen years. His hobbies include athletics and music.

During his undergraduate years, Carter was active in campus affairs and in the Fraternity. At Tech, he served on Leadership Board, on Rush Committee and Expansion Committee for the IFC, and was a member of the Finance Honorary Fraternity. In the chapter, Carter served on the committees of Rush, Alumni Affairs, Governing, and Athletics. He was elected as Treasurer for one semester and served as President of the Chapter during his senior year.

PETER B. SPIVAK, Ohio Wesleyan '53, recently won re-election as a Judge of the Third Judicial Circuit of Michigan. He and his wife, Anne, became the proud parents of Peter Jr. in late December.

WILLIAM L. DAVIDSON, Beloit '39, is a co-partner in the firm of Manplan Consultants, Chicago, Ill., specializing in organization and personnel consulting.

CLARK A. SWEETSER, Iowa State '42, is a partner of a firm (Morton & Sweetser Associates) who are among the five finalists named in the design competition for the proposed \$9 million University of Tennessee art and architecture building on the Knoxville campus. The finalists were selected from 43 entries by a jury of architects.

AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Stanford '39, was inducted into the Santa Monica High School Hall of Fame in December, and in January celebrated his 25th anniversary as president of the Santa Monica Bank. Brother Austin was named Citizen of the Year in 1962 by the Santa Monica Bay District Board of Realtors, Man of the Year by the Marina Del Ray Leassee's Association in 1969. He received the Citizen of the Year Award of the Grand Lodge B.P.O.E. and the Brotherhood Award of the National Conference of Christians and Jews in 1970. The Jaycees named him Boss of the Year in 1972. In 1973, both the Venice Board of Realtors and the Marina del Ray Chamber of Commerce named him Citizen of the Year.



AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Stanford '39
Bank President



MAURICE J. WARNOCK, Oregon '23
Honorary Vice President

MAURICE J. WARNOCK, Oregon '23, chairman of the board of Armstrong Cork Company, was recently elected an honorary vice-president for life of the National Association of Manufacturers. The honor was awarded him in recognition of the contributions he made during seven years as a director of the organization and as the first chairman of its Long-Range Planning Committee. In 1968, he was named as the second person ever to receive Oregon University's annual Distinguished Alumni Award. Brother Warnock is a member of the Directors' Table of Beta Gamma Sigma business honor society and is a trustee of the Fraternity's Endowment Fund.

THOMAS A. GREENSTREET, West Virginia '66, formerly with Eastman Kodak Co., is presently the owner-proprietor of Court Restaurant, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

DR. JOHN E. ALDRICH, Ohio State '44, has been designated president-elect of the American Association of Orthodontists.

DR. JACK ZIEGLER, Gettysburg '49, is the president of the Middle-Atlantic Society of Orthodontists. He is also president of the Pennsylvania Epsilon house corporation.

WILSON E. CLINE, Oklahoma '33, has been named assistant chief examiner of the California Public Utilities Commission. He has been an employee of the Public Utilities Commission since 1949, when he joined its legal staff. He received his J.D. degree from Boalt Hall Law School, University of Calif., Berkeley in 1939 and an LL.M. from Harvard Law School in 1941. He served as State Direc-

tor of General Welfare of the California State Employees Assoc. in 1967. He resides in Kensington, Calif.

JAMES E. HAGLER, Vanderbilt '58, is a partner in Hagler Farms, Ten Mile, Tenn. The business is diversified beef, grain and tobacco operation. He is married with three daughters.

RICHARD K. JACOBSON, Mississippi '58, is currently a district manager for the College Division of the D. C. Heath Co., Western Regional office in Novato, Calif.

RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE, Washington '31, was recently awarded the "Knight of the Cedars" by Ambassador Edouard Ghorra of Lebanon. The award was made for Brother Lawrence's services on the behalf of the U.S.-Arab trade and friendship. Brother Lawrence is the secretary-treasurer of the Endowment Fund Trustees for the Fraternity.



C. ALLEN LOUGH, Virginia '65
Associate in the Society of Actuaries

C. ALLEN LOUGH, Virginia '65, has been named an Associate in the Society of Actuaries. Brother Lough is presently an associate in the Actuarial Dept. of the Life Insurance Company of Virginia in Richmond. He studied engineering and graduate mathematics at Virginia where he was a member of Phi Eta Sigma and Eta Kappa Nu. In college he was selected Intramural Athlete of the Year and recently won the Richmond handball doubles tournament.

ROBERT S. KEEBLER, Washington and Lee '43, is manager of the branch office of Monroe Calculating Machine Division of Litton Industries in Fairfax, Va.

GARY D. McPHERSON, Washington and Lee '55, is now head basketball coach at Alderson-Broadus College, Phillippi, West Virginia.

GILBERT C. McLEMORE, Vanderbilt '34, has been elected honorary life trustee of the National Association of Children's Hospitals. He served as trustee of the organization for six years and was president during 1972-73.

J. THOMAS MELTON, Texas Tech '67, has opened a law office in Dallas, Texas. He graduated from the Southern Methodist University Law School in 1974.

GREGG HESSICK, California State Poly '68, is now employed by Security-Pacific National Bank in Downey, Calif. as a financial consultant.

SAMUEL F. MELCHER, Dickinson '40, has been named to the newly created position of president of the consumer products division of Lehn & Fink Products Co., a division of Sterling Drug Inc., New York. After joining the company in 1959 as group brand manager, Brother Melcher served as product marketing manager and general manager of the consumer products division, whose products include Lysol brand and Mop & Glo.

EDWARD C. VON TRESS, Indiana '17, recently received the Zora A. Clevenger Award from Indiana University for his outstanding contributions through service to its athletic program. Brother Von Tress lettered in football in 1917, and in basketball in 1918 and 1921. He has been associated with the Curtis Publishing Company as publisher of *Holiday* magazine. He has also served on the house corporation at Indiana University.



EDWARD C. VON TRESS, Indiana '17
Clevenger Award

NEWSLETTERS



CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CHAPTERS

Akron University Lifetime Brotherhood

The Brothers here at Ohio Iota are still alive and—well, maybe we should just say alive. Things around here sure aren't getting any easier, but we hope to make Phi Kappa Psi at Akron a strong chapter one of these days.

We've pushed hard with our winter rush this quarter and, as usual, we came up with less numbers than expected. We spent a night in Tijuana to party and others watching the sacred midwest hairy buffalo along with a trip to Thumper, Montana for their centennial celebration.

Even though both football and basketball showed losing seasons, neither could be called a disaster. The chapter won its first two football games in its history and both basketball losses were by a total of only four points.

Our Founders Day celebration proved to be a small but rewarding affair. The alumni who attended exemplify the ideal that a Brother is a Phi Psi for his entire life. A majority of us rallied up to CWRU after our banquet and we'd like to thank Brother Melson for the invitation.

ED AGVENT, *Correspondent*

University of Alabama Greek Week

During the week of October 21 through 26, all fraternities and sororities participated in the annual "Greek Week" festivities. The week began with a dinner swap, followed by the "Greek" games the next day. This year, our chapter placed third in overall competition by winning the tug-of-war event. Also during the week there were guest lecturers speaking on various subjects including pledge training, rush, and kitchen

management. However, the Street Dance proved to be the best event. Music was provided by bands at three different fraternities along New Fraternity Row. Yes, the second annual "Greek Week" was quite successful.

The new officers who were elected for the Spring Semester are Bruce Carothers, GP; Robin Renken, VGP; John Cabell, P; Harold Galemore, AG; Jean Robbins, BG; Jack Harris, Hi; Bobby Pirtle, Hod; and Dennis Cameron, Phu.

This year's Homecoming Party proved to be even better than the last party. Everyone was in the mood to party after the Crimson Tide defeated Mississippi State. The band at our party played only fifties and early sixties music, much to the enjoyment of the alumni. We were happy to see the alumni who came and hope to see these and any others drop by for a visit.

Alabama Alpha culminated its social activities with a Christmas banquet and party, December 6, the weekend before final exams.

Sports at Alabama Alpha were a big part of our lives. Our tennis doubles team, consisting of Bruce Carothers and pledge David Gunter, won the campus championship. We were second in the league in volleyball and third in bowling. Basketball, swimming, handball, horseshoes, golf, and softball are the only sports left to determine a champion.

The pledge football team had a perfect record this year. In the final game of the season, they met the Sigma Phi Epsilon pledges who had an identical, unblemished record, and won handily, 22-0.

For a final note I would like to point out that Jack Harris has distinguished himself this fall by being elected Chief Justice of the Judiciary of the IFC.

HAROLD GALEMORE, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College Hefty Wins

We are pleased to announce the pledging of senior Jeff Calta. Jeff has long held an interest in our Fraternity, and is deeply welcomed. Our current committee chairmen are John Cale, Rush; Wyn Moose and David Goats, Social; Jay Bolan, Scholarship; David Millard, Housing; Jack Nilsen and Thomas Kartovicky, Athletic; Eric Allen, Finance and newly appointed treasurer.

Eric Allen led the chapter in scholarship, being awarded the title of Alden Scholar. Jay Bolan was recently appointed ROTC Staff Sargeant. He is the high man in the sophomore class of the program.

The '74 edition of the Phi Psi 500 was again a complete success. The typically treacherous course, complete with bananas, eggs, flour, and wine, was again set up by Eric Allen and David Millard. We would also like to thank Miss Deborah Mirin for some fine publicity banners. This year's winner was Walker Annex, coached by Eric "Flea" Allen and Rory Morgan.

The intramural football team finished the season with a 2-2 record. A lack of depth was a major reason for their not finishing higher. The volleyball team did better. They finished second, including a victory over last year's champion, the Phi Deltas. We eagerly await this year's formal rush during the first week of January.

On January 20, new chapter officers were initiated. They are: E. David Millard, GP; J. D. Bolan, VGP; T. David Coates, AG; Donald R. Borrebach, BG; Richard M. Abel, assistant P; J. Robert Nilsen, Hod; James J. Perriello and Thomas J. Kartovicky, Phu and A. Stewart Muffley, Hi.

A new pledge class of ten was taken in January also. They are: Blake Kevin Baxter, Greensburg; Dale Francis Brown, Grand Island, N.Y.; James Stewart Coleman, Fox Chapel; Thomas Oliver Croen, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Dana Carr Bullock, Ossining, N.Y.; Robert Davis LaMont, Pitts-

burgh; Timothy Loomis Oakleaf, Olean, N.Y.; David Geoffrey Paish, Troy, N.Y.; Terry Harry Theocharides, Salonica, Greece; and Michael Richard Young, Haddon Heights, N.J.

Initiated into the bonds of brotherhood recently was Jeffrey Stanley Calta of Garfield Heights, Ohio, the first senior ever to be initiated into Pennsylvania Beta.

Our mascot, Hefty, achieved "national" acclaim recently during a doughnut eating contest sponsored at halftime of an Allegheny basketball game for Greek Week. As the rules specified, a "representative" of the Fraternity was all that was required. In entering Hefty, a 230 pound Saint Bernard, we forfeited eligibility for the \$25 prize which went to the winner. The "Pup" wolfed down the 18 doughnuts, before a roaring crowd, in two minutes and 32 seconds. The closest competitor, a human, was clocked in at eight minutes, not even finishing his plateful.

The local paper picked up the story and placed it on the AP Wire Service which sent the story across the nation.

T. DAVID COATES, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University Elections

The fall rush at Arizona Beta this year proved successful as nine new members were initiated into the chapter early in November. The members are: Dave Weekly and Dan McQueen of Phoenix; Chris Gliniak, Ashtubula, Ohio; Mike Falsetti, Newport Beach; Greg Rios, Miami; Louis Battaglia, Rochester; Bill Maddex, Newton, Iowa; Don Glidewell, Globe, Ariz.; and Bert Peterka, Hagerstown, Md. The eyes of the chapter now turn to a list of prospectives for spring rush, which will soon be under way.

Elections were held on December 2, to fill offices for Spring Semester with the following results: GP—Dave Eidson, VGP—Chad Krewson, BG—Bert Peterka, AG—Greg Rios, P—James Duncan, Phu—Dan McQueen, Hi—Craig Tribken, and Hod—Pat May. An assistant SG was also added to the executive ranks when the chapter unanimously chose Mike Falsetti to the post, since he is the only member that has a good camera. The honor of Solon E. Summerfield scholar fell this year upon Ralph Weekly.

Eidson's iron-fist rule has commenced with the start of spring semester and he has taken it upon himself to revamp the entire committee structure of the Fraternity—with positive results. The house is now experiencing a surge of enthusiasm which points to an active spring semester.

The Phi Psi softball team battled its way into the second place of a recent city softball tournament. Unfortunately, the other athletic teams did not fare as well in ASU intramurals. Yet, a first place berth in intramural basketball play this semester is an eminent possibility for the Phi Psi team, under the illustrious coaching ability of Jim Sands.

Of course, the calendar is strewn with numerous events, among them a Founders Day Banquet at the Arizona Club, a retreat in the White Mountains (with a side trip to the slopes of Sunrise Ski Resort), and sundry exchanges, parties and barbecues. And the house is preparing for the first Phi-Psi 500 in eight years, with a tentative date set for the beginning of fall semester. Such activities should keep even the most restless Brother occupied.

GREG RIOS, *Correspondent*

Ashland College Community Projects

Ohio Theta held our annual Christmas party for the retarded children of the Dale Roy School in Ashland. The party turned out as a night to remember for the children, thanks to the fine work of Scot McGill and Pat Crahan. The children played several games and then an appearance was made by Santa Claus. Later that night the Brothers exchanged gifts with each other.

On January 26, we initiated 12 new pledges for the spring semester: John Adam, Synder, N.Y.; Ron Babkoff, Hudson; Steve Began, Cleveland; Terry Brennan, West Seneca, N.Y.; Clark Dawley, Norwalk; Steve Hartwig, Sandusky; Jesse Irwin, Pittsford, N.Y.; Kevin McKierman, Rick Stier, Suffern, N.Y.; Jay Della Villa, Pittsford, N.Y.; Chris Wechter, Huron; and Baker Young, Hamstead, N.H.

The Brothers are starting to formulate their plans for Founders Day. Planned events include a steak dinner at the house and a get-together party with all the alumni and Brothers.

Ohio Theta installed their officers for the spring semester. Elected were Bob Cooper, GP; John Fetzek, VGP; Jan Jacobus, P; Fred Zurn, AG; Steve Ross, BG; Wally Beal, SG; Mike Moore, Hod; Mark Rice, Phu; and Ray Geiger, Hi. Also elected to positions were: Wade Jones, songleader; Bob Baird, house president; Russ Schmidt, steward; and Dave Klick and John Tierney, assistant stewards.

With the passing away of our very popular mascot, Psimon, in December, the Brothers welcome their new mascot, Psimon II. We all miss Psimon I.

John Telich was this year's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. John is a senior from Euclid. The chapter is proud to recognize him for his excellent scholastic performance and contributions to the campus and the chapter as well, serving as VGP and being involved in various other affairs.

The Brothers were involved in many campus and community projects. We collected \$760.00 for the United Appeal along with collecting 2,100 canned goods for the Canned Food Drive in Ashland. Other projects included: taking a wheelchair awareness survey to measure the availability of stores to the handicapped, singing to the elderly people, and numerous other events.

Ohio Theta has a number of Brothers participating in winter and spring sports. Matt Medevic represents us in swimming, Mark and Chris Fehring in track, Jim Hasseman and Tom Sabula in wrestling, Bob Brown, Dave Klick, and Bill Groth in baseball, Karl Gericke in tennis, and Rich Steiman in basketball.

The lacrosse team, however, has the largest number of participants. Those participating are: Wally Beal, Bob Cooper, Rich Seese, Pete Costello, Rich Erdlitz, Mark Rice, Jon Anthony, John Madden, Bill Kahn, Bill Gaydos, Jon Clark, Jon Tierney, Bill Searles, and Wade Jones.

Plans for May Weekend are being formulated. The weekend is going to take place at Mohican State Park. Planned activities include a semiformal, a Paddy Murphy party, canoeing, swimming, hiking, horseback riding, and numerous other events.

We are proceeding with plans to become more in touch with our alumni. Jim Lucas is preparing newsletters to let our alumni know what is going on at Ohio Theta, and also we want a response from the alumni to know what is going on in their lives.

FRED ZURN, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Fall Homecoming Highlights

With an ambitious new set of officers at the helm, Ohio Zeta looks anxiously toward the new year. Recently elected were: Rob Arkwright, GP; Karl Strauss, VGP; Bill Gregg, P; Andy Horwatt, AG; Ken Peters, BG; Kevin Fitzgerald, Hod; Rick Polens, Phu; and Rich Rhein, Hi.

Homecoming highlighted Fall quarter's social activities. In conjunction with Tau Kappa Epsilon and Alpha Phi, Ohio Zeta constructed a lawn display which placed second in campus-wide competition. The display, a grammophone, symbolized the 1920's theme of BGSU's homecoming. The chapter's annual homecoming dinner-dance was held at the Sheraton Westgate in Toledo. Social chairman Bob Doll did an excellent job of planning and organizing the party.

Fall intramurals included both surprising victories and disappointing losses. Ice hockey was the bright spot of the quarter's athletics. The team was much improved over last year's squad, and skated to a 2-2 record. Among the victories was an upset over last year's division winner TKE. Sophomore Kevin Fitzgerald finished

second in the division in scoring with eight goals. Spirit abounded with the "fans" as well as the players—a sizeable number of Brothers attended the games and provided invaluable moral support for the team. Soccer was a heartbreaker as the booters won two games and lost two others by only one point. The chapter also fielded teams in football and tennis.

Rick Wallace was recently named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Rick's activities include treasurer of IFC, student government, traffic court justice, and former Freddie Falcon (BGSU mascot).

ANDREW F. HORWATT JR.,
Correspondent

Brown University 1000 Club

On Dec. 8, 1974, 23 men were initiated into the Rhode Island Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. This year's ceremony was especially significant because it marked the initiation of the chapter's one-thousandth Brother. The new Brothers, in consecutive order, include Gerard R. Preziotti, Somerset, N.J.; Richard B. Brown Jr., Interlaken, N.J.; Timothy E. Driscoll, East Providence; Barry K. Waters; Jericho, N.Y. (number 1,000); David K. Wilbur, Hyannis, Mass.; Hal R. Tovin, Gladwyne, Pa.; Bruce A. Damiani, Baldwin, N.Y.; Thomas F. Conboy III, Cumberland; Ernest M. Violet, Newport; John R. Woravka, Parma, Ohio; Paul D. Lucey, Taunton, Mass.; Robert S. Ballentine, Williamstown, Mass.; Alan C. DeClerck, Pontiac, Mich.; Ross Z. Greenburg, Scarsdale, N.Y.;

George Samenuk, Cleveland, Ohio; John M. Andersen, Bristol, Conn.; Stephen P. McCormick, Columbus, Ohio; David C. Wise, Troy, Ohio; Anthony B. Fiorillo, North Tarrytown, N.Y.; Alexis I. DuPont Jr., Wilmington, Del.; Paul C. Michalko, Elmira, N.Y.; Franco Moscardi, Tarrytown, N.Y.; and Peter S. Eident, Falmouth, Mass.

The Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha elected officers for the second semester of the 1974-75 academic year on Dec. 9, 1974. The new officers are Paul R. Farrell, GP; John P. Simonelli, VGP; Todd K. Abraham, P; William P. Barbeosch, AG; Peter C. Singleton, BG; Louis W. Messerle, SG; Hal R. Tovin, Hod; Steven Z. Lysak, Phu; and Thomas F. Conboy III, Hi.

Barry H. Whittaker, a senior, received this year's Solon E. Summerfield Award. A mathematics major, he plans to enter the business world after graduation. Barry has been active in house affairs and has held the posts of VGP, BG, and Rush Chairman. Brother Whittaker was also a goalie on the Brown University varsity soccer team.

WILLIAM P. BARBEOSCH, Correspondent

Bucknell University Successful Rush

Once again, Pennsylvania Gamma has succeeded in acquiring an impressive pledge class following fall rush. The 23 men who formally pledged on November 17 are David Bliss, Hawthorth, N.J.; Thomas Eckhard, Whippany, N.J.; Scot Evans, Setauket, N.Y.; William Harbison, Meadowbrook; Calvin Slempp, Scott Macdonald, William Hart, New Canaan, Conn.; Kevin Hessler, Kensington, Md.; Chris Karabin, Bethlehem; Carl Kruse, Jen-

kintown; Stephen Levien, Miami Beach, Fla.; Laurens Maclure, Cohasset, Mass.; Peter Manning, Birmingham, Mich.; Harold Mitchell, Pittsburgh; William Palabi, Springfield, N.J.; Gerard Purcell, Farmingdale, N.Y.; Ward Rafferty, Rye, N.Y.; Thomas Salamone, Edison, N.J.; Max Silbermann, New York, N.Y.; Jeffrey Walsh, Chevy Chase, Md.; James Woodhull, Dayton, Ohio; Stanley Young, Shaker Heights, Ohio; and John Zenga, Woodbridge, N.J.

Following a determined effort by the Brotherhood, the goal of eliminating our debt was accomplished by the end of the fall semester. The required incentive was instilled by the leadership of President John McManigal, Vice President Alan Jay, and Treasurer Chip Walsh.

An increased interest in the condition of the house has motivated many improvements. The basement has been receiving more use after the panelling of several walls, the refinishing of the pool table, and the addition of a new color television. Generous alumni contributions have enabled the chapter to purchase new furniture for the living room.

After winning our third consecutive intramural sports championship last year, Phi Psi is now facing stiff competition in our bid to retain the Pangburn Trophy. However, the enthusiasm of intramural chairman, Jon Klemens, has spread throughout the house—generating the desire necessary for another fine performance.

Reflecting the strong academic emphasis at Pennsylvania Gamma are Mike Flowers and Howard Heitner. The chapter is extremely proud of Brother Flowers' induction into the national leadership fraternity of Omicron Delta Kappa. Brother Heitner was accepted into the Washington Semester Program and is currently attending American University.

Many of the Brothers are active in varsity sports during the spring term. Standouts include basketball player Steve Reddy, diver John Gherlein, tennis captain John McManigal and players Ed Novak and Alan Jay, lacrosse players Wayne Stokes and Jon Klemens, baseball players Dave Yandrasitz, Vic Menghetti, and Gary Cummings, and runner Gary Bona-sorte.

In closing, we would like to again extend an open invitation to all alumni to visit our house at any time.

JAMES C. BRYAN, Correspondent

UCLA Coming Back Strong

The 1975 winter quarter at California Epsilon started strong with the initiation of 18 new Brothers. They are Joe Manisco, Encino; Jerry Waters, Covina; Dan Aguilera, Thermal; Tim Moore, Cupertino; David Gorney, Pasadena; Phillip



The Brotherhood of Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University in January, 1975.

Kramer, Woodland Hills; Mike Kinney, Torrance; Tom Patton, Torrance; Nestor Barrero, Rosemead; David Kay, Northridge; Andy Nemitz, Fullerton; Marty Bruinsma, Palos Verdes; Steve Strawn, Arcadia; Rob Bowlby, Palos Verdes; Darrell Kostar, Long Beach; Brad White, Beverly Hills; Derek Russell, Altadena; Rocky Wagonhurst, Woodland Hills.

The new initiates along with the Brothers are extremely enthusiastic about the upcoming quarter. We have had an excellent winter rush this year which resulted in the pledging of five fine men. They are Tom Spivack, Hancock Park; Bill Farrer, Los Angeles; Mike Sajbel, Appleton; Craig Baker, Santa Monica; Gary Whitaker, Anaheim.

Our chapter has also maintained a good overall scholastic average of 2.9, which is well above the men's average. Individual honors go to Chip Marx who maintained a 4.0 for two consecutive quarters, and to our Summerfield Scholar Ron Grimes who also achieved a 4.0. Ron was named Phi Beta Kappa and is currently our GP.

Socially, we have a well rounded schedule of events. We have already had three informal "happy hour" exchanges with several sororities and are planning more. Other activities planned include a Greek Beer Bust with four other fraternities and sororities, a pledge-active party set for later in the quarter along with several other exchanges and events. However, our big event is our participation in the UCLA Mardi Gras scheduled in April. This event is always a tremendous undertaking and this year promises to be the best. Mardi Gras is among, if not, the largest student sponsored University event of its kind. All proceeds go to Uni-Camp which is a school sponsored camp for underprivileged children. The Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority and ourselves have planned and are currently working hard to make this project a successful one.

Officers elected for this quarter were: Ron Grimes, GP, Keith Farrell, VPG, Nestor Barrero, AG, Tim Moore, P, Chip Marx, BG, Brad White, Dan Aguilera, Co-SG, Rob Bowlby, Hod, Marty Bruinsma, Phu, Dave Gorney, Hi.

In intramurals we began winter quarter with a third place overall standing among 16 fraternities, while taking first place in volleyball. Cross-country and racquetball also had a very strong showing. This quarter we are fielding teams in a variety of sports among them basketball, rugby, and soccer. Also in sports, Cal Ep is extremely proud of a new Brother, Jerry Waters, who as a walk-on this year, has been offered an athletic scholarship, and is currently starting on the UCLA Varsity Baseball Team.

Finally, in the area of alumni relations, we are in the planning stages of setting up a strong alumni program. We are doing our utmost to emphasize to our Alumni that we are the "new" Phi Psis. The Brothers have rebuilt the chapter following some bad times and are sincere



The UCLA Winter 1975 initiates pose for the Phi Psi photographer.

in our efforts to achieve good relations with our Alumni. We feel we deserve recognition and warrant support. Therefore, in addition to the regular Founders Day event, we have tentatively scheduled an Alumni Dinner for the second or third week of May, at which we will have several distinguished guests, including Fraternity President Tom James.

It is certain that with the spirit we have now at Cal Ep we will continue to grow and conclude a truly outstanding year for California Epsilon.

NESTOR BARRERO, *Correspondent*

California State Univ.—Northridge Optimistic Mood

After an exceptional semester, the Brothers of Cal Theta are optimistic about the coming year. Ten new members were initiated December 8, 1974. They are Jay Samuels, Howard Patsko, Bill Davison, Granada Hills; Ed Forbes, Brentwood; Don Eaton, Canoga Park; Dan Melideo, Encino; Steve Donia, Tarzana; Steve Suzuki, Arleta; Larry Zemliak, Northridge; and Pete Sale, Glendale. This is the largest number of men initiated in the recent history of Cal Theta.

New officers were elected for the spring semester. They are John Ciccarelli, GP; Wayne Bailey, VGP; Mark Morgan, P; Dave Deick, AG; Mike Lev, BG; Jeff Coss, SG; Jeff Sanders, Phu; Bob Haddad, Hod; and Jim Perley, Hi.

Athletically, the Phi Psis did respectably in intramurals. In both football and soccer, third place finishes were achieved. Preparations are now being made for basketball, our perennial strong point.

It was a fine semester socially. The traditional Halloween party, the Hawaiian pledge-active party, and a Thanksgiving dinner were among the highlights.

Other major highlights of the semester include the revival of the chapter newsletter, "The La Gotcha," by Jeff Coss, and the formation of our housing corporation. The alumni members of the corporation are Ric Rabis, Monte Reed, Rick Lerriva, Ron Stover, Gary Stover, and Bob Winston.

We congratulate our graduating seniors: Rob Weinstein, Ric Rabis, and John Horvath. We wish them continued success and happiness in the future.

MITCHELL J. COHEN, *Correspondent*

Case Western Reserve University Ten Years on Murray Hill

With the succulent aroma of Christmas dinner, the maddening rush of final exams, and the traditional revelries of New Year's Eve, Ohio Epsilon bid a fond farewell to 1974. The chapter is now hard at work recruiting the spring pledge class and preparing to welcome back old friends returning for Founders Day.

For the third consecutive year, Ohio Epsilon is hosting the annual Cleveland Alumni Association Founders Day Celebration. Special guest for the event, to be held February 28, is Vice President J. Kenneth Potter, *Ohio Alpha '51*. Among the events on schedule for the banquet are the presentation of the Solon E. Summerfield Award to David A. Feindel, '72, and the Cleveland Alumni Association Outstanding Senior Award to an,

as yet, undisclosed recipient.

This winter marks the tenth anniversary of the chapter's occupancy of the University owned house on Murray Hill Road, after being forced out of the house on Stearns Road by the school's expansion policies. Thanks to our many loyal alumni, however, the appearance of the house has improved greatly during the past ten years. Under the leadership of the house corporation board and president, Dave Deioma, '59, most of the University owned fixtures, including furniture, carpeting, and coin operated washer and dryer, have been discarded and replaced by chapter-owned items. This has increased our pride in the appearance of the house and has made our home a more inviting place for Brother and guest alike.

Intramural competition this winter has seen Chris Marshall bring home the second place trophy in singles ping pong, followed by Kevin Clarkin and Dave Zivich, who placed fourth in doubles competition. The basketball team, under the leadership of coach Dave Zivich, finished the first semester without a defeat.

Newly elected officers for the current semester are: GP, Phil Zivich, Euclid; VGP, Ron Kller, Lockport, NY; AG, Dave Feindel, Dayton; BG, Roger Sorensen, Wyoming, Mich.; P, Steve Szilagy, Berlin Heights; SG, Mike Smitek, Avon; Hod, Mark Marshall, Lorain; Phu, Doug Gibbs, Rocky River; Hi, Pat Gallagher, Rocky River; House manager, Mark Hubaker, Oregon; and Steward Scott Bakos, Cambridge.

BILL LETTERMAN, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado House Improvements

Having just concluded a ski vacation in Aspen, the Brothers of Colorado Alpha are presently preparing for the upcoming semester.

Included in the plans thus far are continued house improvements, an awesome intramural program, and a continuance of our unique functions. The intramural teams of Phi Psi last semester left our football team the league champions and our volleyball team second in the all-school championships. We anticipate continued excellence in intramural activities this semester.

We wish also to congratulate Lee Walker, a varsity volleyball team member here at Colorado University, who will be playing in the National Volleyball Championships in Reno, Nev., this coming semester.

House improvements for this fall have already been triggered, thanks to the continued support of alumni and families of the Fraternity. We have just completed an overall painting spree of the house and are now involved in acquiring new furniture to complete our remodeling endeavor.

Officers for the spring semester were recently elected: Chris Fuller, GP; Jim Badham, VGP; John Musgjerd, P; Dave Powdrell, AG; Art Heinbaugh, BG; Bill Bundy, SG; Earle Powdrell, Hod; Art Ives, Phu; and Larry Stephenson, Hi.

We take this moment now to express our great loss on the death of our Brother, Greg Betz, and extend our deepest sympathy to his family. He contributed a special kind of unity to our brotherhood and will be greatly missed by all of us.

And finally, we once again strongly extend our invitation to fellow Phi Psis throughout the nation to stop by. The skiing is great, for all you flat-land ski freaks, so grab your skis, a sleeping bag, and visit us.

DAVID D. POWDRELL, *Correspondent*

Cornell University Pledge Class Is Largest

New York Alpha is proud to announce that it has received a spring pledge class of 24. This class is among the largest taken this year at Cornell. It includes freshmen Victor Acquista, Brooklyn; Warren Alderige, Ithaca; Curt Anderson, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Carl Drewry, Huntington; Pete Eareckson, Annapolis, Md.; Jon Feldman, Steve Mermey, Rochester; Jon Handlery, Orinda, Cal.; Steve Hodgson, Westchester, Pa.; David Horak, Bethesda, Md.; Jeff Horning, Mamaroneck; Tim Houck, Easton, Pa.; Steve Hunt, Cape Elizabeth, Maine; Tom Kirchmaier, Cape Elizabeth, Maine; George Lau, Elmont; Dan Lynn, Oneonta; Joe Marletta, Copaigue; Frank Muehlman, Elmont; John Oswald Jr., State College, Pa.; Pete Schoenberger, Amherst, Mass.; sophomores Peter McGee, Sudbury, Mass.; Dave Voight, Chicago, Ill.; and junior Ed Knapp, Bronxville.

The newly elected officers for this semester are Harold Gulbransen, GP; Steve Smith, VGP; John Paul, P; William Briggs, BG; Wayne Robertz, SG; Dick Hauptfleisch, Hi; Jim Allchin, Hod; Peter Vogel, Phu; and Peter Zawko, AG.

This semester, with its new pledge class, New York Alpha is planning a full social schedule with many pledge-brother activities including athletic contests, projects, and a pledge party. Our pledge committee, composed of Ken Kleinman, Pledge-master, and his assistants Lou Minella and Dave Dunn, expect good things from the new class.

This year there are plans for a Phi Psi 500, which involves contestants running over a course containing numerous bars at which they are required to take a drink. The bulk of this event is being organized by Roger Barton and his assistants on the "500" committee who hope to make this race a success. We give thanks

to Pennsylvania Lambda for providing us with our initial start on the "500."

The junior class, after collecting a sizable sum of money last year from its constituents, bought an enlarger and dark-room supplies for the house, giving us the enjoyment of a scrapbook and pictorial history of events.

New York Alpha has been in rare form on the intramural fields this year, leading the entire university for the all-sports trophy, symbolizing all around excellence. Robert Marks, our intramural director as well as our rush chairman, has done a stellar job in both areas. The Brothers here give him all their gratitude.

Last semester's GP, Peter Vogel, was voted this year's Solon E. Summerfield Award, which is an apt symbol of his immense contributions to both Phi Psi and Cornell.

PETER ZAWKO, *Correspondent*

Creighton University Continued Success

As the semester draws to a close, we find many things have happened at Creighton.

On November 15, 1974, the following were initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity: William Creighton, Providence, R.I.; Timothy Gass, Boise, Idaho; Michael Raybould, Lincoln; Paul Schleier, Albia, Iowa; and William Whitley, Joliet, Ill. These fine men will be a definite help to the Chapter.

Recently elections were held at the Spring semester. Those chosen to serve the Chapter were: John Curtin, GP; John Lawless, VGP; James Goodbout, P; Charles Roggenstein Jr., BG; Russell Endo, Hod; Terence Carr, Hi; William Nelson, Phu. Philip Immel and Patrick Fitzpatrick were elected Lodge Co-chairmen. E. Joseph LaFave will represent the Chapter at Interfraternity Council meetings.

Michael Scahill and Bruce Engler were initiated into Alpha Sigma Nu, a National Jesuit Honor Society. This award is given to students who show scholarship, loyalty, and service. This membership is prized as one of the most notable distinctions won by a student at a Jesuit College or University. Brother Scahill was also named to *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities*.

Intramural touch football season has drawn to a close with the Phi Psi I's winning the All-University Tournament. The team only lost once all season en route to the title. Prospects for winning the All-University Trophy for the third straight year look very promising.

The Brothers of Nebraska Beta have been busy with community service projects this semester. At Halloween, the Brothers worked at WOW's Variety Club Haunted House with the proceeds going to various Omaha area charities. For the third time Brothers took orphans from

the Omaha Home for Boys trick-or-treating. Those who participated had as much fun as the kids did.

This semester's social calendar included new events such as a cinema party and a trip to Lincoln as guests of the Alpha Chi Omega Sorority.

The new house is starting to shape up with the help of many Brothers. There has been much painting and repair work going on. The house has already shown its usefulness by reducing the cost of parties. Hopefully after the work is completed, we can find four or five Brothers to live in the house in order to help defray the cost.

The alumni have been very responsive in the Chapter's house project. We, the Brothers of Nebraska Beta, give thanks to the many alumni who have shown concern and support of the house endeavor.

The annual Phi Psi Powder Puff football game was held this fall. Three sororities combined to form a red and blue team. The two teams battled it out with the blue team claiming the victory. The day ended with all the participants enjoying post-game activities at the house.

THEODORE W. WENTZEL, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Involvement in Sports

Anticipating second semester, Indiana Alpha is able to reflect upon a past semester full of pleasure and valuable experience. The freshman class formed a basketball team to participate in the Freshman Interfraternity Council's basketball tourney. Although eliminated in the semi-finals, the pledges were able to boast an admirable scoring record, not to mention the increased class unity.

As a whole, Indiana Alpha fared well in intramural competition. With Jim Kleinschmidt capturing the wrestling championship in his weight class for the third straight year, we took over first place in the intramural competition.

Although little progress was made in IM bowling, Indiana Alpha is preparing for the basketball season which will begin in February and swimming which will follow. DePauw's Phi Psis currently hold second place in overall IM competition.

Many of Indiana Alpha's Brothers are involved in varsity sports. Mike Sellers and Doug Phillips are our resident basketball stars, as are Bryan Deutch, Vic Kassel and Rick Mills in baseball. Paul Pogue and Randy Romero are running track for DePauw, and Brad Kinsey, Mike Sellers and Stu Baxter are looking forward to golf. Also, John Kinmouth returns to tennis as the number one seeded player, supported by Dave "Cordell" Hull and Blake Turner.

December was highlighted by a torrent of papers and final examinations, with

our Christmas dance serving as a brief respite. Under the direction of freshman chairmen Dave Kraemer and Bryan Deutch, the house was decorated so as to resemble a forest on a snowy Christmas eve. After dinner, the Brothers and their dates returned to an evening of dancing and conversation. It was quite apparent throughout the evening that all Phi Psis, their dates, and faculty guests were having a marvelous time.

As DePauw is currently in the midst of its January winter term, we are anticipating the arrival of Marc Cooper and Jim Bromwell, returning from a semester in Vienna. Others either going to or remaining in Europe are John Brinker, Rick Neville, Lee Wilson, Jim Hedges, John Wallace, Jim Kleinschmidt, and Stan Kinsey.

Since the results of our first semester's scholastic efforts arrived recently, it is proper to take notice of two four points in the house, Tim Pearson and Greg Hinkle. By virtue of this high academic achievement, these two Brothers become eligible for our own Paul Pastorella Award for Academic Excellence, with all attendant privileges.

With initiation planned for late February or early March, and elections sometime afterward, the Chapter is looking forward to the second semester which will begin February 3. Preparations for the annual Phi Kappa Psi State Founders Day in Indianapolis are already underway, with songleaders John Volz and Randy Romero devising new arrangements.

The correspondent apologizes for deletions of new pledges in the last newsletter: Doug Hynden, Louisville, and Victor Kassel, Downers Grove, Ill. We are also appreciative of Tom Morris, our former rush chairman, for his devotion to the Fraternity and for the large amount of work he did for the last pledge class.

R. MATTHEW NEFF, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Improved Chapter

Despite falling fraternity enrollment on the campus, Penn Zeta held a strong rush program that paid off in attracting an interesting and diverse pledge class. With Pledge Weekend scheduled for February 8, nine prospective initiates formed the core of this year's pledge class. They include Louis R. Bell of New York, N.Y.; James Derrick of Berwyn; Guy Holcombe of Oxford; James Melson of Colingswood, N.J.; Mark Schecter of Springfield, N.J.; Paul Schultheis of Bloomsburg; Michael Sivy of Annapolis, Md.; and John Stoltz of Bernville. Brother Ken Earll has been selected as this year's pledge trainer.

Penn Zeta continues to dominate the College's intercollegiate soccer team, placing seven Brothers on the squad and four Brothers in the starting lineup. Chris

Bechtle, a senior from New Shrewsbury, N.J., was the field captain of the Red Devil booters in 1974, and junior Cary Paine has been elected by his teammates to lead next year's squad. Ken Earll was the leading scorer for the college, netting 11 goals for the campaign, including 6 in his last 5 games.

With the help of alumni and friends, Penn Zeta stands as one of the most improved chapters in the region. Back debts to the Fraternity have been retired and this chapter has regained full voting rights in all Fraternity affairs. Although we are a small chapter, individual members of our brotherhood hold important positions in campus affairs. Penn Zeta has Brothers on the editorial boards of all three campus media (radio, newspaper, and yearbook) and two Brothers serve on the residence life staff. The Chapter is also making a surprising showing in fraternity intramurals, with a winning football team and an undefeated basketball team thus far in season.

There are many problems to be faced, especially in the areas of finance and alumni affairs, but Penn Zeta is giving its all in developing the potential of the brotherhood here.

JOHN SANTORO, *Correspondent*

Duke University New Year

January and February have always been red-letter months for the Brothers of North Carolina Alpha. This is the time when formal fraternity rush on campus reaches its climax; it marks the end of rush and the beginning of pledging for many fraternity hopefuls. This year, these events have passed as the Brothers have looked on with great satisfaction. Rush has gone very well.

As of January 26, 1975, there are 17 pledges to the North Carolina Alpha Chapter. They are Mark Edward Anderson, Washington, D.C.; Francis Evans Becker, Potomac, Md.; John Kirby Critton, Knoxville, Tenn.; Michael Trayser Dunaway, New Canaan, Conn.; Joseph Gerald Fortner Jr., New York City; William Adolph Frank Jr., St. Louis; John Langdon Frothingham Jr., New Canaan, Conn.; Richard Harrison Grant, Hudson, Ohio; Peter Collins Griffith, Winterhaven, Fla.; Jeffrey Marshall Hurwit, West Hartford, Conn.; Thomas Lachlan McLain, Oklahoma City; Thomas Joseph Rege, Irwin, Pa.; Robert Clarke Rice, Chapel Hill, N.C.; William Allen Sawyers, Baldwin, N.Y.; John Dillard Watt III, Wilmington, Del.; James Bernhard Whitaker, Salem, N.J.; and Richard Drew Willis, Norfolk, Va. This is the second largest pledge class in the last five years. With only three on-campus senior Broth-

ers this semester, the Duke Phi Psis are approaching the near-inevitability of overflowing their dormitory space.

Some of the activities planned for the remainder of the school year include a cocktail party for faculty members, a Valentine's Day party, a formal Pledge banquet, and initiation ceremonies. Overall, it looks like a successful year and a promising future for North Carolina Alpha.

REX M. PROSSER, *Correspondent*

Eastern New Mexico University Membership Down But Spirit High

At the present time New Mexico is experiencing a membership depression. There are ten active Brothers and four pledges. The financial status is almost "stable." Therefore, we are concentrating all efforts in preparing a spring rush program. Any and all ideas and suggestions for our rush will be greatly appreciated.

New Mexico Alpha elected officers for the spring semester December 2, 1974. Those heading the slate are: Dave Hill, GP; Tom Rollag, VGP; Brad Marsh, P; Kermit Shumard, Assistant P; Gary Martin, AG; Sam Ricketts, BG; Chuck Abbott, SG; Jim Bentley, Assistant SG; Tom Lindsay, Hod; Ed Cummings, Phu; and Rob Morper, Hi.

There have been steps set up for a rush program, including a rush workshop scheduled for January 8, 1975. With the new leadership and high spirit we plan to build New Mexico Alpha into a very strong chapter.

During the fall 1974 Intramurals, our football team had a dismal season and is presently recruiting for next year. Phi Psi fared well in volleyball placing third among all fraternities on campus.

Basketball season starts January 22, and preparations are already underway. The squad will be led by 5'11" Chuck Abbott, 6'1" Tom Lindsay, 6'6" Mick Weber, 6'4" Sam Picketts and 5'9" Les Pierce.

In varsity athletics, Ed Cummings came out of the red shirt status in the late part of the season and displayed one of the finest passing arms Eastern New Mexico University has witnessed. He is now the number one quarterback for the Greyhounds. Matt Simon is the starting middle linebacker and had several tremendous games. Les Pierce and Sam Ricketts have both secured starting spots on the baseball team. Brother Ricketts plays first base. The Phi Psis are well represented on the NAIA third-rated golf team by Brad Marsh.

In track, Jim Bentley is one of the top race-walkers in the country. This year he has already been nominated for the sought after status of "All American." In February 1974, he appeared on the TV show, "What's My Line."

Derick Podapas from Warsaw, Poland, is one of our spring '75 semester pledges. Derick came to school too late in the fall of '74 to pledge, but has now become an official pledge. He is the fastest amateur runner in Poland with a 9.2 sec. 100 yards and is truly an asset to the Phi Psis in athletics.

Phi Psis got it all together by winning a trophy for the second most beautiful float in the Homecoming parade, November 2, 1974. Several alumni were present for festivities which featured a costume party. They included Tal Smith, Clayton Stallings, Terry Hahn, Bill Alexander, and Jim Thompson.

The Pi pledge class took its pledge walk to West Texas State University October 26. Needless to say, they captured the hearts of several girls, members of Alpha Delta Pi at WTSU who hosted them. Jim Bentley, Reno, Nev.; Chuck Abbott, Tom Lindsay, Albuquerque; Dennis Callias, Raton; and Rob Morper will be initiated the weekend of January 10.

Dave and Al Hill have both secured full-time positions on the Portales Police force while Fred Schumpert is employed by the campus security patrol. All three of these men do this in addition to attending the University.

We held our fund raising project for the semester on December 7. It was termed successful as we cleared \$109.00 by painting house numbers on curbs.

New Mexico Alpha welcomes back to the active brotherhood, Tom Rollag after a three year absence, and James Dyke after a semester of working for Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory.

We will lose in a December graduation a very dedicated Brother, Skip Roberts. He will attend graduate school in Geology. Mike Crump is scheduled to graduate in May and will be attending dental school. He is also planning a June wedding. Larry D'Anza will begin student-teaching in Albuquerque in January and graduates in May of '75. Randy Dickerson will join the Army in February. Dave Hill graduates in May and will begin work on his master's degree. We at New Mexico Alpha will miss these Brothers who have served the Chapter so well over the years. Good Luck!

Our social calendar is fairly full considering the financial condition. The annual big brother-little brother gag gift party was held December 13. December 14 was the Christmas party, kicked off by a hay ride in the afternoon. Texas Beta Brothers and members of the New Mexico Beta Colony were invited. On tap for the spring semester are the annual sweetheart

formal, April 5, and Bacchanalia, the Greek Orgy, set for March 8. Also a Fifties party, autograph, Casino Royale, and in the late spring a water ski party at Conchas Lake. The social director is Gary Martin, assisted by GP Dave Hill, Les Pierce, and Sam Ricketts.

GARY L. MARTIN, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College Continuing Revitalization

The revitalization of Phi Psi at Franklin and Marshall College was steadily continued by Pennsylvania Eta during the past semester.

The rush last semester was not as successful as we had hoped. However, parties and get-togethers, facilitated by a better financial basis, have produced a core of prospective pledges which the chapter will rush this spring.

Renovation has been continuing in the chapter house. A new shower has been installed on the third floor, and ceiling repairs have been made on the second floor.

Academics have been stressed by Pennsylvania Eta. We were pleased to learn that our chapter's grade point average for the fall semester led all other fraternities at F and M.

The temporary withdrawal of Ted Ottey from the College has made a realignment of the chapter officers necessary. Former AG Mark Miller will assume Ottey's former position as P, while Dave Stephan will take over as corresponding secretary.

We are presently attempting to reorganize our house corporation. With assistance from our alumni, we hope that this could be accomplished in the near future.

Franklin and Marshall's new College Center is now taking shape, with the framework for three of its four floors already constructed. The College also welcomed back Zeta Beta Tau, whose F and M chapter is currently being reorganized.

Brothers continue to be active in collegiate affairs. As of early March, Dave Stephan assumed the co-editorship of F and M's student newspaper, the *College Reporter*. Rick Oestrike has been named chairman of the mineralogy committee of the College's Geological Society and Rich Finley is continuing as a physics department lab technician.

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Eta would like to express their appreciation to all alumni who have donated their effort, time, and services to the chapter. Special thanks go to Chapter Consultant Guy Minardi for his assistance in aiding the chapter.

MARK D. MILLER, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

University of Illinois Homecoming Events

The fall semester saw the men of Illinois Delta once again play a prominent role in campus activities. The work of Jeff Huard and Al Bauman in organizing Homecoming (founded at Illinois) is especially noteworthy. Sensing a campus-wide lack of interest in the annual tradition, Jeff and Al helped plan a weekend geared toward generating enthusiasm throughout the University . . . with spectacular results. Thousands thronged to the first Homecoming Bonfire and pep rally in recent memory, showing a school spirit which has been sadly lacking for several years. In addition, our giant "Sting the Wolverines" poster, built in conjunction with Alpha Phi Sorority, took third place in competition among two-dimensional house decorations.

Our intramural teams are swinging into action, and once again the Phi Psis are tough in basketball. The "A" team opened with a 23-21 victory over arch-rival Sigma Alpha Epsilon as Jim Goss and Chris Perry led the attack. Meanwhile the "B" team, riding the hot hand of Bob (Bomber) Kagan, continues to thrill its fans with a unique and exciting brand of basketball. Captain Mario Stefanini's hockey squad has looked impressive in early-season victories and appears to be a top challenger for the university title.

The annual pledge dance was the highlight of the recent social calendar. Based on the theme of "They Shoot Pledges, Don't They?" the event saw the chapter house transformed into a scene out of the Old West. Dad's Day, another annual affair, was equally successful. After watching the Fighting Illini do battle on the gridiron, the Phi Psi fathers returned for a steak dinner and Casino Night at the house.

Initiation ceremonies for nine new Brothers were held on January 20. We were honored by the presence of Robert L. Halliday, *Illinois '51*, who was attending the initiation of his son Rob. Others initiated were the following: Mark Signorelli, Duncan Janeike, Tom Halloran, Dick Alcina, Chuck Krueger, Tom Vicari, Scott Langlee, and Chuck Pike.

The officers for the new term include: Jeff Huard, GP; Bob Dudley, VGP; Greg Barrick, P; Al Hinderliter, AG; Doug Smith, BG; and Willis Mathews and Chris Perry, rush chairmen.

The fall semester ended on a sad note for Illinois Delta with the death of Nancy Caldwell. Nancy was our housemother for over 30 years until her retirement in 1973. In that year the new house addition was dedicated in her honor and a plaque commemorating the event was placed on the east wall. It will always serve to remind us of the years of devoted service Nancy gave to our chapter.

ALAN HINDERLITER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University New Pledges

The Brothers of Indiana Beta closed the month of November and opened the Christmas season with the formal pledging of 21 men into the ranks of the country's largest Phi Psi chapter. Those pledged include: Kevin Douglas Baker and David Charles Rau, Columbus; Marvin Douglas Brown, Jasper; Robert Charles Carter Jr., Evansville; John Thomas Cummings Jr., Indianapolis; Scott Douglas Force, Bradley Griffith, Lafayette; Bradley Louis Lindeman, Valparaiso; Jeffrey Colin Mapes, Jeffery Lynn Kessler, and Tony Lee Dukes, Kokomo; Dean Glenn Myers, Jeffersonville; Douglas Edward Pond, New Haven; Gregory Dale Reed, Marion; Lyle Andrew Robinson, Connersville; Josepi Rosolini Sarpa, Ft. Wayne; Jonathan Anderson Scudder, Ft. Wayne; Daniel Thomas Smith, Mishawaka; Roddy Goodwin Stutsman, Elkhart; Michal Anthony Walker, Anderson; and Wayne Barlow White, Connersville. The pledges are under the direction of Pledge Trainer, Mike Miles, with the assistance of Terry Angstadt and Kent Holcomb. This semester has seen the pledge class continually work with the enthusiasm that reflects the fired-up Betan tradition. November 9 marked the pledge dance. They have also been hard at work on several money-making projects through the semester.

Deck the halls and trim the trees marked the opening spirit Betans took into the Yuletide season. With two large trees secured by the pledge class, the Brothers decorated the house in a manner befitting the season of giving. The December 7 Christmas dance proved a success and included a nocturnal visit from Old Saint Nick himself.

New officers were elected during the month of October to serve until February of 1975, They include: Bill Mutz, GP, Junior, Columbus; Mark Kraner, VGP, Junior, Kokomo; Rich Wiley, P, Senior, Kokomo; Tim Allwain, BG, Sophomore, Decatur; Dave Ziegner, AG, Junior, Indianapolis; Dan DeLay, Hod, Sophomore, Columbus; Rick Quaintance, Phu, Senior, Kenilworth, Ill.; Kent Holcomb, Hi, Junior, Kokomo; Ken Hansen, SG, Sophomore, Valparaiso.

Intramurals, under the direction of Brother Greg Smith, continue to play an important part of the activities of the Chapter. Phi Psis have captured firsts in handball and bowling competition with the bowling team going on to claim all-campus. In the campus diving competition, Phi Psis captured third and fourth places to capture second place in their particular division.

The Brothers are optimistic in closing

out the semester and look ahead to a prosperous and successful New Year.

DAVID ZIEGNER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University of Pennsylvania Winding Up the Semester

Here at IUP we have the makings of another grizzly winter. As the weather gets worse, the Brothers keep warm on the third floor and watch the Steelers on their new color TV. The remodeling committee is remaining dormant for the rest of this semester due to lack of funds, but house manager, Denny Puko, is managing to keep the place in order.

Intramural sports are coming along well this year. We have made respectable showings in basketball, handball and co-ed badminton. The bowling team, always a big point-getter, finished its season fourth out of over 50 teams entered. Excellent bowling by "Burr-head" Davidson, Denny (the Cretin) Puko, and Randy "Gorilla" Spielman led the team to its championship finish. The volleyball team, another strong spot, is practicing now for the upcoming season which will start next week.

On December 7 we formally initiated our Fall pledge class. They are: P. J. Dipolito, North Huntingdon; Mark Berton, Irwin; and Don Houchins, Camp Hill. Don is a member of the varsity wrestling team. They are a welcome addition as we will see Pat Sims, Bill Davidson, Don Watkins, Tom Pignone and Brent Godshall graduating this month.

Elections of officers for the spring semester were held November 10. The new officers are: Dan Mathis, GP; Ray Gump, VGP; Bruce Kremmel, P; Don Heiser, Assistant P; Randy Miller, AG; Jim "Yup-Yup" Gabster, BG; Dave Bodell, SG; Jack Hawthorne, Hod; Joe Munley, Phu; and Dave Bodell, Hi. We would also like to mention our new Assistant District Archon, Steve Reese, who was elected at the last ELC. The pledge educator next semester will be Steve Reese and the rush chairman will be John Miller.

So far this semester we have been visited by our Brothers from Ashland, Ohio, Penn State and W.V.U.

RANDAL K. MILLER, *Correspondent*

University of Iowa Reviews Productive Year

Looking back on the fall semester of 1974, Iowa Alpha again experienced an outstanding year in numerous aspects of fraternity and university life.

Rush chairmen Dave Smith and Randy Hayworth led in the assembly of one of the finest fall pledge classes in years. The rush program culminated with the formal initiation of 17 young men into the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi. They were: Barry Vermeer, Rock Rapids; Steve Wallace and Lee Hook, Boone; Pat McGuiness,

Fort Madison; Kevin Edwards, Charlie Taylor, Kevin Loyet, Dave Olson, Des Moines; Brad Boeke, Grinnell; Todd Schoell, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Denny Hart, Gilmore City; John Sleichter, David Adams, David Noble, Iowa City; Jamie Durin, Cedar Rapids; Doug Parsons, North Liberty; and Bob Norris, of Springfield, Ill. The spring rush class already has two fine pledges in Glen Dickinson and Jeff Edwards of Des Moines.

Iowa Alpha enjoyed another fine year in varsity and intramural athletics. Mark Phillips and Doug Reichardt played important roles in Iowa's football comeback. Bob Dowd contributed his skills to the golf squad, while Rick Zussman and Jim Houghton were members of the tennis team. Dave Nobles and the rest of the swim team were just beginning to swing into high gear at the semester's close. On the intramural scene Iowa Alpha won the tennis, ping-pong, badminton, swimming and handball trophies, finished a disappointing second in football, and has very high expectations for the basketball and indoor track teams.

Gertrude Beisler of Long Island, New York, was employed as our cook and has been a real joy to all the men who devour her fine meals. The men of Iowa Alpha also thank the alumni, who with their generous help, enabled us to repaint the exterior of our house and carpet the inside. Bill Bywater has been instrumental in working to strengthen alumni-undergraduate relations, and work is now progressing for the annual spring smoker.

A formal back-to-school cocktail party and a homecoming gathering, both with our alumni, were tried out this year and will become traditions at Iowa Alpha. Plans are now being completed for our winter formal, February 22, at the Amana Holiday Inn.

The spring semester opened with the election of officers for Iowa Alpha. John Schlie was elected GP; Rick Zussman, VGP; Bill Erickson, P; Barry Vermeer, AG; Charlie Taylor, BG; and Todd Lindaman and Lee Hook as rush chairmen. Through the leadership of these men and the efforts of all house members, Iowa Alpha is looking forward to another rewarding year.

BARRY G. VERMEER, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University Socially Active Winter

Iowa Beta was kept busy winter quarter with many varied activities. At the beginning of the quarter we held our annual Christmas party, with our own Santa who had gifts for all.

The Phi Psis at Iowa State were socially active throughout campus in weekend parties with different sororities. The highlight of the season had to be on January 25, when we held our winter formal in Des Moines. Everyone had a great time at the dinner and dance that followed.

Our chapter house has been improved with the remodeling of two rooms and our second floor bathroom. These and our new parking lot have greatly enhanced the appearance of our house.

Phi Psis were again active in intramurals with teams in basketball, bowling and swimming. The swimming team had a very respectable showing at the intramural swim meet, while the bowling team was busy taking first place again.



Iowa State Legacies pose in front of the house. (Back row, right to left) Frederic Ransom Bushnell II, '42; Frederic Ransom Bushnell I, '21; Richard Koch, '42. (Front row, right to left) Frederic Ransom Bushnell III, '73; John Bushnell, '74; and Alan Koch, '74.

The initiation of one of Iowa Beta's finest pledge classes ever, took place on December 14, with the installation of 18 new Brothers: Greg Kempton, David Jansen, Raymond Colgrove, Robert Harding, John Briggs, David Parisot, Patrick Moylan, Mark Anton, John Kassing, James Lamphere, Alan Schonher, Alan Koch, John Bushnell, Thomas Wolter, Michael Rasmussen, Douglas Fuller, and Pat Donohue. This initiation has brought the number of initiated Brothers at Iowa Beta up to 996. Next year we should reach the 1,000 mark.

Early in winter quarter we elected the following new officers: Lee Flick, GP; Todd Buechler, VGP; Brian Kelm, AG; John Kassing, BG; Bruce Hamous, SG; Jerry Soper, P; John Blyth, AP, John Bushnell, Phu;

Mark Anton, Hod; and John Genskow, Hi. These officers will govern until summer.

BRIAN KELM, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas New Officers

Kansas Alpha is proud to announce the recent elections of the following officers: Rick Lind, GP; Dave Fields, VGP; Greg Hupp, P; Tom Cadden, AG; Scott Nearing, BG; Gary Smith, Phu; Mike Sears, SG and social chairman; Rick Bales, scholarship chairman; Mike Chambers, Hi; and Jim Parker, IFC Representative. Ray Hammergren will be our new rush chairman and would appreciate any recommendations of prospective rushees from alumni.

We commend former president, Skip Jackson, and the previous officers for all the hard work they have done in the past year. Their efforts have resulted in many fine improvements in the chapter.

Former rush chairman, Mike Chambers, closed out his fine term with a rush party on November 16. Over 50 rushees came up for the Oklahoma football game and subsequent activities, making it one of Kansas Alpha's largest rush parties in recent years. All in all, everyone had a good time, and the party came off as a big success.

Elsewhere on the social scene, Randy Westfall and Tim Mullen headed our homecoming committee. Working on a display with the Pi Phis, we managed to come home with a big trophy in the two-dimensional category. Our annual Christmas Buffet party was held on December 7, and came off as a tremendous success. Santa Claus made a guest appearance around 11 o'clock with plenty of gag gifts and laughs for everyone.

Our intramural bowling team is one of the best on the hill, and we are currently in contention for first place in the fraternity league. At the same time, our B team in volleyball has advanced to the semi-finals of the fraternity playoffs. And, of course, everyone is awaiting the start of the intramural basketball season, in which the majority of the chapter plays.

In the area of academics, the following people received scholarship awards for high grades: Tom Scott, overall, 4.0; Phil McDonald, junior class, 3.80; Rick Bales, sophomore class, 3.88; Mike Chambers, freshman class, 3.77; and Scott Adair, most improved, 3.25. Grades are really on the upswing, and we're looking forward to another scholastically successful semester.

Kansas Alpha is again proud to be hosting the 1974-75 ELC-DC for District V. All of us here are looking forward to the arrival of our fellow Brothers.

With 60 people in the chapter now, we believe an outstanding semester lies ahead of us. The attitude among everyone in the house is such that we feel we can ac-

compish a great deal in maintaining the fine tradition here at Kansas Alpha.

We are happy to announce the signing of three new pledges: David Williams, Mark Richard, and Dick Ray, all from Chanute. Dick is a member of the K.U. varsity football team, and at 6'8", he should considerably help our intramural basketball team.

TOM CADDEN, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College A Good Semester

This semester has been a very enthusiastic one for us at Penn Theta. Our rush has been very strong and our pledge class is growing. At the present time it numbers approximately 18. This is about what we had expected. The next issue of THE SHIELD will carry a complete list of our newest pledge class.

Socially, we have had an extremely active program. Our Homecoming and Parent's Day celebrations were well received. Over the semester break we will spend a week skiing in Vermont.

On the IM scene we're hanging tough. Our football team narrowly missed the playoffs and in cross-country, Jim Ehrlich took a fifth place out of 95 runners. Larry Raiss has thus far made the semi-finals of the racquetball league with the playoffs still going on. In table tennis and billiards we are still in the running. However, our basketball team did not fare well this season.

We at Penn Theta wish all our Brothers a very prosperous year.

JAY MALAMUT, *Correspondent*

Mankato State College Alumnus Award

Before leaving for Christmas vacation, three men were added to the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi. The new initiates are: Randy Bauman, Kiester; Paul King, Bloomington; and Jeff Young, Wayzata.

The men of Minnesota Gamma awarded their first Alumnus of the Year trophy. The award this year went to Gary Abrams. We also thank our other alumni for all the time and effort they have given to our chapter.

Many alumni and friends attended Homecoming to view the Mankato State Indians beat Augustana College in the last 20 seconds of play. John Buck was on hand to record on film many of the events and festivities.

Many of the Brothers attended our Annual Pheasant Hunt in late October at the home of Neil Johnson in Kiester. While many Brothers participated few pheasants took part in the hunt. The highlight of the trip was a hunting clinic where many of the Brothers learned some of the finer points about the moves of the pheasant.

Delta Tau Delta Fraternity sponsored a charity basketball tournament in December. We lost our first game but came back strong to win the second game. Due

to the second game win, which we attribute to the sound advice of player-coach Dave Neve and general manager Neil Ballard, we took home the consolation trophy.

In other sporting news, our hockey team has been practicing under the watchful eye of John Charter. This year we will be playing in the newly constructed ice palace. There is little doubt that we will be contenders for the number one spot with the skating ability of Brad Gruss, Tom Dechaine, Jim Van Valkenburg, and Dave Kohlenberg.



Gary Abrams receives the Alumnus of the Year trophy from Minnesota Gamma at Mankato State College.

The men of Minnesota Gamma wish best of luck to Neil Johnson who will be leaving us to teach in the Minneapolis area for several months. Neil's hard work, dedication, and sense of humor will be missed.

WILLIAM P. DUBBS, *Correspondent*

Memphis State What's Happening

What has thirty legs, a lot of spirit, and is always found at the top yelling high! high! high? Answer—the proud Phi Psi of Tennessee Zeta.

Since this is our first newsletter in a long while, I will try to let everyone know "what's happening."

The Spring of 1974 gave us a chance to show Phi Psi superiority on campus and we took it. We won the divisional basketball trophy, ping-pong trophy, and tennis trophy—first place, of course. With a little help from Gary Angstadt, we placed second in a hard-fought musical contest called All-Sing. In a grand finale Stewart Joe and John Porter walked away with the first place Trivia Bowl trophy which is a competition between all sororities and all fraternities. Do you know

which statue has bunions? Think about it.

Spring 1974 officers were: President Steven Thompson; Vice President John Porter; AG John Sheahan; BG George Mullins; SG Steve Ruleman; P Mike Triolo; Hod Joe Beasley; Phu Jim Owens; Hi Mike Dew.

The fall was highlighted by the initiation of a small, yet talented pledge class. Our new Brothers are David Furtick, Philip Ruleman, Wes Shelby, and Henry Smith. These men are proud additions to the chapter and should prove to be exceptional leaders and workers.

The chapter had the privilege of working for the hemophilia foundation drive by collecting donations and of entertaining 15 bouncing, screaming kids from a Memphis Boy's Club. These boys perpetually demolished us in tackle football, and then we all declared a peace by having Thanksgiving dinner. Finally, we all played Santa to a class of mentally handicapped children who quickly figured out how to get the candy out of a Mexican piñata. In all these events the Brothers received far more than they gave.

To end 1974 on a note of good cheer and to wash the taste of final exams out of our mouths, we held our annual Christmas party.

One of our most memorable events last fall was the excursion to Tennessee Epsilon for the Memphis State-University of Tennessee football game. We received a good ole hillbilly welcome, had a big party, and discovered Herbie Hancock and the bop.

I extend a welcome to all Phi Psis to drop by the house. Also congratulations are due Paul Maum and Randy Hicks who became new fathers. Best wishes are extended to John Marshall, John Franklin, Fredrick Shapiro, John Porter, and Douglas Winters, recently married, and of course good luck is sent to all these men's wives.

We would like to hear from all of our alumni, no matter which school is your alma mater, so please feel free to drop by your house.

The Phi Psis at Tennessee Zeta welcome the challenge of a new semester in which we plan to hold service projects, alumni socials, and do well in sports, rush, and brotherhood. We are eager and wish you all the best of luck.

Our new officers are: Mike Triolo, GP; Stewart Joe, VGP; Philip Harber, AG; Philip Ruleman, SG; Henry Smith, P; David Furtick, Phu; Mike Dew, Hi; Wes Shelby, Hod; George Mullins, BG. Steve Ruleman will be pledge educator.

STEVEN G. THOMPSON, *Correspondent*

Miami University Rush Is Focal Point

Rush 1975 has been the focal point at Ohio Lambda since classes resumed January 6, at Miami University. Under the direction of Paul Apyan and Jeff King, the two-week

process included theme parties "Casino Night," "Evening in Paris," and "Inferno." After a record open house of some 250 rushees during the first week, 21 were formally pledged January 28. They are: Brett Armstrong, Paul Brown, and Lee Hills, Toledo; Jim Beattie, Gary Scanlon, and Bill Ulrich, Columbus; Craig Butler, Evansville, Ind.; Mark Eberly, Chagrin Falls; Don Keighley, Brookville; Jim McFarland, North Olmsted; Tim McGinnis, Cliff Moore, Tim Noonan, and Jay Schaumberg, all of Cincinnati; Tom Mann, Akron; Keith Miracle, W. Carrollton, Mark Monday, Findlay; Tom Sauer, Franklin; Jim Schack, Bay Village; Jon Toumey, Indianapolis; and Mike Tsangeos, Canton.

These potential Brothers will become active after they have satisfactorily completed Ohio Lambda's progressive pledge education program. Educators Jim Linton and Carl Bennett will instruct the pledges in Fraternity, community, and University history and operations.

In addition to a successful rush, Phi Psi at Miami has continued its extensive involvement with the University as Greg Zinga was named Student Body Vice President of Communications.

The Miami University Student Foundation, a new student organization which is funded by Miami Alumni, has selected Carl Bennett, Jeff King, Larry Larson, and Tom Ulrich as members.

Tom West and Scott Posgai have both been awarded research grants from the University. Tom will be working on an architectural program for the city school district of Xenia, Ohio, while Scott's project is investigating biological factors of fish.

Brad Cousino, Senior middle guard on the Miami Redskins football squad, was named second team All-American, defensive player of the year in the Mid-American Conference for the second consecutive year, and also the Most Valuable Defensive Player in the Tangerine Bowl.

Representing Phi Kappa Psi on this year's wrestling team are Brothers Tom and Jim Ulrich, Rich Madson, and Pledges Craig Butler and Bill Ulrich. The Miami Lacrosse Club is boasting Phi Psi Mike Elliott on its roster.

A perennial stronghold at Ohio Lambda is academics. Jeff King received the Solon E. Summerfield Award from the chapter and also has been named to Kappa Delta Pi honorary society in education. The Dean's List for fall quarter included: Chuck Bath, Dan Conway, Mark Hancock, Steve Hines, Jeff King, Bill Lewis, Jerry Rosenberg, Tom Ulrich, Greg Weatherford, and Pledges Paul Brown and Bill Ulrich. Jim Ulrich achieved the distinction of President's List. The overall house average was 2.79 while the pledge class average was 2.8, placing Phi

Kappa Psi in the top 5 of the 24 fraternities at Miami.

PHILLIP L. GRAY, Correspondent

Michigan State University Homecoming

The end of the quarter is here and finds with it some changes in administration at Michigan Beta. Elections were held Tuesday, December 3. The new officers are: Mark Chapin, GP; Rick Berman, VGP; Craig Baker, BG; Mark Mox, SG; Rick Barnett, Phu; Bill Blamer, Hi; Phil Downs, Hod; and Mark Sackrider, Mystagogue. The best of luck to our new officers.

Homecoming '74, brought together the active undergrads and many alums and friends for a day of enjoyment for all, beginning with a victory over Purdue on the gridiron. The day ended with an active-alumni party. Thanks to all those Brothers who attended Homecoming '74, and made it what it was. To those unable to attend, we wish you well and hope that Homecoming '75, will bring us together next fall.

At this time we'd like to welcome two new initiates to the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi: Thomas Bruce Sweeney from McHenry, Ill., and John Robert Stamp from Vandalia, Mich. Congratulations.

DAVID J. WHITE, Correspondent

University of Minnesota Along the Way

Although cooler weather has descended upon the northland, Minnesota Beta's spirits continue to glow. Our first quarter as an active member of the Greek system, after an absence of more than a year, has proven encouraging and rewarding.

In our first quarter of competition in intramural sports, we proved that we would be a power to reckon with in the future. We captured the fraternity Class B football championship and progressed far into the Class A fall basketball tournament.

From an active membership of no Phi Psis "living in" last spring, house enrollment has now increased to 17 with the addition of pledges Steve Schreier, Minneapolis; Jeff Johnston, New Richmond, Wis.; and Doug Wormer, Jordan.

During the upcoming quarter, we are looking forward to Founders Day, Greek Week, and a first in what we hope will prove a series of contests between the Brothers of Minnesota Beta and Minnesota Gamma at Manhato. We are looking forward to the Founders Day activities with much anticipation as it will be the first for all of us and an opportunity to get to know our alumni better. The annual Greek Week is a chal-

lenging mixture of physical and academic competition between paired fraternities and sororities. The purpose of the Week is to increase rapport within the Greek system. The first annual hockey game will be held between Minnesota Gamma and Beta soon this coming winter.

We would like to thank Frank Hubachek, Minn Beta '11, for his active support and undying faith in this chapter. At times the future of the chapter was in doubt, but his patience and faith were constant. He has set an example for all of us at Minnesota Beta as he has clearly shown us the meaning of brotherhood.

REED ANFINSON, Correspondent

University of Missouri House Fire

There were several memorable events at Missouri Alpha this fall and fortunately, most of them were good.

The worst was a fire in the chapter house on October 19, caused by a faulty flue in the chimney of the upstairs fireplace, which ignited the attic. Firemen extinguished the blaze after the attic, roof, and south side of the house had suffered \$15,000 worth of damage.

Our thanks to the Alpha Phi Sorority for accommodating our Housemother, Mrs. Pat Weyand, during the following week since there was no electricity or heat in the old wing of our house. Several fraternities offered space to Brothers whose rooms were temporarily unusable, but we all crowded into the new wing and gave brotherhood a challenging test. It passed.

A regularly scheduled event was the Phi Psi 500, held on October 12. With coaches and professors serving as judges, Zeta Tau Alpha edged Gamma Phi Beta to defend its crown as tricycling champion.

An unscheduled event held the same weekend was the senior walkout, when all the Phi Psi seniors sneaked away for three days. They cleaned out the kitchen while the rest of the Brothers and pledges were away setting up the track for the Phi Psi 500.

The pledge class also had a walkout on October 25, taking all the light bulbs, fuses, silverware, and Brothers who tried to stop them. Four Brothers spent a weekend in the Ozarks as guests of the pledges. Other pledge class projects included operating the voting booths in the campus Homecoming queen election and helping the Salvation Army fund drive later in the semester.

Football weekends were a success since the Tigers were unbeaten at home this season. For the alumni who couldn't come to any games this fall, Chapter Day is at the house next April on the Saturday of the Black and Gold game.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

We enjoyed almost perfect attendance for Parents' Weekend on November 16. Highlighting the event was the appearance of folksinger Loman D. Cansler, whose son Joel is a member of our chapter. Running a close second was the opportunity to dance with our mothers at the post-game party.

Mike Fowler began the wrestling season by winning the Great Plains and Missouri Collegiate wrestling tournaments. The 118 pound senior from Fairbanks, Alaska, is serving as co-captain for the Tigers this season.

We've looked less spectacular in intramural sports, having lost all of our softball, football, and volleyball games this year. But our psyche is high as we still have a mathematical chance for the fraternity sports title.

No holidays went unnoticed here. At Halloween we held a party for 40 preschool children from a Columbia day-care center. It wasn't hard to make the house appear haunted since the party was held only a week after the fire. Everyone wore costumes to further the spooky effect as the youngsters went trick or treating in each room of the house. Mark Rider was the chairman of this event as well as Parents' Weekend.

We celebrated Christmas early with a formal dinner and dance on December 6. Since then, final exams have been on everyone's mind. Graduating in December are Randy Howard, Joe Cardetti, and Jon Ellis.

JACK MORRISSEY, *Correspondent*

Monmouth College House Additions

Newly elected officers for spring semester are Richard Hauke, GP, William McLaughlin, VGP, Arthur Klehm, AG, John Palladino, P, Frank Montagna, BG, Rick Herc, Hod, Joe Grasso, Hi, Mark McKeever, SG, and Bruno Taelrico, Phu. We wish them the best of luck in the coming year. We are also proud to announce that Billy McLaughlin is the newly elected president of the IFC.

In athletics the basketball team with captain Joe Miller and standout Jim Hanemann is looking forward to another successful season.

Public Relations Chairman, Ken Chapnick has had a busy semester working with the Monmouth Community Action Program. Our second annual canned food drive was very successful. We also sponsored a dance for retarded children and our annual Christmas party for the children at Monmouth Medical. Ken Chapnick was an exceptionally good Santa Claus. Kenny wishes to thank the brotherhood for their enthusiastic participation in all of these events.

The new porch and balcony on the house has been completed. House Director Richard Hauke and Joe Cook did an excellent job. Also many thanks to the Brothers for making

Phi Psi not only #1 on campus but also with the #1 house on campus as well.

Because of a recent tragedy at Monmouth and the resulting news coverage, Alex De Noble wrote the following letter to the news media. It is re-printed here for your interest.

"Dear Media:

In reference to your recent coverage of the pledging incident here at Monmouth College, I, as a concerned student and member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, want you people to know my reactions.

I must say, your coverage was certainly sensational! You made it seem as though William Flowers was intentionally made the victim of foul play because of his race; you made it seem that the entire function of a fraternity is to haze pledges; and you made it seem that fraternities are worthless organizations.

In light of all this, I am calling on you to take stock of yourselves, just as you are calling on us, the fraternities, to take stock of ourselves, and evaluate what you have done.

Where is the justice here? A terrible tragedy happened in one of our fraternities and right away you people invade us with cameramen and reporters and television equipment. It appears to me that you people thrive on such news items.

But I openly ask you: Where are your cameras and reporters when Zeta Beta Tau runs its annual dance marathon for cancer, or when Alpha Phi Omega runs its blood drives, or when Phi Kappa Psi runs its canned food drives for Thanksgiving and party in the hospital wards for Christmas?

I know that you will probably read this letter and soon after, discard it. But if you have any sense of decency and fair play, you will publish it, or read it over your stations and let the public know that there are two sides to every coin.

In looking back on this past week, I've reassessed my opinion of the media. Maybe there was something behind Agnew's statement concerning media sensationalism.

Yes, we must have freedom of the press, but that freedom does not give the press the right to warp public opinion."

ARTHUR KLEHM, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska Participation for All

As the new semester begins, there is an air of great activity. Elections of new officers took place before Christmas vacation. The new officers are Larry Milliken, GP; Rick Herman, VGP; Dan Roberts, P; Mike Herman and Steve Younkin, Phu.

Our annual "Shipwreck" party was a great success, with the group "Whale" providing fine music. Other social functions included a trip to Omaha to see a

CHL hockey game. The formal has been set for April 5.

The annual Founders Day banquet in Omaha will find Larry Milliken, Dave McClymont, and Rick Herman making the trip on Feb. 21. The ELC has been scheduled for Feb. 14-16 in Lawrence, Kans. Brothers Erickson, M. Herman, and J. Hess will be making that trip.

The annual get-together for Parents Day, May 3, will feature dads and sons attending the Nebraska Cornhusker's spring game. Nebraska Alpha is looking forward to starting 1975 with a semester full of both exciting and meaningful activities.

JIM SHIEFELBIEN, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University ELC Host

Illinois Alpha hosted the District III Council and Educational Leadership Conference held in Evanston November 2 and 3. A total of ten chapters were represented in the weekend conference which consisted of three workshops. Two of these were held on Saturday, November 2, with the third on Sunday morning. An enjoyable house party was also held on Saturday night for all of the representatives. In addition to the many valuable ideas exchanged, the conference also served to improve relations between chapters. All in all, the conference proved very worthwhile and beneficial for all those who attended.

As fall quarter draws to a close at Illinois Alpha, we are making plans for a strong informal rush effort. We will enter the winter quarter with 14 pledges. Two of these men pledged late in the quarter and will therefore go through pledge education in the winter. Our open rush chairman, Mark Hill, will coordinate the chapter's efforts in increasing this total by at least four or five.

Social Chairmen, Mike Bercek and Bob Weller, have also begun plans for our social schedule which will include a ski party and a night out to a dinner playhouse.

Senior Paul Zalucky was selected as a finalist in competition to exhibit American-made products in the Soviet Union this winter. Paul, however, did not quite pass the stiff Russian proficiency requirement which was a prerequisite. He was elected chapter VGP, though, when Gary Palkoner stepped down from that post in order to work during the winter quarter.

KURT NELSON, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University Busy Quarter

Topping off a successful quarter for the Phi Psis at Ohio State, we are proud to congratulate our 11 new initiates: Ron Barber, Glen Burnie, Md.; John Myers,

Gary Traver, Mark Spencer, Steve Williams, Bob Hale, Doug Kalback, and John Russell, Columbus; Gary Sprague, Elyria; Dan Evans, Cincinnati; and Jay Gearon, Urbana. This group, under the guidance of pledge trainers Kenny Purnell and Jim Cryder, comprised some of the hardest working pledges we have had. They initiated many successful money raising projects which greatly contributed to their "ditch" to West Virginia Alpha, and they were active in every aspect of our chapter. After their productive and meaningful Help Week, ending their pledgship and culminating with the initiation ceremony, they were all very proud to receive the badge of Phi Kappa Psi.

In sports, both of our tough football teams entered the tournaments with undefeated records, but were knocked out of the running for our second consecutive football championship by losing in the quarter and semi-finals. The Phi Psis have also been active this quarter in volleyball as well as bowling intramurals. In Ohio State varsity sports we are well represented. We have starting center Craig Taylor and Greg Romano playing for the Buckeye basketball team; Ron Barber as a letterman for the lacrosse team; Craig Davis as a pole vaulter for the track team; and on the OSU soccer team we have Chuck Winger and Dave Sullivan; and Thom Olszewski battling away on the rugby team. We have also had a great time with pre-game and post-game Ohio State football celebrations with the many alumni who come to the games. Next quarter the prospects look as if we will have a couple of championship IM basketball teams with all of the stars from last year's victorious teams returning to the courts.

We had an active social calendar this quarter, thanks to the busy work of Guy Spriggs, Kim Kaptain, and Tom Kelting. To start off, we had some really great TGs with the Alpha Phis, Chi Omegas, and Phi Mus. In addition we had exchange dinners with the Alpha Chi Omegas and the Kappa Alpha Thetas. Other parties this quarter included a '50s sock-hop, a big pre-Michigan game party, together with the Phi Kappa Taus and the Sigma Pis, and our annual Christmas party. We also went Christmas caroling with the Alpha Chi Omegas to raise money for Kinder Key which benefits heart patients and research. The highlight of the quarter was the award of "Best Overall Float" for our entry with the Alpha Phis in this year's Homecoming competition. A combination of time, hard work, and togetherness mixed in with a lot of good times went into constructing our tremendous pirate ship entitled the "Flying Buckman."

All in all, we can look back on the productive last quarter with fond memories and look ahead for even more as the year progresses.

DAVE MILLER, Correspondent

University of Oklahoma Christmas Party

New chapter officers for Spring Semester are Hugh Robinson, GP; Mark Talley, VGP; Max Baldischwiler, AG; Brent Parker, BG; Robert Streight, P; Dan Omtvedt, SG; James Volinic, Hod; Steve Agee, Phu; and Mark LeDoux, Hi.

A large Christmas party was held with Phi Psis from Oklahoma State this December, initiating the use of a new twelve hundred dollar bar, built for the most part by men in the house. Tentatively scheduled is a Founders Day party during February in Oklahoma City. Numerous parties and functions are also scheduled.

Approximately 20 new initiates are expected for the spring semester. With help from a strong rush program we hope for a good pledge class to begin the spring semester.

MAX BALDISCHWILER, Correspondent

Oklahoma State University Approaching House Capacity

The Spring semester is traditionally the time for "spring fever" and we may soon catch the bug sometime before finals arrive. To begin with we have initiated 11 Brothers, bringing our number up to 35 in-house Brothers: Ron Foster and Danny Chavez, Tulsa; Gordon McDonald and Brian Lawyer, Ardmore; Alfonso Paredes, Jim Austin, Mike Bolka and Gary Eskew, Oklahoma City; Tom Roach, Johnny Sanders and Tom Kendall, Midwest City. However, on top of this we have 3 pledges, which is approaching the capacity of 41 in our new house. Our new pledges are Kim Guyer, Edmond; Wyatt Morgan, Tulsa, and Mark Mihura, Perkins.

Since we have been working hard on rush, we are rewarding ourselves with several social functions. The first is the Founders Day celebration, February 22. This is followed by our annual Jacqueminot Rose Ball, March 29, in Oklahoma City. This may not sound like much, however, we are keeping busy by having dinner exchanges with sororities.

Dinner exchanges are not the only activities that we have had to improve our image on campus. Last fall, we had two Brothers, Chris Kunc and Mark Blohm, playing on the Greek team for the annual Greek-Independent football game. Both were starters with Chris playing tight end and Mark playing defensive tackle. (The Greeks won, as usual.) In other areas of athletics, we are trying for the most improved house athletic program award. We have come up in the ratings and now our basketball team is trying for All-university team; they have not yet lost a game.

Another plus for Oklahoma Beta is the participation of four Brothers in the famous Cowboy Marching Band which accompanied the football team to its first bowl bid in 16 years. Dan Wood, Hugh Kierig, Glen Worley



Oklahoma Beta has a new house at 308 S. Hester in Stillwater, Okla.

and Steve Sharp were instrumental in cheering our team on to victory against Brigham Young (16-6) and performing at half-time on national television.

One last thing, we would like to wish good luck to all of our alumni and to offer an invitation to all Phi Psis to visit us at our new house.

DAN WOOD, Correspondent

University of Oregon Project Full House

With Phi Kappa Psi in the lead, the Greek system here is continuing its strong comeback. Having initiated 11 new men into the chapter fall term and pledging 6 since then, our numbers now total 35. With a strong rush program and the continued help of our alumni through their Project Full House, this year should work the completion of our rebuilding efforts and the final move back into the house. Knowing that we are about to reach our goal is giving us all a feeling of satisfaction and accomplishment.

Elections were recently completed with Brad Burnum and Peter Spratt now filling the GP and VGP positions. Brother Burnum served as VGP under retiring president Steve Wick.

Oregon Alpha can be seen in force in the intramural sports program as both our basketball teams scored victories in their opening games. Earlier in the year the Phi Psi football team advanced to the quarter finals before being stopped.

We function regularly with many of the sororities on campus and are re-estab-

lishing the gentlemanly image of Oregon Alpha. Come and see us, things haven't changed a bit.

STEPHEN R. WICK, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University Reorganization Continues

The efforts to reorganize Oregon Beta Chapter at Oregon State University are continuing along the lines described in the Fall 1974 issue of THE SHIELD. An important step in the overall program to re-establish the chapter has been the reconstitution of the Supervisory Committee, empowered by the Executive Council to direct the affairs of the chapter. Under the expert guidance of Chairman Perry W. Swanson, Oregon State '66, the Supervisory Committee has met at least once a month since October of 1974, and will continue to do so until such time that the chapter is strong enough to guide itself.

Of primary importance to Oregon Beta's reorganization efforts is the need to secure colonizers to assist in the rebuilding process. The Supervisory Committee has spearheaded the efforts to attract top undergraduates from the Fraternity's outstanding chapters. On December 6, 1974, the Supervisory Committee sent a special colonizer recruitment letter to 26 of Phi Kappa Psi's chapters asking that any interested Brothers contact them expressing their intentions. To date the response to the letter has been most gratifying, and the members of the committee are presently reviewing the applicants as to their qualifications to the situation at Oregon State.

At present, the machinery is moving to insure that Oregon Beta Chapter does indeed return as a viable chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. The house association and board of trustees are making efforts to keep the chapter solvent by seeking lease and rental agreements using the chapter house. These efforts to keep the physical plant and insure the financial solvency of the chapter are being complimented by the efforts of the Supervisory Committee to inject the life-blood of undergraduate membership back into the chapter. Both the Association and the Supervisory Committee are made up of just a few dedicated alumni—but they can't do the job entirely alone. We again seek the support of all Oregon Beta members and ask that they contact either Perry Swanson or Association President Milt Johnson at the chapter house (140 N. 13th, Corvallis, Oregon 97330) to offer their assistance.

We hope to continue reporting positive gains in our efforts to rebuild Oregon Beta and we will be grateful for any as-

sistance from interested Phi Psis everywhere.

GARY E. MURPHY,
Alumni Correspondent

Penn State University Phi Psi 500

Pennsylvania Lambda has started the new year with a strong emphasis on selective rush. With the house having six over capacity, Bruce Sykes has taken on the job as rush chairman and has responded with several men reflecting the quality that Phi Kappa Psi commands.

Aiding to the stable position of Penn Lambda have been six new initiates: John Hummel, Rochester; Rich Barancho, Aliquippa; Kevin Farquhar, State College; John Mierley, Pittsburgh; Dave Yavorsky, Mt. Carmel; Pete Carney, State College. These men have already become actively involved in the Chapter with their fresh enthusiasm.

Phi Psi is again making its mark in intramural sports. After fall term, we stand in ninth place (out of 48 fraternities) after a strong showing by the football team. They made it to the playoffs, only to fall to the eventual champions. Our standing will move up quickly with our best teams yet to compete during the Winter and Spring terms. The basketball team, led by Phil Kocher, Jim Pearce, John Mollick, Bill Christopher, and John Eagan, are 6-0 and primed for the playoffs. The Phi Psi fishermen (fresh off a first place finish in the Delta Gamma Anchor Splash) are out to better last year's second place finish. Don Pickel, Bob Riegel, Charlie Brown and Linc Van Sickle should make this probable. Volleyball, captained by Ray McCormick, is perhaps the strongest it has ever been and we are sure to spike ourselves to the finals for the second straight year.

Social life at Penn State can rival that of any university and Phi Psi is in the forefront. Under the superb planning of John Mollick our social calendar is one of the best ever. Our Fall "Fling" adequately replaced the cave party (for a change in pace). Christmas, wine and cheese, pass-out, and Tequila Sunrise parties are just a few of the highlights this term.

Academics have not been lost in the shuffle among the sport and party events. We raised our house average to 2.83 and placed 14th overall. The trend seems to be a permanent improvement to the lodge.

The house corporation met January 11, and decided there would be no need for an increase in the house bill. No major improvements were needed because the house is in good overall shape.

The following officers were recently elected and will serve until May: J. C. Pearce, GP; Tom Conroy, VGP; Bob Riegel, P; John Eagan, AG; Chuck Hurda, BG; Art Smith, SG; Tom Kozesky, Hi; Pete Carney, Phu; Tom Apple, Hod.

They represent a mixture of experience and new ideas.

The new officers have maintained the strong committee system which is working well and functioning strongly with the result of increased chapter participation in all aspects of the House.

Just before Christmas, the Brothers sponsored their annual Christmas party for the children from a local Head Start program. Santa came and the little bombers received candy and had a good time.

We are happy that many alumni keep visiting us. It is so good to see their faces again and the door is always open. Please keep up the continued visits.

Many letters have been coming in regarding the Phi Psi 500. This sparked an idea that is as old as is Phi Kappa Psi. That is—overcoming provincialism. With this in mind, Penn Lambda will soon be sending letters to our Brothers with the hope of furthering the spirit of the GAC and expressing and exchanging ideas concerning rush, social and the like. Thus new ideas can constantly be implemented into existing programs with the result of helping Phi Kappa Psi remain number one!

JOHN EAGAN, *Correspondent*

Purdue University Spirit Is Heightened

Winter has truly settled on the Purdue campus. Cold weather brought the snows, but the spirit of Phi Psi at Purdue was only heightened by the added chance for some fun.

Cold weather also turned our attention to the annual Christmas party. It was a festive event, with dinner and dancing for all.

After a disappointing fall rush, we are again turning to dinners and parties to attract prospective rushees to the house. With Bob Ross as rush chairman, we look forward to a bigger and better program. Rush recommendations would be greatly appreciated.

Plans are also in the making for the formation of a Parent's Club. All parents have been contacted and response to the idea has been overwhelming. We hope the club will serve to bring the Brothers and parents closer together.

Officers for second semester are: Pat Jagers, GP; Fred Kopitzke, VGP; Dan Yarbrough, P; Randy Cieslak, AG; Dave Stock, BG; Pete Wilkinson, Hod; Howie Olund, Phu; and John Skelley, Hi.

Nine men were initiated this past semester: Howie Olund, John Skelley, Dave Stock, Miles Masek, Dave Harter, Jim Federman, Tom Vidimas, John Allison, and Mark Luzar. These men are a fine addition to the chapter and we hope they will serve the Fraternity enthusiastically.

MICHAEL MUNCY, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island New Pledges

Most of our attention at Rhode Island Beta over the past few months has been focused on the new rush program set up and run by Dave Turnquist with the help of many able Brothers.

So successful has Dave's program been that we are proud to announce one of the biggest pledge classes in our chapter's history with 31 members. The new pledges are: Estes Benson, North Kingstown; Dave Gorgone, Tom Leach, Smithfield; Eliot Peters, Southbridge, Mass.; Will Cataldo, Needham, Mass.; Ken Mason, Cranston; John Goding, Hope; Pete Celone, Pete Gancz, Bristol; Dave Cadorette, North Smithfield; Howard Barr, Warwick; Jim Gillman, Wayland, Mass.; Marshall Gratt, Cranston; Steve Smith, Pete Larson, Scituate, Mass.; Harold Eddins, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Bruce Millard, Barrington; Joe Capaldi, Steve Eustis, Rick Mollicone, Steve Lyzick, Steve Macchioni, Providence; Bob Campbell, Watch Hill; Bob Peterssen, Coventry; Dave Anderson, East Greenwich; Dave Lever, Barrington; Nick Capezza, Cranston; Ed Nagowsky, Emerson, N.J.; Al Chiuli, Cranston; Mike Ricci, Steve Osler, Johnston.

Not only has our rush been active, but pledge education has had its hands full. We recently initiated nine new Brothers. They are: Steve Carter, Bob Millard, Rick Gladney, Barrington; Bill Houle, Warwick; Jim Lalibertie, Somerset, Mass.; Bob Paratore, Cliffside Park, N.J.; Ken Shwartz, Dartmouth, Mass.; Hal Zick, Westbury, N.Y.; and Bill Schult, Dix Hills, N.Y.

Following the initiation ceremony we celebrated in keeping with the festive occasion, and regrettably, some of us suffered from an over-dose of seagulls. None of us are as yet back to normal.

This fall has been especially rewarding to the Brothers of Rhode Island Beta who have worked toward professional schools. Bob Bickford, Mike Bailey and Steve Fazzini have all been accepted at Tufts Dental School. They will join RI Beta alumni Bill Chan and John Duhaime who are already hard at work there.

Our social account has been drained this semester with the purchase of a refrigerator-tap system for our social room. We soon hope to build a bar around it, but for the most part we have been making cruises to establishments in and about the state. Soon to open nearby is the "Edge of the Pledge," owned and operated by Al Chiuli and Mike Ricci, and you'll see us there often.

We were happy to hear the news from Guy (Minno) Minardi, a Rhode Island alumnus now a Phi Psi chapter consultant, that the District I DC/ELC this spring will be held here in Kingston. The

doors are open, and we are looking forward to seeing all the representatives from around our area. Hope you're ready to rally when you get here!

Athletics still shine this semester along with everything else at RI Beta. Seven of our pledges are on the sub-varsity football team and Bill Schult is wrestling for URI. In intramurals the bowling team won the semester title in the Memorial Union's handicap league.

While we have this chance, we'd like to pass on our regards to Kansas Alphan Tom (Hunter) Pucket. He's traveling the country on business and stopped here for a week. Also, our GAC representatives had a chance to stop in at Louisiana Alpha at LSU in Baton Rouge. A hearty thanks to the Brothers there for the hospitality and an open invitation to stop in Rhode Island any time.

As the semester comes to a close here at URI we at Rhode Island Beta send greetings to all Phi Psis everywhere and again look forward to seeing many at the DC/ELC.

STEVEN FAZZINI, *Correspondent*

Rider College Chapter News

Rider College has begun its second semester and New Jersey Alpha is in full swing. A party is planned for Feb. 21, where instead of a band, the services of a live disc-jockey will be used.

At the end of the fall semester, Brothers D'Alessio, Shay, Rylak and Nichols made a final surge toward first place in gold and captured the A-league trophy. Our A-league bowlers, Danny Michaud, Bill Porozok, Bill (The Biffer) Brown and Mark Carney are in third place and moving.

The Brothers would like to congratulate these new members of the Fraternity: Mike Ayres, Mike Closs, Clyde Clossen, Mike Desilvio, Bill Erdman, Bob Florio, Dave Genifreda, Don Glasson, Mark Grossman, Steve Gunter, Lou Harbrecht, Gary Higley, Mike Kaplan, Terry Leech, Jim Meagher, Dave Muller, Jack Pryor, and Walt Valera. We would also like to congratulate these newly-elected officers: Bob Higgins, GP; Steve Donofrio, VGP; Mike Santo, BG; Ron Loder, AG; Doug Carnahan, P; Jack Graziano, SG; Mike Rodan, Hi; Joe Scaffidi, Phu; Joe Shay, Rush Chairman; Mike Murphy, Steward; Mark Wilbur, Rituals Chairman; John Timko, Athletic Chairman; Jeff Randolph, Scholarship Chairman; Dan Michaud, Alumni and Public Relations Chairman; Joe Cacchione, Social Chairman; Drew Hires and Jim Meagher, IFC representatives; and Danny Morris, Assistant Steward.

A special recognition to Bob Higgins, Drew Hires, Johnny Timko, Steve Ginter, soccer; Bob Florio, wrestling; Clyde Clossen, swimming; and Don Glasson, cross-country; for their play in varsity athletics at Rider this year. Very special congrat-

ulations to our Summerfield award winner, Bob Higgins.

RONALD LODER, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California Continuing Excellence

On Feb. 8, 1975, 15 of our outstanding fall pledge class were initiated. Our new Brothers are: Armando Acosta, William Buchner, Steve Carmichael, Anthony Cigliano, Charles Ellis, Martin Gilchrist, Jack Huber, Rick Ingrassia, Mike Newberry, Vince Occhipinti, Robert O'Gorman, Mike Pryor, Bob Rado, Greg Robins, and Alan Ruben.

The ceremony was followed by a fine dinner and was concluded with a party held at the home of Brother Enright.

Our spring rush is currently in progress. Mike Reno has formed a committee to rush and to recommend all new pledges. A full program has been slated, while the house hopes to double its quota of last year.

On the intramural scene, Ron Hasbach gave the Phi Psis a much needed lift towards the coveted Iron Man Trophy. Brother Hasbach led the house to the team billiard championship by capturing first place in the tourney.

Mike Newberry (10th ranked nationally) is currently playing number 5 for the Trojan Varsity Tennis Team. Brother Newberry is undefeated in league and challenge matches.

The Phi Psis recently posed for their yearbook photo. The picture was taken on the "Tonight Show" set, with Johnny Carson included. Even though Carson is a Fiji, he was more than happy to have the Brothers of Cal Delta as his first guests of the evening show.

Former chapter president, Lindsey Smith, has been re-elected as GP, with Peter Bach as his VGP.

We anticipate an eventful year both socially and academically, and look forward to welcoming visiting alumni.

JACK HUBER, *Correspondent*

Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana Intra-Chapter Unity

During every day college life, we become so wrapped up in school, social activities, and fraternity affairs that we forget to take time out and think about other Phi Psi chapters and their well-being. We become so embodied in striving to build our own individual chapters into well-run organizations, that we forget that we have "Brothers" just down the road who share the same ideals and traditions. Louisiana Alpha and Louisiana Beta have strived to untangle this monotonous web that has been woven. We have found that by driving the 75 miles separating Lafayette and Baton Rouge that we can better both chapters. The two chapters are enhanced both mentally and physically. When two Phi Psis get together, and they are from different chapters, an immediate bond forms between

the two. This unity not only helps the members build up their spirits but it also serves as a living example to non-members what Phi Psi is all about. It shows non-members that Phi Psi is not just an island on that campus, but a representation of a national fraternity of which these smaller chapters form. It shows that there is more to Phi Psi than just the members at that particular school. This is what the two chapters in Louisiana have accomplished above all this semester. In football, Louisiana Alpha defeated us by a score of 14-12. We thank them for inviting us to their band party after the Tulane-LSU game.

Paul Myers has been selected as a member of *Who's Who in American Colleges*. Paul is the president of both Circle K and Phi Psi. We are proud of Paul and the work he has done for us.

Officers for the Spring semester are: Paul Myers, GP; Kent Gerdson, VGP; Mike Dupuy, P; Terry Boyle, Hi and BG; Scott Alleman, Phu; Fred Fabre, Hod; and Mike Fouquier, Pledge Educator.

We had a strong showing in cross-country this semester. We got all fired-up and had the maximum number of entries running the race. We came in second over-all in this event.

All in all, it has been a great semester for all of us here at Louisiana Beta.

KENT GERDSEN, *Correspondent*

Southwest Texas State University House Improvements

The officers for the Spring semester are: GP, Brian Price; VGP, Phil Tinker; AG, Gary Ormand; BG, Robert Ferguson; P, Tony Benich; AP, Don Holt; SG, Bo Ashley; Hod, Donny Camp; Phu, Gary Zila; Hi, Steve Hughes.

Improvements continue on our newly purchased chapter house, including the sign which was donated by our last pledge class. The paneling of the house is continuing, and the bar is completed. The back yard has been changed into the form of a beer garden, and a pool table was donated to us.

Our prime efforts are focused toward rush at this time, and we expect to have another large pledge class for the spring.

Founders Day will be held on Feb. 22, 1975. All Alumni are urged to attend. We had an outstanding turnout of alumni at our Homecoming party, and we hope to see more on Founders Day. Keep the faith Alumni!

GARY M. ORMAND, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University House Improvements

Fall semester has proved to be an exceptionally profitable semester at New York Beta. With the initiation of ten new Brothers, the house was able to undertake a few major house

repairs. These improvements include the rewiring of our existing lighting system, the modernization of our bathroom, and the construction of three new rooms on the third floor. With these additional three rooms, we have increased our house capacity by six.

Phi Psi is extremely proud of the enthusiastic pledge class that was initiated on November 24. Those initiated were: Jeffery Bonnem, Elkins Park, Pa.; Joseph Catalano, Syracuse; Craig Cook, Severna Park, Md.; Michael Hennessy, West Hartford, Conn.; Michael Imobersteg, Schenectady; Donald Liebert, Nanuet; Joseph Mullen, Levittown, Pa.; Nathan Weldon, Watertown; Wayne White, West Warwick, R.I.; and George Wood, Perry.

Elections were held December 8, and the new officers are the following: Robert Sennett, GP; James Neri, VGP; David King, P; David Webb, AG; Steve Corcoran, BG; Rob Batchelar, SG; Joseph Alloway, Hi; Joseph Mullen, Hod; Michael Hennessy, Phu. The new Rush Chairmen are David King and David Webb; Auxiliary Chairman is John Tuffillaro; Pledge Trainer is Peet Rapp; Social Chairmen are Jed Ackerman and David Houlihan; and our IFC Representative is Barney Recio.

One of the many traditions within our pledge program is to broaden the pledges' awareness of the magnitude of Phi Kappa Psi by visiting another chapter. This year, Barney Recio organized a pledge trip to Pennsylvania Lambda. We thank this chapter for a very educational weekend.

New York Beta has continued to remain active in our Syracuse community. On December 7, we held our annual Christmas party for the mentally and physically handicapped of the Syracuse area, complete with games and presents and even Santa Claus. Ted Mottola, Activities Chairman, is now looking into the possibilities of a Phi Psi 500 for next semester.

In the Syracuse intramural program, Phi Psi is holding a strong third place in our fraternity division. All in all, New York Beta has remained a strong and active chapter on the SU campus.

DAVID L. WEBB, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee Highest Academic Average

Tennessee Epsilon has concluded fall quarter with several goals achieved. A bedroom in the basement has been completed and it is a most welcomed addition. With the help of Brothers from Tennessee Zeta, a massive basement cleanup was held November 9. Everyone worked hard and finished the job in time for a great party held that night to celebrate our efforts. Many thanks to all Memphis State Brothers who participated.

Winter quarter rush has yielded two

outstanding pledges. They are: George Holmes, Memphis; and Chris Wilkinson, also of Memphis. Our Rush Chairman Philip Joe has done an excellent job of rebuilding chapter membership.

Initiation was held on January 11, with four men becoming members of Phi Kappa Psi. They include Bob Couch, Mark Connell, Lee Raines, Memphis; and Bill Graves, Hartselle, Ala. We were happy to have several honored alumni present for the initiation weekend, and we extend an invitation to all other alumni to visit our house any time they have the opportunity.

Fall quarter saw Tennessee Epsilon once again receive the highest academic average of the 26 fraternities on campus. We always strive to maintain a high average, and we have kept our standing in the top six fraternities in academic averages for some time.

Plans are being made for a Founders Day dinner and party, and representatives from Tennessee Epsilon will attend the upcoming ELC meeting hosted by Alabama Alpha in March.

BILL GRAVES, *Correspondent*

The University of Texas Winter Report

Texas Alpha concluded the Fall semester with the initiation of the Fall '74 pledge class. Initiated into the brotherhood were: David Dickard; Brent Floyd, Houston; Claude Jones, Port Arthur; David Moxley, Mark Ohls, Houston; Bruce Robinett, New Braunfels; Steve Salge, Corpus Christi; Mark Sul, San Antonio; David Temple, Dallas; Richard Weatherall, Beaumont; Kerry Wiggins, Cleveland; and Dale Wommack, Garland. The initiation ceremony took place at All Saint's Episcopal Church on December 8, 1974.

Texas Alpha participated in the annual University Sing-Song with the Gamma Phi Beta Sorority by singing a medley of barroom songs. These songs were "The Beer Barrel Polka," "Belly Up to the Bar Boys," and "There Is a Tavern in the Town." On the night of November 20, we performed before a full house at Municipal Auditorium and received a third place rating out of the 24 University of Texas fraternities eligible.

The fall social activities came to a climax with our annual Christmas Formal. After two weeks of planning and decorating, the house was filled with Christmas trees, cedar walls, and an ice cave. It was a fun evening for all.

Other activities during the semester included Texas Alpha hosting the Halloween UNICEF drive at our chapter house. The drive consisted of a contest, among the fraternities and sororities on campus, of who could bring in the most contributions from the Austin area. We brought in the most contributions and donated the money to be used as a first place prize to UNICEF.

New officers for the Spring semester are

Paul Fisher, GP; Bill Griffith, VGP; Steve Moller, P; Steve Salge, BG; Mike Rhody, Hod; Dale Wommack, Phu; and Brent Floyd, Hi.

BILL GRIFFITH, *Correspondent*

Texas Tech University Greek Circle?

Texas Beta is looking forward to a spring semester filled with change and improvement. Under the leadership of Terry Brown, GP; Brad Peters, VGP; Keith Perser, AG; Scott Foree, BG; Rick Davidson, SG; Doug McBride, P; Brooks West, Phu; Rob Martin, Hod; Rick Crider, Hi; and Jimmy Kemp, Pledge Trainer; we hope to set a stronger foundation of brotherhood which will be remembered for years to come.

We have just completed another fine rush, which resulted in the pledging of an excellent pledge class. The rush highlights were the semiannual Casino Royale Party and Spaghetti Supper.

Texas Beta also sent two representatives to the University of Kansas for the ELC/DC convention. Even though, the 15 hour drive was in snow and ice, our representatives returned with many new ideas concerning finance, rush, and alumni relations, which will be beneficial to Texas Beta in the future. We would like to thank Kansas Alpha for their fine work and their generous hospitality shown to our representatives.

Founders Day, we were fortunate to have Robert Chamberlain Jr., National Treasurer, as a guest speaker. The chapter also presented its Outstanding Alumni Award to Jim Ratliff, for all the help he has given to our Chapter.

Texas Beta is once again talking very seriously about building a new Lodge, but hopefully, with the much needed help of our alumni, we will have a new Lodge soon. "A true friend is always loyal and a brother is born to help in time of need."

Both of our baseball teams are looking forward to another winning season. The Brothers, pledges and dates are also looking forward to another memorable ski trip to Red River, New Mexico.

The Brothers of Texas Beta are proud to have Carter Noonan serving as a Chapter Consultant. We hope that you can find time in your busy schedule to visit with us soon.

DOUG MCBRIDE, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo Phi Psi Basketball Tournament

Thanks to the efforts of Tim Zale, Ohio Eta will be hosting a basketball tournament featuring chapters from around the country. The men of Ohio Eta are looking forward to this event with great anticipation. The experience of meeting, and getting to know Brothers from across the nation, is one which everyone treasures.

An annual Interfraternity Council event is to sponsor a carnival for the orphans of Toledo's St. Anthony's Villa. Phi Psi's contribution to the carnival was building a fun house. It was a gratifying experience to be able to bring joy into the lives of people less fortunate than ourselves.

Congratulations are in order for Bill Butler, our Solon Summerfield Award winner, and Jim Boote who was chosen for *Who's Who in American Colleges*.

On January 29, the brotherhood was enlarged with the initiation of eight men: Larry Brach, Larry Pickett, Bruce Scott, George Haig, Gary McGill, Paul Stresen, Bill Irish, and Marty Pittak.

Elections in November brought the following results: Rick Portaro, GP; Chuck Laterza, VGP; Ed Kuhlman, BG; Randy Gensler, Hod; Jim Shortridge, Hi; Tim Zale, SG, and Rick Gerkin, Phu.

PAUL BRINKER, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University Fall Sports

The Phi Psis were an integral part of the fall sports on both the varsity and intramural levels. The Brothers were well represented on Valpo's football team which finished with a deceiving 3-6 record. Members of the varsity team from the chapter were Greg Winkler, Tim Moriarty, Rick Baxter, Bill Ganek, Ralph Steinbeck, Greg Giles, Pat Wanta, Mike Pfiffner, Keith Gilliland, Mike Lightbourn, Mike Rusert, Jim Edie, and Dave Gracely. Under the guidance of Coach Andy Rausch, the intramural football team finished with a hard-earned 0-6 record.

The intramural basketball team so far this season is 5-0, with some surprising play by recently acquired sophomores from the spring pledge class. The Pygmies, our other intramural team, is still roughing it up under the boards, although they haven't won this year as yet.

Several improvements have been made in the chapter, with new paneling in the living room and a remodeling of the bar room. The recent elections this past December have seated these chapter officers: Richard Rakoczy, GP; Roger Shaw, VGP; Walt Meyer, P; Gregory Winkler, AG; Kenneth Richards, BG; Eric Buchroeder, SG; Gene Scheumann, Hod; Bill Ganek, Phu; and Chris Mack, Hi.

ERIC BUCHROEDER, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University Busy Fall

On December 3, our chapter elected new officers for the next Spring semester. William Webb was elected GP taking over from Pat Marlette. The other officers elected were: Henry Jarret, VGP; Brent Bertke, P; Thomas Derr, House Manager; Stewart Chrisler, P; Frank Ben-

ham, Hi; David Malone, Phu; Alex Wyeth, Hod; and David Mullins, BG.

Along with the new officers we added three new members to our rolls. These three are: David Hughes, Indianapolis, Ind.; Warren Hunt, N. Canton, Ohio; and Dan White, Atlanta, Ga. The brotherhood is looking forward to their participation in our Fraternity.

On October 15, Senator McCarthy from Wisconsin came to speak to the Vanderbilt student body on his potential as an independent presidential candidate. Our house was selected to host his reception after the talk and to also field more questions on his views. Besides being an honor for us, the occasion was very interesting just because of the man himself.

At this point there are some Brothers who should be congratulated. Scott McCoy was Tennessee Delta's Solon E. Summerfield Award winner. He has served as house manager and VGP, our chapter's toughest jobs, while maintaining a very respectable grade point average. This chapter will miss his services upon graduation. Congratulations also go to our soccer team which made the playoffs this year under the coaching of Bob Schumacher. Although upon making the playoffs, the team ran into difficulty, but with everyone returning we again should be a threat. Meanwhile, our basketball team under the leadership of Steve Nelson is looking forward to the new season. So far, our sports programs have never been better. With sophomore help this progress should carry over to basketball.

Finally, the Tennessee Delta chapter thanks all of its alumni, especially Nashville alumni, in helping to pay off our house note. Much of the credit and thanks go to one alumnus who will match to \$7,500 what the other alumni contribute. Our chapter's continuing existence and financial health is resulting from their efforts.

MARK BRENZEL, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia Playoffs

This year's rush, on October 27, brought in ten new pledges to Virginia Alpha chapter: Tom E. Calk, Atlanta, Ga.; Marty Caravati, Richmond, Va.; Skip Garrett, Springfield; Greg S. Hooe, Fredericksburg; Yoshi Koyama, Arlington; Jim J. Mitchell, Deal, N.J.; John W. Paul, Rick H. Sugg Jr., Alexandria; Paul D. Via, Waynesboro; and Ted R. Welti, Leesburg.

In sports, the Brothers made it to the intramural football playoffs, and out of 33 fraternities, ended up in the semi-finals. Matt Bacharach returns again this year to defend his ACC title in wrestling; in golfing, we still have Steve Middleton on the varsity team.

The chapter worked hard and came in a very close second in the beer can reclamation contest which was started in September, only short 200 points out of 9,700. However, the second place prize is a reversible bumper pool-poker table which will help to enhance the card room quite a bit.

The last chapter meeting resulted in the election of seven new officers for second semester: Bob Galt, GP; Allen Ladd, VGP; Wayne DeBlois, AG; Paul Gillum, Hod; Matt Bacharach, Phu; and Earle Batt, Hi.

Our annual faculty Christmas cocktail party was quite a success this year. Santa Claus, alias John Milford, appeared, adding to the festive occasion by giving appropriate gifts to the fourth year Brothers.

The newly established alumni relations committee is well on its way and anticipates a newsletter early next semester. We are hoping for successful results by the end of the year.

With exams beginning on Friday, December 13, all the Brothers are hopefully studying and anticipating a long-awaited Christmas break, but will most likely be eagerly returning to the university by the end of the break.

We of the Virginia Alpha chapter hope that our Brothers and friends all over the nation have a very good year.

WAYNE A. DEBLOIS, *Correspondent*

Wabash College Going Strong

Indiana Gamma is solid and strong. The chapter has pulled itself from an active membership of 17 in the fall of 1972, to an active membership of over 50 in the spring of 1975. The membership reaches 61 when Brothers who are presently studying overseas are included. Financially, the chapter has been able to operate in the black for the past two years without an increase in house bills. Our frugality has allowed us to beat inflation, use nearly \$6,000 for the improvements of the house, and an increase in our social activities at this all-male institution.

The new officers for the spring semester are: Harlow Stevens, GP; John Downing, VGP; Dan Broughton, P; Wes Rowe, AG; Chuck Tramel, BG; Reggie Alexander, SG; John Gerard, Hi; Mike Powers, Hod; Mike Kapitan, Phu.

Nineteen members of the fall pledge class became Brothers in the Fraternity on February 2. The new Brothers are: Christopher Keeney Beebe IV, Glencoe, Ill.; Scott Eric Brandt, Douglas Ray Lyday, Andrew Samuel Murduck, Indianapolis; Roy Casinao, Richard Penn Stephens, Highland; Thomas William Ev-

ans, Evergreen, Ill.; Steven Keith Hahn, Evansville; Patrick Robert Hale, Rade Kliajic, Griffith; Patrick Eugene Kunc, Oklahoma City; David John Mamula, East Chicago; Bernhard Walter Hoff, Peabody, Mass.; Robert William Martin III, Havana, Ill.; Steve Paul Mathews, Hanover; Daniel Edward Pierce, Berwyn, Ill.; Richard Steven Ringlespaugh, Muncie; Charles Philip Turnbull, Hammond. John Swintz Watkins of Statesville, N.C. was elected as best pledge and initiated first in his class.

Bruce A. Adye was elected by the chapter to be this year's recipient of the Summerfield Scholarship. Bruce is a senior biology major who wishes to go to med-school.

Indiana Gamma has just ended a fund drive to acquire new furniture for the house and to construct the Edward H. Knight Memorial Chapter Room. The chapter reached its goal through a generous gift from Frederic Hadley. Furniture has recently been ordered for our Great Hall, and plans are being completed for the chapter room. The redecorating of several other rooms in the house are also in the planning stages. Indiana Gamma would like to thank all the alumni who contributed to the fund drive's success. A special thanks to individuals such as David Randolph, who has been unable to visit the chapter in fifteen years, yet still holds Indiana Gamma high in his heart through his gifts.

The chapter wishes to encourage any and all of her alumni to visit whenever they are in the central Indiana area. Come visit and once again regain that feeling which comes from being among a group of Brothers and friends. The chapter would also encourage alumni of Indiana Gamma to send us information on your activities and life for the alumni newsletter and articles to THE SHIELD. If an alumnus wishes to contact some of his old friends but has lost touch, the chapter would be more than glad to supply him with information on his Brothers.

JOHN WESLEY ROWE JR.,
Correspondent

University of Washington Community Service

Winter quarter starts Washington Alpha's 61st year at the University of Washington. Our chapter has produced many fine Brothers since its establishment in 1914. The recent initiation in January placed the total number of Brothers initiated by our chapter at 1,103. Eighteen pledges were revealed the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi: Mark Armstrong, Kevin Austin, Ron Meyer, Loren Raynes, Dennis Yamamoto, Seattle; Alan Billingsley, Terry Bjorke, Mark Blanchard, Tacoma; Phil Cook, Chris Olson, Edmonds; Rex Nequette, Sumner; Mark Borys, Everett; Chris Hamilton, Bellevue; Dennis Schreckengust, Spokane; Mark Eakins, Steamboat Springs, Colo.; Dave Reeves, Lake Os-

wego, Ore.; Rick Noeltner, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mike Orr, San Mateo, Calif. We have three new pledges and they are: Randy Powell, Seattle; Pete Jackson, Battleground; and Mike Bloom, Guam.

This year's pledge class has been quite active in community service projects. Each year a Thanksgiving Dinner is given to underprivileged kids of Seattle. The pledge class is responsible for this event. This year we invited the Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority to participate in the dinner at the East Madison YMCA. Various games were played and toys were given with every child a winner of something. At the close of the evening our chapter and our cook, Mr. Doug Long, were cited for outstanding community service by Mr. Carl Coleman, a community leader and a respected member of the Wiseman's Club of YMCA. A word of thanks should go to Brad Shields' father, Mr. B. G. Shields, who contributed generously many of the toys given away. Also, the pledge class went to Children's Orthopedic Hospital last December to entertain the children with skits and songs. The reception was warm and both the pledge class and the kids were filled with the joy of Christmas.

The social activities for Fall included a pledge dance, Homecoming dance, and Christmas and New Year's eve parties. Dennis Ellis was elected social chairman for winter quarter. His plans call for a sweetheart dance, a roaring twenties dance, and an informal dance to coincide with the upcoming Greek Weekend in March. He has also delegated the exchange program to the freshman class. Two successful exchanges that they have organized are a cocktail party and a casino style game night.

Our new chapter officers include: Brett Wilson, GP; Jon Faber, VGP; Don Greiert, P; Akira Maeda, AG; Greg Lee, BG; Brad Olson, SG; Brian Bowe, Hod; John Pate, Phu; and Mark Hilliard, Hi.

Brothers of Washington Alpha regretfully announce the loss of Brent Jackson, '72. Brother Jackson died in a scuba diving accident near Seattle on January 26. Our chapter is currently observing the traditional mourning ritual. Brother Jackson touched our lives in many ways. He did not merely exist but he lived life to the fullest. We feel very fortunate knowing him as we did. Although Brother Jackson is gone now his memory will live on in the brotherhood of Washington Alpha.

Our Founders Day commemoration will include a banquet at the College Club in Seattle on February 21. We look forward to seeing our alumni at this event.

AKIRA MAEDA, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University Homecoming Report

Homecoming activities at West Virginia University were held the weekend of October 19. The Mountaineers were hosts to the Miami Hurricanes, who won a hard fought 21-20 decision. Various Greek competitions were staged during the preceding week with the Phi Psis winning the house decorations. Friday evening an alumni cocktail party was held with many returning Brothers and their wives in attendance. A buffet dinner and party followed the game on Saturday. Fifty-three alumni and friends participated in their return from "the pitiless gaze." Appreciation of the well-organized events was expressed by all. A special example was the contribution of a post lantern for the Spruce Street steps by Mike Hoffman '68, of Hanover, Pa. A variety of classes were represented at the different activities. Members were present from the classes of '18, '38, '47, '50, '51, '65, '67, and '69. We were very glad to see such a good turnout and are looking forward to an even better homecoming next year.

The District Educational Leadership Conference was held November 9 in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. The conference was hosted by Pennsylvania Epsilon which did a fine job in organizing the various workshops and activities. West Virginia Alpha was represented by Wayne Hall; deputy archon for the district, Bob Bird; Junior Taylor, and Tim Miller.

The Phi Psis are in a good race for our third straight intramural cup. We are currently leading the standings, however, the final standings will ultimately be decided by the competitions second semester.

Elections were held December 3, to select those who will serve the Fraternity for the Spring semester. Chosen were James Stike, GP; Robert Bird, VGP; Stephen Scales, P; Dennis Elliott, BG; Kim Reynolds, Hi; and Frank LaVecchia, Phu. The chapter is sure to have continued success under their able leadership.

The winter formal was recently held with a good turnout on hand. It was the last social function of the semester. Social chairman Kevin Zech and his committee did an excellent job throughout the semester. The semester was highlighted by nine parties.

Thomas Richard Douglass, a biology major from Charleston, was the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Tom was selected for the award on the basis of his leadership to the Fraternity while at the same time maintaining a high scholastic standing. Tom is a member of Sphinx, the senior men's academic honorary. He has served as the BG and displayed excellent leadership while serving on the Governing Committee.

The conclusion of the semester was marked by a chapel service arranged by Rick Barker, Hi. The Rev. Tom Fraser presided over the service, which was well attended by several sororities as well as all the Brothers. Everyone appreciated Brother Barker's arrangement of a service before the holiday recess.

As always, West Virginia Alpha extends a hearty invitation to all Brothers—whether they desire a bed, a meal, or simply the warmth of true brotherhood.

TIMOTHY M. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg New Furniture

Kip Palmer, a senior from Rochester, N.Y., has been named Ohio Beta's 1974-75 Solon E. Summerfield Award winner. Palmer was recognized for his outstanding service to the chapter as treasurer and alumni relations director, for his leadership in campus government, and for his academic achievement while majoring in economics. Palmer is also a member of the Wittenberg swim team.

In late January, Ohio Beta initiated 20 pledges following the conclusion of a successful rush program. The pledges are: Bradley James Abbey, Kettering; James Monroe Babcock, Ithaca, N.Y.; Christopher Joseph Beal, Titusville, Pa.; David Keller Rudov, Donald Chambers Beck, Pittsburgh, Pa.; William Lee Bernhard, Joseph Robert Fejes, Oregon; Richard Blaine Bittner, Westfield; James MacDonald Brugler, Pittsford, N.Y.; Michael Arnold Clohossey, Princeton, N.J.; Randall William Dietrich, Naples, N.Y.; Terry Alan Hietanen, Fairport Harbor; Richard Joseph Keller, Cincinnati; Robert Brian McGonigle, Naperville, Ill.; Robert Donald Schmidt, Columbus; Jeffrey Roger Shipman, Huntington Valley, Pa.; Kurt Douglas St. Clair, Lexington; Samuel Dudley Stucky, S. Charleston; Gary Russell Tilt, Akron; James Dwight Unger, Orchard Park, N.Y.

The Ohio Betans are also into full swing in intramural competition. The fall season terminated with Ohio Beta again as the all-campus champions in football. The "B" basketball team is fighting for first place while the "A" team is striving to play up to its potential. Handball and bowling tournaments are also being participated in by our members.

Plans for the purchasing of new furniture for the house have been completed. Also, a special "TV Odyssey" game has been acquired for hook-up to the house television.

In special elections Mark Storey has been inducted as VGP and Gary Dickerhoof as Hod.

JAMES R. CLARK, *Correspondent*

Colonies



Active Pin

INSIGNIA
COLONY



Pledge Pin

University of Georgia Walkathon Set

The Georgia Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi has had a busy winter concentrating on its rush effort. Two rush parties were held at the apartment complex clubhouse of Ed Jackson, faculty advisor to the colony. Having pledged Phi Psi thus far are Jay Whitworth and Ed Lange, both of Atlanta, Georgia.

Several new officers were elected to start the new year. The slate of officers now reads: Carl Hagelin, President; Richard Harrivel, Vice President; John Dolan, Treasurer; Brian Fosgate, Corresponding Secretary; Steve Young, Recording Secretary; Curt Westlake, Historian; and Pete Sackett, Sergeant-at-Arms.

Georgia Alpha enjoyed the visit from Chapter Consultant Bob Wolter. He arrived in Athens in February. Bob, along with Guy Minardi, started the colony here at the University of Georgia. In doing so, he became a close friend and brother of everyone here.

For the next quarter, the colony has agreed to take part in the annual March of Dimes Walkathon. Georgia Alpha will also sponsor a Dance Marathon for charity in conjunction with the Interfraternity Council.

BRIAN FOSGATE, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University New Rush in New House

On Friday, February 15, 1975, the Maryland Alpha Colony threw its first rush party in its new house at 3906 Canterbury Road, in Baltimore, Maryland, (phone 301-366-9238). Because we threw it in our own house rather than on the campus of the Johns Hopkins University, as we had in the past, the party was the best that our colony has had. This was substantiated by the comments and expressions of both the Brothers and the large rushee attendance. Everyone was very pleased and our hopes for a large pledge class seem to be well founded.

Our house is looking beautiful after the phenomenal amount of work that all the Brothers have put into it, along with the support we received from the national Fraternity and the burgeoning support of local alumni. The list of renovations is seemingly endless, but overall we've progressed a great deal.

On Tuesday, Dec. 3, 1974, the 15 present members and one alumnus were initiated into the colony (pledged to the national) at a ceremony performed by Guy Minardi, Chapter Consultant, and

Frank Crist, alumni housing corporation president. Following are the names of those initiated, their positions and hometowns: Harold Barr, GP; S. Anthony Jordan, Scholarship Committee Chairman; Herbert Loveless, AG, BG, and Fund Raising Committee Chairman, all from Baltimore; Stephen Guastello, VGP, Hod and PR Committee Chairman, Barrington, RI; Stuart Dickinson, P, Washington DC; Evan Grant, SG, Staunton, VA; Jay Berger, Governing Committee Chairman, Providence, RI; Siniti Oneda, House Mgr. and CIA Rep. (Interfraternity Council), Greenbelt, MD; Harvey Soldan, Rush Chairman, Boston, Mass.; Noe Mateo, BIA Rep. (Intramural Athletics), Brooklyn, NY; Kevin Ryan, Alumni Affairs Committee Chairman, Floral Park, NY; Sinan Serbes, Flushing, NY; James Schnitzer, Bronx, NY; Michael Ross, Potomac, Md.; and Wales Nematollahi, Alumnus.

Neil Sanders is vice president of the alumni housing corporation, Dr. Alan Wingrove is secretary, and Robert Bushner is treasurer and Chapter Advisor. Prof. Warren Torgerson, Ph.D., Dept. of Psychology, is our Faculty Advisor. As of Founders Day, solid relations with the Washington, D.C. Area Alumni Club have been established and will hopefully grow and prove beneficial to all Brothers in Baltimore and Washington.

If our present feelings can be summarized in one word, it is "optimistic."

HERBERT LOVELESS, *Correspondent*

University of Montana Membership Grows

Born of settlers who came to Montana with the hope of sudden riches of gold, and made permanent by the thick forest that proved to be an even larger richness to the people of the area, Missoula, Montana, is now a community of 50,000 people located in southwest Montana. It is situated in the valleys of the Mission Mountains making it an ideal transportation and industrial center; a center first seen by the white men of the Lewis and Clark expedition and now housing the largest plywood plant in the North American continent. It is here that the University of Montana, and the athletic teams of the fighting Grizzlies find their home.

The University of Montana is primarily a liberal arts school. However, much of its fame comes from the schools of forestry, journalism, and law. It is a relatively small college of 9,000, but still has a reputation of academic achievement with over 85 per cent of the instructors holding doctoral degrees. Athletics are strong on the U of M campus with the Grizzly basketball team recently capturing the Big Sky Conference, and now advancing to the NCAA tournament. It is also a University well represented in the Greek world. The local Sigma Nu chapter has the seventh highest roll of initiates in the country, and the list of alumni from the Greek system includes

Carroll O'Conner, Archie Bunker himself. It is from this Greek system that the Montana Alpha colony has made its beginning.

Officers for the Montana Alpha colony are: Jerry Sprunger, president, Craig Floerchinger, vice president, Rick Schneider, treasurer, Jay Eklund, recording secretary, Terry Cloutier, corresponding secretary, Mike Laux, historian, Bart Tuma, chaplain, and Dan Sullivan, sergeant-at-arms.

The group has had the fortunate opportunity of finding a fraternity-size house within the strict zoning districts of Missoula, and plans are being sought for financing on this house. The group has also been active in the Greek world being members of all-Greek organizations, providing Big Brothers for sorority organizations, and partaking in both social and service functions within the Greek system. Also a large percentage of alumni have been contacted with their future support very graciously promised.

Indeed, this time has seemed very promising for the Brothers of the Montana Alpha Colony. Still, we are very much aware of the problems that will face us as a colony. Problems have come to our organization, and we, as a colony, have learned the reward of facing them as a united group. It is with this in mind that we hope to grow into chapter status. It is with this in mind that we would like to very much thank all our Brothers from around the nation who have been so quick to help us, and to allow us to fully realize what it means to be a member of the Montana Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi.

BART TUMA, *Correspondent*

Northern Arizona University Promising Future

Being a colony is perhaps one of the most challenging as well as rewarding experiences for a group of young men. Four of us, each representing diverse life styles pledged a brotherhood November 14, 1974. One month later on December 12, we initiated our first class as actives to the colony. With finals week, Christmas recess, and the beginning of a new semester immediately following, our fraternal bonds remained in their premature stages.

Once back together again, we pursued with our goal of creating a "new" fraternity on campus. We faced several hardships which we are just now resolving. Our biggest is the willingness to focus more of our time and interest into the Fraternity without the complements of noticeable progress. Then we succumbed to the deactivation of a brother due to extenuating circumstances.

Gradually, things are looking more encouraging. We are discussing plans for a mid-April rush. Rather than greeting potential pledges with beer, we are thinking in terms of a buffet. We hope to double our size to around 16.

Our meetings are more structured now

with more being accomplished. A few of the many topics being seriously considered are housing and Phi Psi "500." Socially, we are becoming oriented also. We are having our first exchange with one of the sororities on campus. We are also planning a ski trip for the Fraternity during the second week in March. Lastly, we are approaching our first Greek Week, March 2-8.

Paralleling our sense of accomplishment is the reward of knowing that we are the founding brothers of Phi Kappa Psi at Northern Arizona University.

STEVE WANDERMAN, *Correspondent*

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Chicago Alumni Association

A different style of newsletter for the Chicago Alumni Association:

1. The Founders Day Banquet was held on February 19, 1975.

2. Arthur Collins, Wisconsin Gamma and Ray Berry, Illinois Beta were received into the Golden Council.

3. Four new members were received into the Silver Council.

4. The Treasurer reports that the Association is solvent.

5. To keep it solvent, send your 1975 dues of \$2.00 to Thomas Whiting, American Mart Corporation, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611.

6. The 15th Annual Closed Invitational Golf Tournament will be held this summer. There are whisperings of a posh private club.

7. The 1974 Champion, David Cooledge, Illinois Alpha, will give us the time and the place of his defense of his title.

8. Get on the mailing list—pay your 1975 dues.

9. Recommend a rushee to a chapter.

10. Contact your Secretary for information on anything. He is available at RA 6-1300.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

The Indianapolis Alumni Association held its Annual Thanksgiving Eve Banquet on November 27, 1974, at the historic Athenaeum Turners Club in Indianapolis. A social hour preceded the banquet, and the roast beef dinner was served at 7 p.m. Distinguished Phi Psi guests at the banquet included Phil Cornelius, past president; Gary Angstadt, assistant executive secretary; Kent Owen, scholarship director; Robert Blake, director of public relations; and John Kemper, area director. Greetings, introductions, compliments, and opening remarks were extended by Association President.

Stuart Rhodes, and it was noted that seven members of the Indianapolis Alumni Association had attended the 1974 GAC. It was announced by Association VP, John Kemper, that the traditional felicitations had been delivered by messenger to the Beta Theta Pi Annual Thanksgiving Eve Banquet which was being held at the Columbia Club.

Following the dinner, Brother Angstadt, our guest speaker, told of the current state and future of Phi Kappa Psi as he had observed it as a Chapter Consultant, noting the gain in popularity of college fraternities throughout the United States, the revitalization and growth of many Phi Psi Chapters, the continuing problems faced by some chapters, and the great potential for future expansion.

At the conclusion of Brother Angstadt's excellent presentation, special chapter reports were presented and the state of Phi Kappa Psi chapters in Indiana was discussed. Also, a number of Indiana colleges and universities were discussed as being potential supporters of new Phi Psi colonies. Robert Blake reported that Indiana Zeta was currently pursuing its Chapter House Building Project through the Indiana Zeta House Corporation, and special thanks were extended to Phil Cornelius for his financial support in the purchase of a lot from Butler University. Dr. Robert Mouser reported on Indiana Gamma at Wabash, noting that Gamma was a strong chapter with a strong Parents Club. He next offered reflections on the late Eddie Knight, a Wabash alumnus and founder of the Indianapolis Alumni Association, and the Annual Thanksgiving Eve Banquet. He noted that the new chapter room at Gamma would be dedicated to Edward H. Knight, and Brother Kemper noted that the late Brother Knight's original college tennis racquet would be permanently displayed in the Gamma Library. Brother Cornelius expressed gratitude as having been selected to receive the first Edward H. Knight Award of Merit, which was presented at the 1974 GAC.

Col. Wayne Rhodes reported that Indiana Delta at Purdue was becoming a much stronger chapter and had undertaken a great amount of house improvement, including new furniture. Brother Owen reported that Indiana Beta with 1,750 initiates was unofficially the largest chapter of any fraternity in the United States. He noted that certain other fraternity chapters were officially larger due to an old practice of initiating entire college classes at one-fraternity institutions, this situation no longer existing. He also noted that Beta was first on campus academically at Indiana University, and that the only known remnant of the Letterman House—a piece of siding—would soon go on permanent display at the Beta Library. He confessed that he had removed the piece of siding only days before the house was destroyed by fire. According to the assumption that the first Phi Kappa Psi Banquet to be held in In-

dianapolis on Thanksgiving Eve occurred about 1889, this was the 85th consecutive Thanksgiving Eve Banquet.

REX G. HUME, *Correspondent*

Michiana Alumni Club

A very select and intimate group of Brother Phi Psis meet every Tuesday at the Loft Restaurant in downtown South Bend. Unfortunately, not all Brothers are in a position to attend so attendance is limited.

Saturday, July 13, 1974, saw 14 Phi Psi Brothers and their wives and/or girl friends the guests of Brother Al Nelson at his cottage on Klinger Lake, White Pigeon, Michigan. An enjoyable afternoon was held recalling past fraternal incidents while enjoying the cool lake breezes and sipping various libations. Brother Nelson took several groups out on his pontoon boat for a tour of the lake and then all enjoyed a barbeque supper as prepared by Brother Al and his lovely wife. The wives and girl friends pitched in to help, bringing their specific favorite dishes as an added part of the meal.

Soon after supper the group sang old Phi Psi songs and then adjourned to wend their way back to South Bend and immediate environs.

President Bruce BonDurant is working on plans for Founders Day which will be February 19, at the Morris Park Country Club. Phone calls and encouragement will be given to the brethren residing in the area and we anticipate a good turnout.

WILLIAM FOX, *Correspondent*

Omaha Alumni Association

Over 60 Phi Psis gathered together on February 21, 1975, at the Venice Inn for one of the most enthusiastic meetings we have ever had. President Paul LaPuzza (Creighton) called us to order and we proceeded to have a stimulating program that caused some discussions to continue well into the wee hours of the morning. Adrian Fiala (Nebraska), Nebraska Alpha's Adviser, gave a fine talk entitled "Shipwreck Righted—Alpha Sails Again" which gave us all an insight as to the amount of work that went into the rejuvenation of an established chapter. His talk was followed by chapter reports by the chapter presidents of Alpha and Beta. Nebraska reported a fine batch of 22 pledges, solvency in the financial department, and some important remodeling of the house. Creighton reported upon a fine year, a new class of 30 pledges, and progress (plus a few setbacks) in putting the lodge into shape. Both presidents pledged their chapters to hard work to maintain their campus positions and to retain the traditions of Our Fraternity.

"Free and open" elections followed with Ted Foster (Iowa) president, Tom Hoarty (Creighton) vice president, Ted Urban (Northwestern) secretary, and Bud Rohr

(Creighton) treasurer elected. It was noted that Phi Psis from both coasts were in attendance, some travelled from afar to attend (Kansas City and Des Moines) and that there were no real generation gaps in the quality of the brotherhood.

It was decided (*Mark Your Calendars*) that our annual Afternoon Golf Tournament and Evening Beer Party would be held on Friday, May 23, 1975. Let's get a huge group out and turn it into a tremendous tournament. We'll send out announcements. Please send me your correct addresses.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

St. Louis Alumni Association

The St. Louis Alumni Association has enjoyed continued success in its drive for rejuvenation and increased membership. September saw the start of our monthly luncheons, held on the third Friday of every month. However, the location has changed from Ramada Inn on Grand to the Elk's Lodge at 2000 Market St.

This past December, the Association held its annual Christmas cocktail party, while in February it was the annual Founders Day banquet. It was a rousing evening with entertainment provided in the form of Dud Daniel's sparkling oratory and a singing contest between Missouri Alpha and Missouri Beta.

Future events include the monthly luncheons and a possible bus trip to Columbia for a Mizzou football game. Anyone who has not been contacted thus far and would like to be placed on the mailing list, please contact Steve Scheidker, 871 Providence, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119.

STEVE SCHEIDKER, *Correspondent*

Texas South Plains Alumni Association

Founders Day was celebrated on Feb. 19, with Fraternity Treasurer Sandy Chamberlain as the featured speaker. The event was held at Lubbock's K-Bob restaurant.

Elections were held in January for the Alumni Association and the new officers are: John Welch, president; Jim Ratliff, vice president; and Bill Whiteside, secretary-treasurer. These loyal members took office Feb. 19. A spring or summer get-together of some sort is being discussed for the Association.

The housing issue for Texas Beta is being discussed again. The lease on the existing lodge is up in the fall and there appears to be some renewed interest in building a permanent lodge. At present, the Phi Deltas are the only fraternity with a lodge on Greek Circle.

We would like to express our deepest appreciation to those Phi Psis who paid their dues last year and trust that we can depend upon your support for this coming year.

JIM RATLIFF, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

CHARLES H. HERRICK, *Colgate '97*, oldest alumnus of Colgate University, died Oct. 17, 1974. Brother Herrick received his J.D. from Albany Law School in 1907, and practiced law in Newark, N.Y. He served as Wayne county attorney and town supervisor, and was president of the Newark Public Library for 35 years.

He is survived by a son and three daughters.

WALTER E. KELLEY, *Columbia '03*, remembered for writing the Columbia football fight song, "Roar, Lion, Roar," died at age 88 recently, at his home in the Bronx of New York.

Brother Kelley obtained a law degree from Columbia, then was head of his father's Manhattan Oil Co. in Tulsa, Okla. He later built the Fleetwood Acres garden apartments in Yonkers, N.Y.

His survivors include his wife, May Stockvis Kelley.

ANGUS GILCHRIST WYNNE SR., *Texas '04*, a well-known Dallas attorney and a charter member of Texas Alpha, died at 89 at his Dallas home Dec. 17, 1974. Admitted to the Texas Bar in 1909, Brother Wynne was the first president of the Texas Bar Association, elected in 1939. He was a member of the Bar of Washington. He served as chairman of the University of Texas Development Board and was one of the seven founding incorporators of the Law School Foundation in 1952. He was named trustee emeritus of the Foundation in 1967, on retirement. He also was chairman of the Texas Supreme Court Advisory Committee, a trustee of the Southwestern Legal Foundation, and of the American Bar's House of Delegates. Brother Wynne also was an active real estate developer and Democratic conservative.

Brother Wynne was the son of William Benjamin (Buck) Wynne of Wills Point, Tex., an outstanding Texas lawyer.

He is survived by his wife, Nemo (Shel-mire) Wynne; his two sons, Angus Jr., *Texas '33*, and Bedford, *Texas '47*; three brothers; three sisters; seven grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

CLARENCE MITCHELL SMITH, *Wittenberg '04*, died Nov. 8, 1974, in Springfield, Ohio. He was 88. A long-time educator, Brother Smith began his teaching career at Springfield High School, and remained there 48 years until his retirement in 1956. He headed the Foreign Language Department of the high school from 1946 to 1956.

In 1911, he earned a Master of Arts degree in classical philology at the University of Chicago. He also studied at Harvard, Columbia, Ohio State, Middlebury College, and Mexico University.

Brother Smith's interest in tennis earned him a seat on the Springfield Tennis Commission for many years. He was a veteran of World War I.

He is survived by his wife, Lois, and two sons.

HAYS MACFARLAND SR., *Chicago '11*, a prominent advertising executive, died in Chicago at the age of 84. Brother MacFarland had begun as a partner in the advertising firm of Blackett, Sample and MacFarland, as well as assistant publisher and advertising director of the former *Chicago Herald Examiner*. From 1928 to 1964, he was chairman of the board of MacFarland, Aveyard & Co., a Chicago advertising firm. At the time of his death, Brother MacFarland was chairman of the executive committee of Earle Ludgin & Co., also an advertising agency.

Surviving him are his wife, Faye; a son, Hays Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Ruffin; and seven grandchildren.

NELSON HENRY NORGREN, *Chicago '11*, a noted athlete, died Dec., 1974, in the San Francisco Bay area. Brother Norgren began his sports career as Chicago University's football captain and "all Big Ten back." After graduation he was head football and basketball coach at the University of Utah. His basketball team at Utah won the National Championship in 1916, a time when most top teams were in the Mid-West and East. He served in the Air Corps in World War II, then returned to the University of Chicago as Athletic Director.

DR. LEROY JAMES BUTTOLPH, *Amherst '11*, died in Snyder, N.Y., a suburb of Buffalo. He was 83. Brother Buttolph was a retired research engineer with the General Electric Company whose work was in the early development of quartz mercury light sources. After his retirement 20 years ago, he had become executive secretary of the National Noise Abatement Council. He had held the post for 10 years.

Brother Buttolph is survived by his wife, Virginia.

JAMES EDMUND SHAW, *Amherst '29*, died May 9, 1973. He had been head of the Buffalo Type Service Corp., then finally of James E. Shaw, Inc. He had also been associated with other printing businesses, such as Photo Typography, Inc., BFO Printing House Craftsmen, Upstate New York Typographical Association, and International Typographical Association.

His wife, Lillian; a daughter, Janet; a son, James Jr. survive him. Another daughter, Jacquelin, died at an early age.

BEAUMONT STINNETT, *Texas '20*, a rancher and civic leader, died Dec.



Beaumont Stinnett, Texas '20

1974, in Amarillo, Tex. He was 72. The son of a pioneer rancher, Brother Stinnett was valedictorian of his high school graduating class, Phi Beta Kappa at the University of Texas, and member of the Texas track team. He served from 1939 until 1948 on the Amarillo School Board. He was a member of the Honorary Society of Distinguished Senior Students of Texas University, and was a Friar.

He was active in St. Andrew's Episcopal Church and in the Episcopal Diocese of Northwest Texas.

He is survived by his wife, Peggy; two daughters, Mrs. Laurel Dammier, and Mrs. John K. Boyce Jr.; a sister; and six grandchildren. A son, Ben Masterson Stinnett, died in 1966.

KENNETH C. ABLES, *California '11*, died June 29, 1974, in Modesto, Calif. Brother Ables was a rancher in Turlock, Calif. for 30 years, and was active in many civic organizations.

His survivors are his wife, Mae; a son, Emerson; a brother; four grandchildren; and eight great-grandchildren.

COL. ALFRED C. DAY, *Cornell '12*, died Dec. 22, 1973, at his home in Tampa, Fla. He was 82.

A retired Army colonel, Brother Day was a veteran of World War I. He also served with the 4th Division as Chemical Officer and took part in the Normandy Invasion as Deputy Chief Chemical Officer of the European Theater of Operations. Brother Day was awarded the Legion of Merit, the Croix de Guerre with Palm for his service during World War II.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy.

PHI PSI Luncheons



One of the distinctive features of being a Phi Psi is how the bonds of brotherhood are maintained after leaving the college campus. Often, the prime vehicle for sustaining those friendships is the Alumni Association. Listed below are the times and locations of the Fraternity's Alumni Associations meetings. Check for the association nearest you and attend their next meeting. You will enjoy seeing familiar faces and will be getting active in "Something of Value."

ARIZONA—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennon at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)—Third Wednesday, Noon, The Denver, Fifth Floor, 16th and California; for further information call: Frank Middleton, 572-1776

DETROIT—First Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 1411 East Jefferson; call Hyatt Eby, 644-0214

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month, 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince (212) 422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at (203) 661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, Downtown University Club, Wm. Penn Hotel

RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—(401) 737-2122

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SAN LUIS OBISPO—Monthly, First Tuesday, 11:30-1:00 at the 1865 Restaurant, 1865 Monterey Street

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

ST. LOUIS—Each Third Friday, Noon (Monthly), Elk's Lodge, 2000 Market St.

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the directory.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Bruce Bidwell	284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Jack Harris	Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	Chip Teeter	Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Chad Krewson	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	James Lucas	642 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805
Auburn	Alabama Beta	Dan Adomitis	116 Miller Ave., Auburn, AL 36830
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Craig Newman & Jim Hurlbert	Phi Kappa Psi, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	William P. Barbeosch & Barry A. Waters	Box 1166, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Pat Loftis	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837
Calif. at Los Angeles	California Epsilon	Tony Gialketsis	613 Gayley Ave., Westwood, Los Angeles, CA 90024
California State at Northridge	California Theta	Bob Haddad	12055 Kirkcolm Ct., Northridge, CA 91324
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	Steve Szilagyi	2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Scott Sober	1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302
Cornell	New York Alpha	Robert Marks	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850
Creighton	Nebraska Beta	William Nelson	Box 932, 3124 Cass, Omaha, NB 68178
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Steven Beardsley	Phi Kappa Psi, Greencastle, IN 46135
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	James J. Bruyette	Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Les Perce	Box 3657, Portales, NM 88130
Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	Richard W. Oestrike	560 W. James St., Lancaster, PA 17603
Georgia	Georgia Alpha Colony	Carl Hagelin Jr.	c/o Brian Fosgate, 230 Valleybrook Dr., Athens, GA 30601
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Ralph Michetti	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Willis Mathews	911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	John Miller	220 South 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Todd Lindaman	363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, IA 52240
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	James Lamphere	316 Lynn, Ames, IA 50010
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Ray Hammergren	1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044
Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	Stuart Whitefield	Box 839, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	Mark S. Babin	Box 16096, LSU Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Mankato	Minnesota Gamma	William Dubbs	227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001
Memphis	Tennessee Zeta	Henry Smith	3596 Midland, Memphis, TN 38111
Miami (Ohio)	Ohio Lambda	Paul Apyan & Jeff King	205 E. Vine St., Oxford, OH 45056
Michigan State	Michigan Beta	Don Freeland	522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, MI 48823
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	Rich Neville & Pat O'Brien	8708 W. 72nd St., Overland Park, KS 66204
Montana	Montana Alpha Colony	Michael Laux	26 Enfield Rd., St. Louis, MO 63132
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Mike Herman	Rm. 252, Dunaway Hall, University of Montana, Missoula, MT 59801
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Mark Hill	1548 S. Lincoln, NB 68508
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Brooke A. Cheney	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Robt. P. Gordon	124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Chris Kune	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015
Oregon	Oregon Alpha	Brian Gowdy	308 S. Hester, Stillwater, OK 74074
Penn State	Pennsylvania Lambda	Bruce Sykes	3740 Emerald, Eugene, OR 97401
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Peter Wilkinson	403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	David Turnquist	359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906
Rider	New Jersey Alpha	Joe Shay	4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	A. C. Flora	Rider College, PKP, Trenton, NJ 08602
Southern California	California Delta	Mike Reno	Box 85118, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Paul Myers	642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwest Texas	Texas Gamma	Gary Zila	337 East University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70501
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	Philip Joe	Box 1324, San Marcos, TX 78666
Texas	Texas Alpha	Keith E. Rusk	1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Doug McBride	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Charles Laterza	Box 4225, Lubbock, TX 79409
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Steve Heishman	2007 Robinwood, Toledo, OH 43620
Virginia	Virginia Alpha	Resse T. Owens	Box 1730, Sta. B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Doug Lyday	159 Madison La., Charlottesville, VA 22903
Washington	Washington Alpha	Dennis Ellis	602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	David Morris	2120 N.E. 47th, Seattle, WA 98105
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Mark Storey	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505
			134 West Ward St., Springfield, OH 45504

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

- *PRESIDENT—Tom James.....7616 L B J Freeway #710, Dallas, Texas 75240
- *VICE PRESIDENT—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
- *TREASURER—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office,
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- *SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Guy L. Minardi.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—J. Carter Noonan II.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Robert A. Wolter.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Alan Fleisher.....113 Lincoln Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT II—David W. Meison.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2265 Murray Hill Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave.,
Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview,
Austin, Texas 78705
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT V—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Dr., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- *ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—George W. Humphries.....411 N. Central Ave., #302,
Glendale, Calif. 91203
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Paul J. LaPuzza.....7389 Pacific, Suite 225, Omaha, Neb. 68114
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William B. Leahy.....Thompson, Hine & Flory,
1100 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....Security Pacific Plaza—35th fl., 333 S. Hope St.,
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William Recht Jr.....1183 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....801 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Kent Christopher Owen.....611 So. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Joan W. Dickinson.....22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069
- John K. Boyd III.....23 W. 10th,
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
- Dr. Earl W. Friend Jr.....47 Meadowlark Lane,
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....Activities Planning Center—
University Union—Calif. Poly, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93407
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....1212 College Ave.,
Levelland, Texas 79336
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Gary E. Murphy.....3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, Ore. 97060
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471,
Baltimore, Md. 21204
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette.....6550 Lexington Dr. #237, Beaumont, Texas 77706
- Dr. Neil S. Ballard.....402 Clark St.,
Mankato, Minn. 56001
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF EXTENSION—Robert O. Blecken.....5068 Walnut Grove Rd.,
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....c/o J. C. Whilt & Co., 3763 State St.,
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave.,
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
- Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co.,
41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403,
Birmingham, Mich. 48012
- Robert C. Ross.....7610 S.W. 82nd St.,
Apt. J-210, Miami, Fla. 33143
- CHAPLAIN—Rev. Jack W. Glidewell.....P.O. Box 1673, Globe, Ariz. 85501
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington.....3520 41st St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- ASSISTANT MYSTAGOGUE AND DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—David F. Hull Jr.....c/o Office
Vice Chancellor Student Affairs, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

- Robert R. Elliott (1980).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
- Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Endowment Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1980).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Permanent Fund Trustees

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....150 Broadway,
New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

Fraternity Placement Bureau

- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge, Calif. 91324

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 116 Miller Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830

- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3124 Cass St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 University Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56061
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308 S. Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 3740 Emerald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 10405 S.W. Homestead Lane, Beaverton, Ore. 97005
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
- SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409

TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

ARIZONA—Arizona Alpha Colony, VI, c/o Ken Koser, 1717 E. Speedway, Apt. A-304, Tucson, Ariz. 85719
GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha Colony, IV, c/o Brian Fosgate, 230 Valley Brook Dr., Athens, Ga. 30601
JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha Colony, I, c/o Harold Barr, 2715 N. Charles St., #37, Baltimore, Md. 21218
MONTANA—Montana Alpha Colony, V, c/o Jerry A. Sprunger, 404 Jesse Hall, University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. 59801
NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 4135 Sunningdale, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
NORTHERN ARIZONA—Arizona Gamma Colony, VI, c/o Steve Wanderman, C.U. Box 6646, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goncy, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264
ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282
ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720
ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, 2431-D Morosgo Way, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324
BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120
CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134
CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
CLEVELAND—II, Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022
DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027
INDIANAPOLIS—III, Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060
JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902
KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106
LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
LOUISIANA—Lafayette, IV, Wayne P. Hyman, P.O. Box 52408, O.C.S. Lafayette, La. 70501
LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413
MEMPHIS—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 3373 Steve Rd., #8, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O.

Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
RHODE ISLAND—I, Laurence Sasso, 142 Mann School Rd., Esmond, R.I. 02917
ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109
ST. LOUIS—V, Steven L. Scheidker, 871 Providence Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. 63119
SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmda Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
SAN LUIS OBISPO—Gold Coast, VI, David Ashby, 1859 13th St., Los Osos, Calif. 93402
SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117
SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145
WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Wittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308

Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
ALBUQUERQUE—V, James J. Romero, 400 Texas Ave., N.E., #3, Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081
BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*
BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*
CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085
DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbot Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80211
DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*
DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705
EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*
GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 735 Bishop St., #327, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810
HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, 800 Longview, Crestridge Apts., #214, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919
LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814
MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149
MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 511, Midland, Texas 79701
MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aquachem, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201
MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1811 Highland, St. Paul, Minn. 55116
MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*
NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219
NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*
ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*
PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland

& Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602
PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130
PORTLAND—VI, Gary E. Murphy, 3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, OR 97060
READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Spidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560
RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226
ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*
ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, Parkview Bldg., Suite 211, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212
SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*
SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617
SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Rensberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*
TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 5767 Steffins, Toledo, Ohio 43623
TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schraeder, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Service Chapters

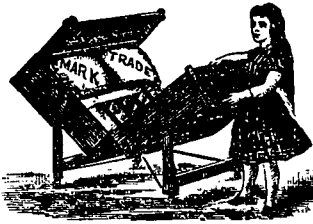
MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 126 Small Road, Skytop Apts., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island
I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Wakefield, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island
I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901
I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee
II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, 126 Montgomery Hall, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami
II-B—Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent
II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State
II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, P.O. Box 66, Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia
III-A—DONALD R. BONINE, 32778 John Hawk, Garden City, Mich. 48135—Michigan, Michigan State
III-B—
III-C—John T. Kemper, City Securities Corp., 400 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso
IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee
IV-B—G. DEWAYNE MOBLEY JR., 508 Rumson Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35209—Alabama, Auburn, Univ. of Georgia
IV-C—
IV-D—RANDY D. RODGERS, P.O. Box 338, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State
V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., Box 1755, Des Moines, Iowa 50306—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State
V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster
V-C—
V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado
VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State
VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford
VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 411 N. Central Ave., #302, Glendale, Calif. 91203—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge
VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State

L. C. BOYINGTON'S
PATENT AUTOMATIC
CABINET FOLDING BEDS

Twenty New Designs



Cheapest and Best

The most perfectly balanced FOLDING BED in the world. Substantial, yet so light that a child can open and close it with ease. They combine GREAT STRENGTH, BEAUTY and UTILITY. It is the VERY BEST, most compact, EASIEST FOLDED BED, and is now offered to the public as the CHEAPEST patent Folding Bed on the market. It ECONOMIZES SPACE, saves WEAR and TEAR of CARPETS, keeps the BEDDING CLEAN FROM DUST, and is rapidly superseding all other beds in the families of the rich and poor alike in all sections of the country.

Made in BUREAU, DRESSING CASE, CABINET, BOOK-CASE, SIDE-BOARD, and WRITING-DENK Styles. Send for Descriptive and Illustrated Circular.

Factory & Office, 1465 State St. Chicago.

*In sending for circular with prices, please name

BUMGARDNER,

Photographer.

38 South Market St., Springfield, O.

CALL

BOYS! BOYS!!

BUY YOUR

COAL & WOOD

OF

Voges & Hedges,

Office, 76 S. Limestone St.

TELEPHONE CONNECTION.

ASK FOR

SUNDAY CREEK COAL

You will always find the

Latest Styles!

Best Makes!

FINE SHOES!

AT

ROUSE & PARSONS.

Custom Work is our Specialty. A Perfect Fit Guaranteed.

No. 26 South Market St., Springfield, Ohio.

Andrews, Wise & Putnam,

AT THEIR

MAMMOTH & DOUBLE STORES,

42 & 44 South Limestone St.

Are fully prepared at all times to furnish a complete outfit in every department of House-Keeping.

Furniture, Carpets, Stoves, Queensware, &c.

LARGEST VARIETY. BEST STYLES. LOWEST PRICES.

Select your goods, give us your number and street, and we will deliver and set up your outfit to your entire satisfaction and comfort.

PARLOR AND FINE BEDROOM SUITS A SPECIALTY.

Please remember that all this is TRUE.

In years long past, it was the policy of THE SHIELD to place advertisements within its volumes. Long past also are the prices of the goods and services so advertised on this page reproduced from an 1884 issue.

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . .

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



PHI KAPPA PSI

An Educational Journal

THE SHIELD

THE SHIELD

THE SHIELD

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

PHI KAPPA PSI

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

FRATERNITY

FRATERNITY

FRATERNITY

ANNUAL REPORT 1975



An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 95 • No. 3

Spring • 1975

In This Issue

II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

81 1975 ANNUAL REPORT

90 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

91 1975 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

94 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, COLONIES,
ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

118 H. FORT FLOWERS DIES

119 SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

120 DIRECTORY

IV MEMBERS OF PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, CIRCA 1894

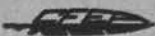
COVER: It is appropriate that Hunter's Green and Cardinal Red herald in this year's Annual Report issue. It has been a good year—a year indeed worthy of reflection.

Tony B. Whittington, Editor
Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

DEADLINE • SUMMER ISSUE • AUGUST 1, 1975

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



Member: College Fraternity
Editors Association

About This Issue . . .

■ In his annual report on the state of the Fraternity, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel tells of some encouraging and positive developments as well as some negative aspects of fraternity life in 1975. The report, which begins on page 81, tells it like it is with respect to Phi Kappa Psi. All in all, the past year was one in which many of our chapters began to regain the strength lost a few years ago.

■ News of HEW's revised guidelines on Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 is reported by the Interfraternity Report on page 90. Also featured in this issue are reports on contributions in higher education and the labor market for recent graduates. Items for this feature are taken from a National Interfraternity Conference publication entitled *Campus Commentary*.

■ The 1975 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar award winners are introduced beginning on page 91. These Phi Psi scholar-leaders are selected by their peers and are awarded a \$100 grant.

■ Chapters, colonies, alumni associations and clubs report their spring activities in the newsletters beginning on page 94. A great number of chapters report initiating a large number of new Brothers. Some indicate this is the largest group in a number of years. Since the newsletters were submitted for this issue, two colonies—Maryland Alpha and Montana Alpha—have been installed as Phi Psi chapters.

■ The death of H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09*, is noted on page 118. A member of the Order of the SC, he was awarded the Edward H. Knight Award by the 57th Grand Arch Council. He was 87.

■ The Chapter Rush Chairmen are listed on page 119. Fraternity members are urged to submit names of prospective Phi Psis to chapters as soon as possible for inclusion on fall rush lists.

■ The Fraternity Directory is found on page 120 and Cover III. Here the correct mailing addresses of all chapters are given as well as addresses of Fraternity officers, alumni associations and clubs, colonies and area directors.—Tony B. Whittington, Editor

The Year Past: Encouraging, Positive

By Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47
Executive Secretary

OVERVIEW

THE past year has given college fraternities and sororities encouraging, positive developments—

- good news in the change in title IX of the Education Act of 1972, permitting the continued single sex role of fraternities and sororities in higher education;
- a further turning back to traditions by our chapters;
- indications that Interfraternity and Panhellenic Councils are again becoming better organized, better structured;
- the welcome signs that colleges and universities are once again embracing the Greek-letter organizations as partners in the conduct of student programs;
- a stirring of renewed alumni interest in chapter and fraternity;
- and perhaps, a glimmer of interfraternity reunification, coupled with more interfraternity growth—27 new chapter installations, 19 chapters reestablished, and 43 new colonies.

There are some negative aspects, however—

- loss of experience by undergraduates in chapter management;
- a slowing of college enrollments projected to the mid-1980s, a declining growth rate then late in that decade to about 1990, according to Carnegie Foundation studies;
- increasing college costs—up six to eight per cent according to a survey by the College Entrance Examining Board showing that the average costs will be \$4,391 at four-year private colleges, \$2,679 at four-year public colleges, and \$2,411 at two-year public colleges;
- a college and university economic bind that will likely bring more institutions to the closing of their doors.

The annual report is based on the submissions of chapter AGs covering the period March 1, 1974, to February 28, 1975, as are all figures in this report. This "statistical year" is at variance with the academic and



fiscal years, but has served the purposes for gathering data since 1853 when the first annual report was prepared. The statistical year was formerly December 15 to December 15, and in the annual report which marked the finish of a memorable century for Phi Kappa Psi and the beginning of another, Secretary Orra E. Monnette, *Ohio Wesleyan '91*, said "this is the 48th in number of the annual reports successively submitted . . .," and went on to report a total number of initiates for the year at 223, a chapter strength of 38, and a total membership of 8,481.

We then, happily, offer the 123rd annual report, 75 years since the turn of the century, embracing the usual and required statistical and general information.

MANPOWER

One thousand one hundred fifty-four (1,154) new initiates were added to the growing list of members of

Phi Kappa Psi during the past year. This total compares to 1,164 a year ago, a decline of ten. The year 1967 was the highest ever recorded at 1,511 initiates.

New Chapters—Colonies

No new charters were granted during the year under review. However, two new chapters were inducted, but too late to be included in the report—Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins University, a rechartering of an old chapter founded in 1879 and suspended in 1969; and Montana Alpha at the University of Montana, the Fraternity's strong, first foothold in the Big Sky country.

At February 28, there were six colonies in operation, including Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins University and Montana Alpha at the University of Montana, now chartered. The others are Arizona Alpha at the University of Arizona (a reactivation), Arizona Gamma at Northern Arizona University, Georgia Alpha at the University of Georgia, and New Mexico Beta at the University of New Mexico. Hopefully, these colonies will be installed when all requirements of the Fraternity are met and their petitions for chapter charters approved.

No chapters were closed during the last year, California Gamma at the University of California, Berkeley, being the last chapter to become inactive (1973). The 1974 Grand Arch Council recommended that California Gamma be reactivated and consideration is now being given to this possibility. Warning flags still fly for some chapters that continue to report low membership, but improvement generally is noted, nonetheless, at Ohio Kappa, Kent State University, Tennessee Zeta, Memphis State University, Tennessee Epsilon, University of Tennessee, and New York Gamma, Columbia University. California Epsilon at UCLA has made an outstanding recovery thanks to the mutual efforts of alumni, undergraduates, and the headquarters staff. Pennsylvania Eta at Franklin and Marshall also is making excellent progress after several difficult years. Oregon Alpha at the University of Oregon is an excellent example of successful reorganization through undergraduate and alumni leadership on a campus where the fraternity system was shattered during the difficult protest years on campus. As reported a year ago, Minnesota Beta at Minnesota, Oklahoma Alpha at Oklahoma, Nebraska Alpha at Nebraska, and Indiana Delta at Purdue are continuing to make progress, although the latter required a complete reorganization, resulting in the establishment of a firm base on which the chapter is building with encouraging results. Oregon Beta Chapter at Oregon State University is rebuilding through the close supervision of alumni and two undergraduate Phi Psi transfer students.

Pledges

This year the Fraternity's 74 chapters at Feb. 28, 1975, pledged a total of 1,415, compared to 1,433 a year ago, according to AG reports. Although this fig-



Past President Phil Cornelius and President Tom James observe the song contest at the Indianapolis Founders Day celebration.

ure is down slightly from last year, not included are the members of the Fraternity's two newly inducted chapters. More than 80 per cent of the pledges were initiated, following a trend of the past several years. Fraternity law provides that pledgship terminates 1) upon initiation into the Fraternity, or 2) upon expiration of two semesters or three quarter final grade reporting periods from date of pledging.

Indiana Beta—Still Sole 1500 Clubber

Indiana Beta Chapter, founded in 1869, at Indiana University, is again the only member of the exclusive 1500 Club, restricted to those chapters claiming 1,500 members or more, but will soon be joined by Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas, claiming 1,479 as it approaches its centennial year in 1976. Indiana Beta moved from 1,768 members in 1974 to 1,800 in the year under review. Other chapters pushing for membership are Pennsylvania Beta at Allegheny College—1,424; New York Epsilon at Colgate University—1,390; Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University—1,387; Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University—1,373; and New York Alpha at Cornell University—1,353.

Two Join 1000 Club

Rhode Island Alpha Chapter at Brown University and Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter at Pennsylvania State University joined the 1000 Club, now consisting of 31 chapters. Barry Keith Waters became Rhode Island Alpha's 1,000th initiate on Dec. 18, 1974, and Stephen Robert Locker, Pennsylvania Lambda's 1,000th on May 16, 1974. Total initiates of these two chapters now stand at 1,019 and 1,009, respectively.

Those close to 1000 Club membership are: Iowa Beta at Iowa State University—996; Virginia Beta at Washington and Lee University—992; and California Beta at Stanford—979.



Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel discusses Fraternity affairs with Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Chapters Alan S. Wingrove and Archon Berry Brown at the October Executive Council meeting in Baltimore, Maryland.

District I Has Largest Chapters

Although District III, comprising 13 chapters, reported the largest total undergraduate membership with 514, as it has for ten straight years, District I, with 11 chapters, leads all other Districts in average undergraduate membership with 46.7 members per chapter.

District III reported average undergraduate membership of 45.5, followed by Districts V, II, and VI which averaged 41.6, 37.1, and 36.4, respectively. District V has 14 chapters, with District II reporting 15, and District VI, 9. District IV, with 12 chapters, had an average undergraduate strength of 28.8, down slightly from a year ago.

An increase of average chapter membership of 39.4 from 38.1 a year ago was recorded for all chapters.

Initiates

The 74 chapters reported 1,154 initiates and transfers during the 1974-75 period. This is down only ten from a year ago when initiates and transfers totaled 1,164. Pennsylvania Gamma at Bucknell University reported 53 initiates to lead all other chapters. This was followed by New Jersey Alpha at Rider College with 42. Four Chapters were tied at 32 initiates, Indiana Beta at Indiana University, West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, Nebraska Beta at Creighton University, and California Epsilon at the University of California, Los Angeles. Thirteen chapters reported between 20-29 initiates. The number of initiates, and transfers and undergraduate membership for all chapters are listed in detail in the membership table accompanying this report.

Numbers in Chapters

Nebraska Beta at Creighton University with 98 members leads all other chapters in undergraduate

1500 CLUB

Chapter	Under- graduates 2-28-75	Total Initiates & Transfers
1. Indiana Beta	92	1,800

1000 CLUB

2. Kansas Alpha	59	1,479
3. Pennsylvania Beta	21	1,424
4. Pennsylvania Gamma	43	1,393
5. New York Epsilon	97	1,390
6. Ohio Alpha	49	1,387
7. Illinois Alpha	45	1,373
8. New York Alpha	67	1,353
9. Indiana Delta	25	1,328
10. New York Beta	42	1,324
11. Ohio Delta	79	1,299
12. West Virginia Alpha	84	1,299
13. Indiana Alpha	47	1,285
14. Texas Alpha	38	1,257
15. Iowa Alpha	61	1,252
16. Ohio Beta	56	1,209
17. Nebraska Alpha	32	1,209
18. California Delta	51	1,208
19. Pennsylvania Alpha	38	1,160
20. Illinois Delta	75	1,133
21. Washington Alpha	65	1,103
22. Pennsylvania Zeta	24	1,099
23. Virginia Alpha	35	1,092
24. Pennsylvania Epsilon	34	1,084
25. Pennsylvania Theta	35	1,066
26. Missouri Alpha	47	1,051
27. Pennsylvania Eta	6	1,041
28. Minnesota Beta	15	1,026
29. Rhode Island Alpha	52	1,019
30. Ohio Epsilon	27	1,011
31. Pennsylvania Lambda	45	1,009

strength at Feb. 28, 1975. New York Epsilon at Colgate University, with 97, was second, followed by Indiana Beta at Indiana University with 93, third.

Others in order of undergraduate strength are West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, 84, Ohio Delta at Ohio State University, 79, Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois, 75, New York Alpha at Cornell, 67, Washington Alpha at the University of Washington, 65, Ohio Theta at Ashland College, 64, Iowa Alpha at the University of Iowa, 61, and Indiana Gamma at Wabash College and Virginia Beta at Wash-

Average Chapter Membership by District

District	No. of Chapters	Undergraduates		Average Membership	
		73-74	74-75	73-74	74-75
I	11	449	514	40.8	46.7
II	15	558	557	37.2	37.1
III	13	606	592	46.6	45.5
IV	12	393	345	32.8	28.8
V	14	512	582	36.6	41.2
VI	9	262	328	29.1	36.4
TOTAL	74	2,780	2,918	37.6	39.4

Average Chapter Membership for Last Ten Years

Years	Average	No. of Chapters	Undergraduate Members
1965-66	46.2	66	3,049
1966-67	49.3	69	3,404
1967-68	47.6	73	3,472
1968-69	49.3	73	3,597
1969-70	44.8	75	3,363
1970-71	40.5	78	3,166
1971-72	38.5	78	2,852
1972-73	35.4	75	2,693
1973-74	37.6	74	2,780
1974-75	39.4	74	2,918

ington and Lee University, both with 60. Nine chapters reported between 50-59 undergraduate members, 12 between 40-49, 14 between 30-39, 17 between 20-39, and seven between 10-19. Only three chapters recorded less than ten undergraduate members compared to four a year ago.

INTERFRATERNITY

20 Largest Fraternities

Phi Kappa Psi since her founding in 1852 has initiated 66,384 men through the spring of 1975, on which the figures for the 20 largest American college fraternities are based. This continues to rank her 18th among the 20 largest. This rank has remained constant since 1969 when the Fraternity went from 17th to 18th as the result of the merger or the amalgamation of Zeta Beta Tau with several other fraternities and which brought it to the list as the ninth largest. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, founded in 1856, remains the largest with 161,151 initiates. Phi Sigma Kappa, founded in 1873, ranks 20th with 53,459 initiates.

Tau Kappa Epsilon is the largest fraternity in numbers of active chapters with 314. Lambda Chi Alpha follows with 199, succeeding Sigma Alpha Epsilon, with 197 chapters, in second place. Phi Kappa Psi, with 76, has the smallest number of chapters among the 20 largest fraternities.

Among the 20 largest fraternities alone, there have been 802 new chapters installed in the last ten years, 456 in five years, and 42 just in the last year, with only 17 lost in 1974-75. Phi Kappa Psi has installed 24 chapters during the decade, nine in the last five years, and two in the 1974-75 period. The Fraternity has lost no chapters during the last year and has four colonies as identified elsewhere in this report. These figures

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY, FEBRUARY 28, 1975

Initiates, 2-19-1853 through 2-28-1975	Active Chapters	Inactive Chapters	Total
Living:	37,433	6,118	43,551
Deceased:	13,703	4,686	18,388
Expelled, resigned, etc.:	346	380	726
Lost:	1,874	352	2,226
ACTUAL INITIATES THROUGH 2-28-1975:	53,356	11,536	64,891
Transfers received (6 in 1974-75):	1,401	398	1,799
Totals:	54,757	11,934	66,690

20 LARGEST AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES

(BASED ON TOTAL INITIATES FROM FOUNDING TO SPRING, 1975)

	Founded	Total Initiates	Chapters Established			Colonies & Affiliates	Chapters Installed in		Chapters Closed	
			Active	Inactive	Total		10 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	1974-75	1974-75
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	161,151	184	33	217	3	45	27	0	2
2. Sigma Chi	1855	142,000	167	29	196	5	34*	20*	2	0
3. Phi Delta Theta	1848	136,294	141	39	180	3	33	14	2	0
4. Lambda Chi Alpha	1909	130,377	199	44	243	8	63	41	10	0
5. Kappa Sigma	1869	129,344	177	43	220	2	56	30	1	0
6. Sigma Nu	1869	119,823	166	31	197	8	53	39	4	0
7. Alpha Tau Omega	1865	115,100	146	57	203	2	40	21	3	2
8. Tau Kappa Epsilon	1899	113,538	314	35	349	20	125	51	2	3
9. Zeta Beta Tau	1898	112,000†								
10. Beta Theta Pi	1839	109,548	105	32	137	3	14	9	1	0
11. Sigma Phi Epsilon	1901	108,580	197	41	238	13	58	40	5	0
12. Pi Kappa Alpha	1868	102,235	164	33	197	6	58	34	3	4
13. Phi Gamma Delta	1848	95,717	106	34	140	2	33	14	2	1
14. Delta Tau Delta	1858	89,175	114	32	146	2	34	22	2	0
15. Theta Chi	1856	86,275	146	31	177	1	32	14	0	1
16. Delta Upsilon	1834	78,675	88	31	119	4	27	18	0	0
17. Kappa Alpha Order	1865	74,000*	94	30	124	5	21*	17*	3	2
18. Phi Kappa Psi	1852	66,384	76	35	111	4	24	9	2	0
19. Delta Sigma Phi	1899	57,602	102	52	154	6	22	10	0	0
20. Phi Sigma Kappa	1873	53,459	84	46	130	4	30	26	0	2
Totals		2,081,266	2,770	708	3,478	101	802	456	42	17

* Unofficial

† No official figures from Zeta Beta Tau since 1971, and therefore no tabulation beyond estimated total membership. 1975 statistics compiled by Alpha Tau Omega General Headquarters

show a good ratio of growth compared to others in the top 20.

HOUSING

The total value of the 45 houses owned by chapter house corporations (including land worth \$1,739,000) totaled \$8,561,000, compared to \$7,954,000 a year ago, an increase of \$607,000. Mortgages totaled \$1,848,000, a decrease over the \$2,003,000 indebtedness reported in 1974-75.

Of the 74 chapters, 45 own houses, 15 occupy houses owned by the college or university, nine rent homes privately, three are provided dormitory sections (Rhode Island Alpha at Brown, North Carolina Alpha at Duke, and South Carolina Alpha at South Carolina) by the universities as are all fraternities on these

campuses, and two occupy lodges (Texas Beta at Texas Tech and Nebraska Beta at Creighton).

Type of Housing—February 28, 1975

Owned by Phi Psi Corporations	4
Rented from Colleges or Universities	15
Rented Privately	9
Dormitory Section	3
Lodge	2

Sleeping Accommodations for 2,487

Phi Psi chapters provided 2,487 bed spaces for students. Chapter owned or privately rented housing accounted for 1,787 beds, and 700 bed spaces are provided by colleges and universities in houses or dormitories restricted to fraternities.

Oklahoma Beta Chapter at Oklahoma State University purchased and moved into its new home in Stillwater early this fall from rented property it had occupied since its installation April 8, 1967. The new house is located at 308 South Hester. Nebraska Beta at Creighton University purchased a building in Omaha for its lodge at 2134 Cass Street. It had used rental property since its establishment Nov. 13, 1965.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

The Executive Office staff consists of the Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona '47*, who coordinates and unifies the various services of the office; the Assistant Executive Secretary Gary B. Angstadt, *Indiana '70*, who assists in the everyday operation of the offices along with having responsibility for the recruitment, training, and scheduling of the chapter consultants (a title change from field secretary effective in August, 1974); a staff of chapter consultants; and three full-time secretaries.

Staff Appointments

During the year, the Executive Secretary announced the appointment, Dec. 1, 1974, of Gary B. Angstadt, *Indiana '70*, as Assistant Executive Secretary to succeed William J. Good, *Iowa State '69*, who resigned to pursue a career in law. Brother Angstadt had served as a chapter consultant since Jan. 9, 1974.

Chapter Consultants

One of the Fraternity's most important and necessary services is the chapter consultant program. These highly trained young Phi Psis assist and disseminate information to the chapters, alumni associations, and clubs. The chapter consultant is a vital communications and public relations source providing continuity between the Executive Offices, Executive Council, and the chapters and alumni groups.

Currently, the chapter consultant staff consists of Robert A. Wolter, *Iowa State '71*, of Marshalltown, Iowa, who has served since July 8, 1974; Guy L. Minardi, *Rhode Island '72*, of Fair Lawn, N.J., who has also served since July 8, 1974; and J. Carter Noonan II, *Texas Tech '73*, of Houston, Texas, who joined the staff Jan. 1, 1975. One new chapter consultant has been appointed and reports for duty in September, 1975. He is Carl H. Bennett, *Miami '72*, of Poland, Ohio. It is anticipated that a fifth chapter consultant will be named early this summer to join the staff in August.

Mike Wittern Completes Duty

Michael S. Wittern, *Mankato '69*, who joined the staff July 15, 1973, and was the senior chapter consultant, completed his tour of duty with the "Bureau of Standards" June 2, 1975. He receives the highest praise for his outstanding work, and a salute from a grateful Fraternity.

Regional Chapter Consultant Program

Beginning in September, 1975, a regional chapter consultant program will become effective, placing one chapter consultant in each of four geographic regions of the country. The chapter consultants will operate from a home base or headquarters city, working through the year with the chapters and alumni groups in the area assigned. A pilot study was conducted from Jan. 10, 1975 to May 16, 1975, in the southeast section of the country pursuant to the report of the Regional Chapter Consultant Program Study Committee and the recommendation of the 1974 Grand Arch Council. The pilot study results were compiled by Chapter Consultant Robert A. Wolter and were received enthusiastically by the chapter consultants and by the Executive Council. The new program should provide additional help and counsel to all segments of the Fraternity.

Chapter Visits

Phi Kappa Psi's 74 chapters and six colonies received 124 visits from chapter consultants, including extended visits in cases of troubled chapters. In addition, five colonies were organized and two chapters restructured, as well as numerous visits to colleges and universities with respect to new chapter development.

SCHOLARSHIP

The Fraternity seeks for every collegiate member intellectual maturity and respect for scholastic achievement. We pay honor, as in past years, to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. The following have brought distinction to themselves, their chapters, and the Fraternity.

Sigma Xi

John P. Keats, and Edward S. Domurat Jr., Brown;
Bruce A. Adye, and Paul W. Mamula, Wabash

Phi Alpha Theta

Robert L. Kopp, Ashland

Delta Phi Alpha

Benjamin W. Thomas, and Bruce A. Adye, Wabash

Eta Sigma Phi

Charles W. Tramel, Wabash

Delta Sigma Pi

Richard K. Reece, and Michale L. Nash, Auburn

Tau Beta Pi

Richard F. Morgan, University of Southwestern Louisiana; Donald C. Freeland, Michigan State; Douglas A. Yanik, University of Rhode Island; Robert J. Riegel, Pennsylvania State; Steve C. Ramsey, Brown; Ben R. Byrd Jr., Auburn.

Eta Kappa Nu

Thomas B. Sweeney, Michigan State

1974-1975 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters		Total Initiates & Trans., Feb. 28		Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28		Undergraduates February 28		Transfers Rec'd Feb. 28-Feb. 28	
		1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975
I-A	New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,364	1,390	48	26	80	97	0	0
	New York Alpha, Cornell	1,337	1,353	23	16	60	67	0	0
	New York Beta, Syracuse	1,303	1,324	18	21	45	42	0	1
I-B	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	996	1,019	21	23	39	52	0	0
	Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	249	269	20	20	57	55	0	0
	New York Gamma, Columbia	870	880	1	10	10	17	0	0
I-C	New Jersey Beta, Monmouth	153	156	19	3	30	22	0	0
	New Jersey Alpha, Rider	299	341	12	42	27	32	0	0
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	1,062	1,066	16	4	33	35	0	0
I-D	Virginia Alpha, Virginia	1,078	1,092	12	14	19	35	0	0
	Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee	963	992	14	29	49	60	0	0
	Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,281	1,299	34	18	53	79	0	1
II-A	Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,369	1,387	16	18	54	49	0	0
	Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	1,193	1,209	12	16	44	56	0	0
	Ohio Iota, Akron	61	64	9	3	16	12	0	0
II-B	Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,413	1,424	9	11	23	21	0	0
	Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve	1,001	1,011	13	10	25	27	0	1
	Ohio Kappa, Kent State	27	32	4	5	11	11	0	0
II-C	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,340	1,393	25	53	42	43	0	0
	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1,093	1,099	9	6	26	24	0	0
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	1,039	1,041	6	2	5	6	0	0
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	1,067	1,084	16	17	24	34	0	0
	Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	998	1,009	28	11	47	45	0	0
II-D	Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana U. of Pennsylvania	130	144	13	14	55	49	0	0
	Pennsylvania Alpha, W & J	1,146	1,160	14	14	42	38	0	1
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	1,287	1,299	27	32	91	84	0	0
III-A	Michigan Beta, Michigan State	291	300	10	9	20	23	0	1
III-B	Ohio Theta, Ashland	260	284	33	24	70	64	0	0
	Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	367	380	5	13	19	22	0	0
	Ohio Eta, Toledo	602	604	7	2	37	33	0	0
III-C	Ohio Lambda, Miami	71	91	22	20	64	58	0	0
	Indiana Zeta, Butler	55	63	8	8	22	21	0	0
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,267	1,285	3	18	44	47	0	0
	Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,768	1,800	24	32	97	92	2	0
	Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,317	1,328	24	11	37	25	0	2
III-D	Indiana Gamma, Wabash	605	624	25	19	60	60	0	1
	Illinois Delta, Illinois	1,105	1,133	23	28	68	75	0	0
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,360	1,373	18	13	41	45	0	0
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	492	509	16	17	27	27	0	0
	IV-A	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	661	674	25	13	46	39	0
IV-B	South Carolina Alpha, South Carolina	163	173	10	10	22	24	0	0
	Tennessee Epsilon, Tennessee	95	99	8	4	15	15	0	0
	Alabama Beta, Auburn	28	37	28	9	27	26	0	0
IV-C	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	804	824	30	20	73	45	0	0
	Tennessee Zeta, Memphis State	83	87	7	4	28	9	1	0
	Alabama Alpha, Alabama	148	159	11	11	24	23	0	0
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	731	751	13	20	38	40	0	0
IV-D	Louisiana Alpha, LSU	132	147	12	15	34	35	0	0
	Louisiana Beta, Southwestern Louisiana	97	106	11	9	24	24	0	0
	Texas Alpha, Texas	1,243	1,257	18	14	33	38	2	0
	Texas Gamma, Southwest Texas	117	135	16	18	36	32	0	0
	Minnesota Gamma, Mankato State	95	99	8	4	15	15	0	0
V-A	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	1,010	1,026	0	16	0	15	0	0
	Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,234	1,252	19	18	55	61	0	0
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State	978	996	26	18	63	54	0	0
V-B	Nebraska Beta, Creighton	297	329	30	32	77	98	0	0
	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,206	1,209	20	3	43	32	0	0
	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,460	1,479	12	19	52	59	1	0
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	1,038	1,051	15	13	49	47	0	1
	Missouri Beta, Westminster	218	233	7	15	26	22	0	0
V-C	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	841	854	7	13	14	31	0	0
	Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State	109	135	15	26	24	49	0	1
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech	537	563	19	26	51	58	0	0
V-D	New Mexico Alpha, Eastern New Mexico	88	94	9	6	22	17	0	0
VI-A	Colorado Alpha, Colorado	719	722	11	3	21	24	0	0
	Oregon Alpha, Oregon	894	910	11	16	11	26	0	0
	Oregon Beta, Oregon State	376	377	6	1	5	2	0	0
VI-B	Washington Alpha, Washington	1,081	1,103	20	22	57	65	0	1
	California Beta, Stanford	970	979	12	9	12	26	0	0
	California Eta, California Poly	202	221	27	19	61	57	0	0
VI-C	California Epsilon, UCLA	794	826	0	32	25	40	0	0
	California Delta, USC	1,191	1,208	20	17	43	51	0	0
	California Theta, Calif. State Northridge	126	134	16	13	26	30	0	0
VI-D	Arizona Beta, Arizona State	141	155	13	14	22	31	0	0
TOTALS		53,586	54,740	1,164	1,154	2,780	2,918	6	12

Pi Omicron Sigma

Chris E. Elliott, and George H. Lucas Jr., Missouri

Omicron Delta Kappa

Richard S. Wallace, Bowling Green; Douglas A. Back, Ashland; Larry W. Harper, Alabama

Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges

Carl H. Bennett, John A. Burke, James J. Ulrich, and David A. White, all of Miami (Ohio); Tristan P. Junius, Louisiana State; M. Paul Myers, University of Southwestern Louisiana; John R. Telich Jr., and John B. Jacobs, both of Ashland.

Kappa Delta Pi

Jeffrey S. King, Miami (Ohio)

Phi Kappa Phi

James J. Ulrich, Miami (Ohio); Craig Anderson, and Michael Gibbons, Butler; James J. Torda, Louisiana State; Charles E. Dileva, University of Rhode Island.

Phi Eta Sigma

John Zietlow, Butler; Harvey G. Hudspeth, University of Mississippi; Richard E. Mills, DePauw; Daniel T. Smith, David C. Rau, John T. Cummings, and Giuseppe R. Sarpa, all of Indiana; Richard L. Havan, and John W. Blyth, Iowa State; David A. Du-

gas, and Mark A. Williams, University of Southwestern Louisiana; William J. Gregg, Bowling Green; James S. Austin, Oklahoma State; John J. Eagan, and Robert J. Riegel, Pennsylvania State.

Blue Key

James A. Perley, California State-Northridge; David E. Lambert, and Loren J. Matchett, Indiana; Michael J. Dupuy, and M. Paul Myers, University of Southwestern Louisiana.

Phi Beta Kappa

Richard L. Beardsley, DePauw; Gregory R. Brown, Iowa; Thaddeus P. Ozimek, Washington and Jefferson; Charles M. Zacharchuk, Cornell; Thomas R. Douglas, West Virginia; Paul W. Mamula, Wabash.

Anteans Society

Robert L. Arkwright, and Karl J. Strauss, Bowling Green

HOUSEMOTHERS

Only 15 Housemothers were reported by chapter AGs, less than half the number recorded in 1968 when a high point was reached with 32. We salute these gracious ladies who add so much to making Phi Psi houses truly homes:

- California Beta Mrs. Valerie Dow
- Indiana Alpha Mrs. C. B. Stringfellow
- Iowa Beta Mrs. Florence Huibregtge
- Kansas Alpha Mrs. Priscilla Johnson
- Louisiana Alpha Mrs. Mildred Freeman
- Mississippi Alpha Mrs. Eleanor Rook
- Missouri Alpha Mrs. Patricia Weyond
- Nebraska Alpha Mrs. Jerry Slowinski
- Ohio Delta Mrs. Christine Vogt
- Ohio Epsilon Mrs. Karen Thomas
- Ohio Zeta Mrs. Agnes Diefenthaler
- Ohio Lambda Mrs. Samuel Snell
- Oklahoma Alpha Mrs. Pat Valentine
- Oklahoma Beta Mrs. Mabel Williams

MEETINGS

Grand Arch Council

The 57th Grand Arch Council was held August 21-25, 1974, at the Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, La. The biennial meeting was the scene of intense work and fun on the part of undergraduates, alumni, and guests alike. The registered attendance was 291. Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57*, the Fraternity's 44th President, presided over the four-day assembly of the supreme legislative, judicial, and governing body of Phi Kappa Psi.

Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers (archons) elected for

Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1920	499	1938	761	1957	882
1921	583	1939	724	1958	916
1922	524	1940	712	1959	952
1923	554	1941	718	1960	982
1924	601	1942	809	1961	1,048
1925	481	1943	1,196	1962	1,012
1926	542	1944	555	1963	1,107
1927	661	1945	446	1964	1,013
1928	704	1946	603	1965	1,116
1929	550	1947	1,291	1966	1,376
1930	647	1948	1,185	1967	1,511
1931	642	1949	1,045	1968	1,467
1932	626	1950	1,050	1969	1,390
1933	508	1951	1,230	1970	1,403
1934	734	1952	1,014	1971	1,161
1935	690	1953	991	1972	1,095
1936	757	1954	1,095	1973	1,136
1937	683	1955	985	1974	1,164
		1956	977	1975	1,154

Fraternity Mailing Analysis

January 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974

Individual pieces—first class	19,224
Packages, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, & 4th class	2,367
THE SHIELD—2nd class	179,891
Bulk Mail—3rd class	103,248
TOTAL	304,730

two-year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC held the following meetings in the year under review: May 4-5, 1974, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.; August 20-21, 1974, at the Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, La.; August 25, 1974, at the Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, La.; and October 18-20, 1974, at the Cross Keys Inn, Baltimore, Md.

Executive Board

The Executive Board is composed of the four senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice President,

Treasurer, and the Secretary. The EB convenes upon call of the President to expedite the business of the Fraternity, especially those matters dealing with financial affairs. Two meetings of the Executive Board were held during the year, these were on May 3, 1974, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo., and February 15-16, 1975, at the Valley Ho Hotel, Scottsdale, Ariz.

District Councils/Educational Leadership Conferences

The 1974-75 District Councils/Educational Leadership Conferences were held at six sites during the 1974-75 academic year and were attended by 303 undergraduates representing 56 chapters. Thirty-five alumni attended representing 10 associations and clubs. The attendance showed an increase over the previous year in terms of undergraduate participation and chapter representation, and the DC/ELC has come to be accepted as a part of program for the chapters. The 1975-76 District Councils and Educational Leadership Conferences will be held at host chapters in the Fraternity's six Districts early this fall. The election of new Archons for two-year terms will be one of the important activities of the up-coming District meetings.

Dr. R. L. Meiling Retires After 36 Years in Medical Education

Dr. Richard L. Meiling, *Wittenberg '27*, vice president for medical affairs at The Ohio State University, has retired from his administrative duties after a 36-year association with the College of Medicine. He will continue his medical and surgical activities.

Dr. Meiling joined the staff and faculty of the Ohio State University Hospital in February, 1938. He has served as professor of obstetrics and gynecology, professor of aviation-space medicine, professor of hospital and health service administration, instructor in pathology, director of university hospitals, dean of the College of Medicine and vice president for medical affairs. Dr. Meiling spent more than 30 years in Air Force active and reserve duty, retiring in 1968 as a major general.

He was an assistant to the Secretary of Defense under Secretaries Forrestal, Johnson, Marshall, and Lovett. He was the principal medical and health advisor to the first Hoover Commission in matters concerning medical aspects of national security and defense. He has been the United States representative to the World Health Organization.

Dr. Meiling has been president of the Ohio State Medical Association and chairman of various committees of state and national medical associations. He is a founding fellow of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. He is president of the International Society for the Advancement of Humanistic Studies in Gynecology. He has been an advisor to the American National Red Cross; The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; the Federal Civil Defense Administration; the Health Advisory Council of the U. S. Appalachian Commission, and to committees and council of the Association of American Medical Colleges.

He has conducted and published original medical and sci-



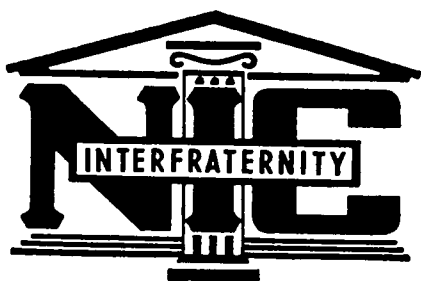
entific work in the use of vitamin C, the application of radioactive cobalt 60, in Maternity Mortality Studies and in the air evacuation of military patients.

He completed his medical education at the University of Munich, Germany, where he received his degree with honors. He is the only American graduate of Munich to receive the "Munich Talar" which is honorary membership of that faculty.

A man of many talents, Dr. Meiling designed the crest for the College of Medicine, the first college at The Ohio State University to adopt a coat-of-arms.

The Ohio State University has established the endowed Richard L. Meiling Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology in his honor, and his colleagues made a faculty gift of his portrait to the College of Medicine.

Dr. Meiling is married to the former Ann Elizabeth Lucas of Columbus. They have one son, George R. L. Meiling, who is treasurer of the First Bank Group of Ohio Corporation.



INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

REVISED TITLE IX GUIDELINES AT WHITE HOUSE; INCLUDE EXEMPTION

HEW has completed its work on the guidelines to implement Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and they have been transmitted to the White House where they are being examined by the staff of the Domestic Council. It is not known when the president will take action on the proposals. The guidelines do contain a specific exemption from Title IX for social fraternities and sororities, according to copies of the revised proposed regulations which have been released. Assuming the president approves the proposals, Congress will have then 45 days in which to either approve or reject the guidelines. The specific wording of the new section in the guidelines as it pertains to fraternities is as follows:

86.14 Membership practices of certain organizations.

(a) *Social fraternities and sororities.* This Part does not apply to the membership practices of social fraternities and sororities which are exempt from taxation under Section 501 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the active membership of which consists primarily of students in attendance at institutions of higher education.

(b) *YMCA, YWCA, Girl Scouts, Boy Scouts and Camp Fire Girls.* This Part does not apply to the membership practices of the Young Men's Christian Association, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Girl Scouts, the Boy Scouts and Camp Fire Girls.

(c) *Voluntary youth service organizations.* This Part does not apply to the membership practices of voluntary youth service organizations which are exempt from taxation under Section 501 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the membership of which has been traditionally limited to members of one sex and principally to persons of less than nineteen years of age.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO COLLEGES HOLD STEADY AT \$2.24 BILLION IN '74

The Council for Financial Aid to Education has reported that gifts from individuals to colleges dropped sharply in 1973-74 while corporation and

foundation gifts increased resulting in a total unchanged from the year earlier of \$2.24 billion each year. Non-alumni individuals dropped off 7.3 percent while alumni giving was down 5 percent. Total alumni gifts were \$536 million. Corporations contributed \$354 million (up 10.6%) and foundations gave \$535 million (up 2.1%). Gifts from religious denominations rose by 17.2 percent to \$116 million. Top recipient of voluntary support was Harvard with over \$56 million. Other institutions exceeding \$25 million were Yale, Stanford, University of California System, Cornell, Columbia, Michigan, Minnesota, Chicago and Wisconsin. The complete report, *Voluntary Support of Education, 1973-74*, is to be available by the end of April for \$7 from CFAE, 680 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019.

LABOR DEPARTMENT PREDICTS MORE GRADUATES THAN SPOTS AVAILABLE

Too many college graduates? "Yes," says the Labor Department, in predicting that the number of college graduates will exceed the number of jobs requiring a degree by some 800,000 between now and 1985. Presumably the college graduate will be able to obtain jobs previously held by persons with less than four years of college. The real problem will come for those with less than a college education having less chance of advancing. The statistics released by the Bureau of Labor Statistics show 15.3 million persons with bachelor's or a higher degree will be seeking employment between 1972 and 1985. The Bureau predicts that for the same period there will be 14.5 million jobs available requiring a degree. The deficit will be about 12,500 jobs a year until 1980 after which it will increase to 140,000 a year by 1985. Needed are persons with degrees in accounting, medical or health related fields and engineering. It is projected that there will be an over-supply in the fields of college teaching, chemistry, food science, geology, history, law, life science, meteorology, oceanography, physics, political science and elementary and secondary education. The full report, covering 240 job classifications, is *Occupational Manpower and Training Needs, Revised 1974*, (Bulletin 1824) and is available for \$1.80 from the regional BLS offices.

1975 Summerfield Scholars

THE SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD Scholar awards were made in 1975 to 69 outstanding Scholar-Leaders in Phi Psi chapters. The award carries a \$100 grant and official certificate.

Each year since 1960, the Summerfield awards have been designated by the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi from the income of a trust fund bequeathed to the Fraternity by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas '99*.

This year's Summerfield Scholars are presented on this and the following two pages, with the exception of Robert H. McPhearson, Texas Tech. whose photograph failed to arrive.



SOLON E.
SUMMERFIELD
Kansas '99



Dennis A. Boylan
Akron



W. Denton Copeland
Alabama



Eric Jahn Allen
Allegheny



Ralph Kenneth
Weekly Jr.
Arizona State



John Robert Telich
Ashland



I. Dwight New
Auburn



Charles F. Jones Jr.
Bowling Green



Barry Hill Whittaker
Brown



Bruce Eric Rodger
Bucknell



Dennis L. Jennings
Butler



Ronald Alan Grimes
UCLA



Thomas Nelson
Kier Jr.
California Poly



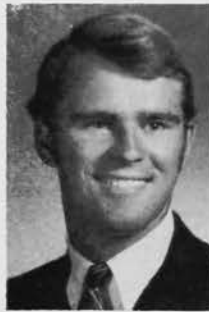
James Albert Perley
California State—
Northridge



David Allen Feindel
Case Western
Reserve



Charles Kent Goudge
Colorado



Robert J. Sindork
Columbia



Peter H. Vogel Jr.
Cornell



Michael F. Scahill
Creighton



Richard Lee
Beardsley
DePauw



John Patrick Santoro
Dickinson



John Edward
O'Donnell
Duke



Harold M. Crump
Eastern New Mexico



Mark Dean Miller
Franklin and Marshall



Dennis Mark Williams
Illinois



Loren Jay Matchett
Indiana



R. Joseph Schildkamp
Indiana of Pa.



John Buck Willmore
Iowa



James Ross Miller
Iowa State



Ira Joel Jackson Jr.
Kansas



Gregory F. Eppich
Kent State



Vincent M. Contarino
Lafayette



James J. Torda
Louisiana State



Neil Ian Johnson
Mankato State



Steven G. Thompson
Memphis State



Jeffrey S. King
Miami



William E. Blamer
Michigan State



David G. Carlson
Minnesota



Kenneth A.
McAlpin Jr.
Mississippi



John C. Franken
Missouri



Alex Frank De Noble
Monmouth



Mark Alan Matthews
Nebraska



Gary S. Didier
Northwestern



Charles R. Winger
Ohio State



David Lee Austin
Ohio Wesleyan



Robert Alan Streight
Oklahoma



John Charles Wride
Oklahoma State



Mark Alan Smith
Oregon



Kevin R. Zaffaroni
Pennsylvania State



John Charles Lynch
Purdue



Philip Teng-San Fong
Rhode Island



Robert J. Higgins
Rider



Thomas Alan Dail
South Carolina



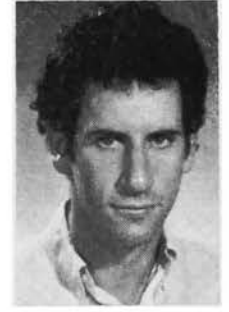
Ronald J. Hasbach
Southern Calif.



Terrance J. Boyle
Southwestern La.



Tony J. Benich
Southwest Texas



Philip Murray
Heimlich
Stanford



Harold P. Rapp
Syracuse



Michael C. Glass
Tennessee



William O. Butler
Toledo



Timothy G. Moriarty
Valparaiso



Bryan Scott McCoy
Vanderbilt



James Bennet
Moloney
Virginia



Bruce A. Adye
Wabash



Jeffrey J. Carls
Washington



Thaddeus P. Ozimek
Washington &
Jefferson



John Lee Newman
Washington & Lee



Thomas R. Douglass
West Virginia



Dwight M. Palmer
Wittenberg

NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS



University of Akron Greek Week

Once again, spring comes to Akron and things roll around to Greek Week and the Phi Psi Turtle Contest. Since last year's event took over 5 hours, the contest this year is doubled to two ounces of beer a minute and should prove quite a bit more challenging. This year's Turtle Contest will also feature fenced-in drinkers due to large crowds and the Greek Week atmosphere in general. We'd like to thank the women of Delta Gamma for the use of their parking lot to hold the contest this year.

Alumni Brothers, now hear this! Being a recently chartered chapter, Ohio Iota itself doesn't have many alumni. But there are a lot of Brothers in the Akron area and we would like to officially welcome any of them to the house at any time. We aren't asking for your money, honest! We're a small chapter and any advice or help we might get would be sincerely appreciated.

The spring of 1975 is a big one for Brothers entering the ranks of the married. In May, Don Klesa (also of Wittenberg) and Carol (Crunch) Beckwith took their vows in Medina. June has two weddings—John Kiss and Debbie Bossart and Mike Graska and Ginny Kunz. We wish all of them the best.

Chapter VGP and local honors student, Denny Boylan, has been nominated for two honorary fraternities—Beta Gamma Sigma (business administration) and Beta Alpha Psi (accounting). Denny was also the only Brother to make the Dean's List last quarter.

ED AGVENT, *Correspondent*

University of Alabama District IV ELC

On January 26, Alabama Alpha initiated ten new Brothers. In order of consecutive number they are: David Rowe Gunter, Opelika (Outstanding Pledge); Gerald Douglas Creel, Selma; Barry Thomas Leath, Ft. Payne; Robert Darwin Cook, Evergreen; William Kendall Griffith,

Gadsden; Matthew Roe Hyde, Hartselle; Robert Lincoln Oviatt, Wooster, Ohio; Samuel Pete Rombokas, Roanoke; James Alan Doering, Huntsville, and Robert Terry Holley, Lockhart. This brings to 159 the number of Brothers initiated at Alabama Alpha. Pledges for the spring semester are William Edgar Carter Jr., Russellville; Gordon Thomas Carter and Richard Howell Greene, Birmingham.

On February 16, Alabama Alpha had its annual Founders Day Banquet at the Parliament House in Birmingham. Brother Maurice V. Graves Jr. was the speaker and Brother Fred Clay received the Chapter's first annual Outstanding Alumni Award. In addition to the active chapter, a large number of alumni and several charter members were present.

During the weekend of March 1-2, Alabama Alpha hosted the District IV Educational Leadership Conference. This was a first for our chapter and the Brothers and pledges enjoyed taking part in the Conferences and Workshops. Several of our alumni, including Brothers Sam Harris, Larry Harper, and Mercer Prickett played an active role during the weekend.

The 1975 Black and White Formal was held at the Tuscaloosa Shriners Club on March 14.

The annual spring rush party and Redneck Party were held the weekend of April 11-12, at the chapter house. The

weekend gave many rushees a chance to meet the Brothers and to observe chapter activities. Glenn Jolley of Hartselle and Scott Cork of Tuscaloosa pledged for the upcoming fall semester.

Once again the chapter intends to have a very active summer rush program. Various rush functions will be held periodically in all areas of the state. A date will soon be announced for our summer rush weekend at the chapter house. Alumni will be notified of these gatherings and are urged to attend.

Sports continue to play an important role in the life of the chapter as we are in the running for the All-Sports Trophy. The chapter claimed a third place finish in basketball and swimming, a first place in ping-pong doubles, and made the playoffs in softball with a 4-1 record. The remaining minor sports will determine the winner of the trophy. We would also like to recognize Robin Renken, who runs for the University track team and pledge Edd Carter, who plays for the Crimson Tide football team.

The Brothers and alumni of Alabama Alpha wish to extend their appreciation to Dr. John F. Ramsey, chapter advisor. Dr. Ramsey recently announced that he will be retiring as chapter advisor at the end of the current semester. Although this will end Dr. Ramsey's formal association with the chapter, he said he will continue to work with Alabama Alpha and to play a part in chapter activities as his time allows.



The District IV DC/ELC delegations gather at the University of Alabama in early March for their photograph.

Larry Harper has been initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, a prestigious service organization. Brother Ken Mahan is back in school completing a MBA program. Spring and summer wedding dates have been set for Brothers Ed Lowery, Steve Smallwood, Tommy Gunter, and Jay Masingill.

HAROLD G. GALEMORE, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College Derby Time

Pennsylvania Beta has again successfully held its annual Roman Orgy in true classical style. The chapter house was decorated with Roman fittings and lined with various trays of fruit, meat, cheese and bread. The Brothers and dates added to the spectacle by appearing in traditional Roman garb. We are presently preparing for our 1975 Hefty S. Bernard Memorial Poly Party. This will start May 22 at 8:00 PM, with our traditional "Wine Walk" from the site of our "Old House" to the steps of our new house. The annual three-day party is the high point of the academic year, and we are looking forward to greeting alumni who usually return to hold a reunion with fellow classmen and swap stories with newer Brothers.

In sports, Jeff Calta took first place in the IFC Intramural Badminton Tournament for the second straight year. In table tennis, we took fourth place overall in the all-college competition. The softball team looks excellent with a good showing from the Brothers.

Richard M. Abel was installed as P earlier this term and Brother J. D. Bolan was promoted to the rank of staff sergeant at the Allegheny College Detachment of AFROTC. Third term rush saw Pennsylvania Beta pledge John Petraglia of Langhorne, Pa.

Many of the Brothers are planning to assault the city of Louisville for the 101st running of the Kentucky Derby on May 3. After the success and stories of last year's visit by a small group of Brothers, the majority of the Brothers this year wish to see the event live, and judge for themselves the effect of the notorious "Derby Madness."

T. DAVID COATES, *Correspondent*

Auburn University Good Year

The Brothers of Alabama Beta must apologize since we have not had a newsletter in *The Shield* in quite a while and many things have happened. Fall and winter quarters were good, both scholastically and with respect to membership. We ranked fourth in scholarship among all fraternities on campus and our associate members ranked third. As for associate members, we had eight, and six of those were initiated on

January 26, 1975. On this date we had a birthday party, as this was the date of our installation. All our alumni were here to help officiate with the initiation of our new members.

The new members are Michael Edward Jernigan, Richard Kent Reece, Jeffrey Alan Foshee, all of Montgomery; Steven Cline Gammage, Luverne; John Pelham Derickson, Montgomery; and Curtis Dearman Lucy, Cocoa, Fla. The new associate members as of April 3, 1975, are Danny K. Wright, Talladega; Michael Lee Nash, Montgomery; Brantley David Carter, Eufaula; Gordon Allen Lowery, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and Iqbal Hussien Fakhri, Karachi, Pakistan.

The main service project of the winter quarter was the All Campus Blood Drive. Seven fraternities went 100%, and we were among those seven. Not only did the Brothers of Alabama Beta give 100%, but we also worked in the drive.

Everyone who went to the ELC-DC had a great time and learned much from it. The last time we attended we were just a colony, so the experience was somewhat different. We had 11 members and one associate member attend. We would like to extend our thanks to Alabama Alpha for showing us a nice time.

Two of our alumni and one Brother have been engaged in the last three months, they are G. Dewayne Mobley, '74; James O. Barlow, '74; and James S. Stinson, '74. G. Dewayne Mobley and James O. Barlow will be married in June and James S. Stinson in November.

In sports our basketball team had another perfect season. We went 0-7, but we had a good time anyway. Hopefully we will have a great softball team spring quarter and the way things are going we will.

The new officers that were elected winter quarter were John Harold Klingelhoeffer, GP; Steven Diah Burns, VGP; Lloyd Clark Warman, AG; Clifford Daniel Whitten, BG; Daniel John Adomitis, P; John McLemore Dozier, SG; Michael Edward Jernigan, Hod; Richard Kent Reece, Phu; and Charles Edwin White, Hi.

We would like to extend our congratulations to Maryland Alpha on their upcoming installation. We are glad to lose the distinction as the baby chapter.

G. SAMUEL WEBSTER, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Karl Strauss Elected to IFC

The Brothers of Ohio Zeta continue to distinguish themselves at BGSU in both Greek and non-Greek activities. Karl Strauss was recently elected secretary of Bowling Green's Interfraternity Council. Karl had served on several IFC committees before his election to office. This makes

the third consecutive year that a Brother from Ohio Zeta has been elected to an office of IFC. Brothers Strauss and Arkwright were tapped into Anteans, the men's Greek honorary. Rick Wallace was initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, a leadership honorary.

The winter pledge class has completed its pledgship and is currently awaiting initiation. The winter quarter pledge class consisted of: Joe Chaney, Middletown; Steve Davis, New Philadelphia; Mark Entrup, Fremont; and Steve Rabold, Centerville.

Winter was active socially for the chapter this year. The highlight of the social calendar was an informal date party held at the Imperial House in Findlay. Teas were held with the Chi Omega, Alpha Delta Pi, and Gamma Phi Beta sororities. In addition to the more traditional social events, a number of small open-campus parties were held during winter quarter. These parties provided an excellent opportunity for the Bowling Green campus, and especially for prospective rushees to become acquainted with Phi Kappa Psi.

The Phi Psis continued their winning ways on ice as they "swept" to a 5 and 2 record in curling, good enough for third in their league. Their record was surprisingly good, considering that the team was comprised of all rookies except for senior veterans Gene Martini and Chuck Jones. The basketball team began with high hopes but could muster only a 1-4 season. Brothers Harold Drake and Dave Roberts, and pledge Joe Chaney led the team's scoring efforts.

ANDREW F. HORWATT, *Correspondent*

Brown University Active in Student Government

This year's rush program concluded with ten men returning bids to Rhode Island Alpha. Next year's pledges include Jay J. Abraham, Oceanside, N.Y.; John S. Burnham, Windsor, Conn.; Kevin F. Crook, Albany, N.Y.; David W. Field, Hutchinson, Kans.; Richard J. Hayden, Buffalo, N.Y.; Stephen E. Kurtz, Framingham, Mass.; Raymond P. Martin, Merrick, N.Y.; John R. Michael, Louisville, Ky.; George S. Triscuizzi, Vienna, Austria; and Gary S. Tubridy, Wantagh, N.Y. Three of those who returned their bids, Jay Abraham, Ray Martin, and John Michael, are Brothers of men currently in the chapter.

Phi Psis are very active in student organizations. Tim Driscoll and pledge George Triscuizzi are representatives in the Student Caucus, Brown's student government. Hal Tovin and Bill Barbeosch work at the *Brown Daily Herald*, the school newspaper, as Business Manager and Advertising Manager, respectively. Brother Barbeosch also is president of the Brown University Young Republican Club. Brad Finlay is chair-

man of the Brown Concert Agency. He also is president of the Brown Student Union.

Rhode Island Alphans made a mark on the Brown spring sports scene. Russ Janson was an oarsman on the varsity crew. Bruce Damiani, a pitcher, and Paul Michalko, an infielder, played on the varsity baseball team. Pledges Jay Abraham, Dave Field, and Gary Tubridy were on the freshman baseball squad. Steve McCormick was on the varsity lacrosse team. Raul Sanchez-Elia played for the tennis team. Pledge Steve Kurtz went out for track, and pledges John Burnham and Rick Hayden were members of the sailing team.

Phi Psi had a very successful intramural season. The basketball team won the fraternity championship and the hockey team finished second in fraternity play.

Academic honors were bestowed on some Phi Psis. John "Coach" Keats and Ed Domurat were initiated into Sigma Xi. Steve Ramsey became a member of Tau Beta Pi, an honorary engineering fraternity.

On the social scene, Monte Carlo was a tremendous success. Barry Whittaker did a superb job as proprietor of the Turks Club. Lou Messerle, liquor chairman, revolutionized the Phi Psi bar. Money was made every weekend!

Phil "Soupy" Martin spent the second semester of this academic year in England. He studied at London University. Lex duPont plans to study in England next year. Paul Reagan, who lived in Thailand and South Vietnam this year, will return to Brown in the fall of 1975.

Hal Tovin and Bill Barbeosch represented Rhode Island Alpha at the Educational Leadership Conference (ELC) held at the University of Rhode Island this spring. Much was learned at the conference.

On Sunday, April 27, the officers for first semester of next year were elected. They include: G.P., Steven C. Ramsey; V.G.P., David K. Wilbur; P., Todd K. Abraham; A.G., Hal R. Tovin; B.G., Robert S. Ballentine; S.G., William P. Barbeosch; Hod, Richard B. Brown; Phu, Paul R. Farrell; and Hi, Ernest M. Violet.

Also, Brother Louis W. Messerle was an additional winner of the Sigma Xi award. (He was not included in the last letter.)

Furthermore, as Spring sports draw to a close it appears that the Brothers at Rhode Island Alpha have clinched the Lanpher Cup. (The cup represents the Fraternity Intramural Sports Championship.) This is our fourth consecutive cup.

WILLIAM P. BARBEOSCH, *Correspondent*

Bucknell University House Improvements

Under the direction of Treasurer Chip Walsh, a stable financial situation has been achieved. This has facilitated several improvements on

the house. President John McManigal and our illustrious houseman Terrence O'Connor were primarily responsible for building a television cabinet and for the paneling of the bar. The new furniture that was generously donated by the corporation last fall has proved to be both attractive and durable. Frequently a dense fog engulfs the entire Susquehanna Valley which prompted Safety Chairman Bruce Miller to finalize plans for the construction of a railing on the roof.

Vice President Alan Jay is also doing a commendable job as Pledge Educator. Highlights in the pledge program include Pledge Formals, held this year with the intoxicatingly beautiful women of Kappa Kappa Gamma, along with the traditional Shipwreck bandparty. The "Roman Orgy" party was a great success and also was the scene of the first Annual PKP Shark-bite Competition. Terrence O'Connor's attempt to come from behind was thwarted, as in the end Pat Loftis' rosy cheeked smile reflected his satisfaction in attaining first honors.

An emphasis on intellectual development has accorded Phi Psi a solid reputation on campus. This climate has evolved as a result of an academically oriented pledge class coupled with a new atmosphere conducive to the furthering of educational pursuits. The feeling has extended off campus with Howie Heitner attending American University this semester, and with Harry Stabler engaged in an independent research project in Florida.

Some of the Brothers have been participating in extracurricular activities. Music major Dougie Furlong, with his excellent background in sound technology, has actually been used by the Kojak television series. Terry Ginn has been working with a major railroad company as an assistant to the train's engineer. Following graduation, a promising career opportunity in this field seems probable for Terry. Of special interest is Dave Yandrasitz who placed a respectable third in the Puerto Rican Pinball Championship during spring vacation.

Phi Psi is going for its fourth consecutive intramural sports championship behind the leadership of our inspirational Sports Chairman, Jon Klemens. In wrestling, Dave Ender easily won his weight class. The division winning bowling team, led by Jim Sprint, is anxiously awaiting the playoffs. The basketball team, undefeated in regular season play, advanced to the third round of the playoffs before being defeated. A strong finish is necessary to retain the coveted Pangburn Trophy.

Several Brothers are active in sports on the collegiate level this semester. Basketballer Steve Reddy and diver John Gherlein have recently finished fine seasons.

Standouts in spring sports include tennis captain John McManigal and players Ed Novak and Alan Jay, lacrosse players Jon Klemens, Wayne Stokes, and Mike Rainey, and runner Gary Bonasorte.

Last fall's Homecoming was excellent as the roast beef and outrageous band compensated for a disappointing performance on the football field. All alumni are invited to this year's bash on October 4—be there.

JAMES C. BRYAN, *Correspondent*

Butler University Many Honors

This has been an exceptionally busy semester for the Brothers of Indiana Zeta, but all the work has paid off with some handsome rewards.

At the top of the list of awards was the triumph of first place in two all-campus events—Geneva Stunts and Spring Sing. Paired with the Delta Gamma and Kappa Kappa Gamma sororities, respectively, and under the somewhat militaristic direction of Pete Sims, many of the Brothers discovered previously unknown acting and singing talents! All in all, it was much fun and the results well worth the effort—we are now the envy of all fraternities on campus and first choice of most sororities for next year's events!

After the recent Honors Program, it was obvious to all how active the Phi Psis are in all aspects of campus life, upholding our scholastic image as the housing unit with the highest grade point on campus. Of our outstanding seniors, both Dennis Jennings and Bill Pond will be graduating summa cum laude this May, with highest honors in psychology and zoology-chemistry, respectively. Both have been recognized by the Sigma Xi club of Butler for their scholastic achievement in science, and are also members of the national scholastic Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi, along with other Brothers Craig Anderson, Michael Gibbons, and J. Steven Huff. Of our outstanding freshmen, both John Zeitlow and pledge Levinson have been elected to membership in Phi Eta Sigma, the freshman honor society on campus, and Douglas Pollock has been named Outstanding Freshman Chemistry Student.

Other honors went to: David Buck, an Achievement Award winner of Rho Chi Pharmacy Honor Society, Michael Gibbons, named Outstanding Business Student going to graduate school (at the University of Chicago) and receiving an award of \$500, Dennis Jennings, recipient of the National Science Foundation Fellowship for psychology in the amount of \$6,600 annually, and Bill Pond, recipient of the John Burkhart Award, given annually to the chapter member with the highest grade point average.

Active in student government is Jim Brainard, newly elected Student Body President. He is also one of the top ten students on campus for 1974-1975, along



Indiana Zeta's pledge class at Butler poses for the Phi Psi photographer.

with Michael Gibbons and Dennis Jennings. Peter Isenberg has received honorable mention for best Photo Feature Category, in the Indiana Collegiate Press Association Judging Contest. J. Steven Huff has recently been accepted to the Indiana University Medical School on an MD/PhD program, and will be active in graduate school in I.U.'s department of medical genetics.

This has been a good year for Zeta in terms of rush, with the prospect of a new house in the future spurring on the program. Nine men from the fall and spring classes have been initiated: Paul Anderson, Peter Isenberg, James Kerr, Douglas Pollock, Bradford Schumacher, James Coleman, Robert Daly, Joe Lykins and John Zeitlow. Currently there are three new pledges—Jeff Fehn, Evansville; David Bushman, Vincennes; and Carl Levinson, Indianapolis, with good prospects of pledging several more men before the end of the semester.

All the Brothers are involved in many social activities—parties (victory ones lately!), and socials with sororities on campus, dances, and our much anticipated annual spring event—a weekend trip to King's Island Amusement Park.

Morale runs high in our chapter, and there is a very real fraternal spirit amongst us. We look forward to filling a new house with that spirit in the near future!

PETE SIMS, *Correspondent*

California Polytechnic State Univ. Easter Egg Hunt

We at Cal Eta are proud to boast the installation of four new Brothers from our fall pledge class. Initiated on February 8, 1975, were outstanding pledge Bob Stabler of San Gabriel, Harry Bellows and Matt Gentile of Palos Verdes, and

Donny Valliere of Coronado. We now have the 19th National Pledge Class including Tom Berryhill, Mike Chiles, Paul Delaney, Dave Gilmour, Bruce Holler, Rob Johnson, Gordon Kraatz, Tim Mayeda, Tom O'Hern, Deane Olson, David Turnipseed, John Ware and Bruce Saylors. This spring's pledge educator is Doug Jones.

Concerning activities, we just finished putting many hours into the Phi Kappa Psi, Cal Eta first annual Easter Egg Hunt held at Laguna Lake. Together we colored 3,000 eggs and hid them for 300 kids under the age of ten years. The event was successful thanks to a great group effort and GP Peter (cottontail) Svendsgaard dressed in a purple bunny suit.

Cal Eta is the proud new guardian of the District VI Scholarship Chair which recently arrived from Oregon Alpha Chapter.

This quarter's officers are GP Peter Svendsgaard, VGP Duane English, P Jim Bennett, AG Jeff Gibford, BG Kevin Nickles, SG Bob Epperson, Hod Steve Grass, Phu Bob Vojtek, and Hi Ed Parraz.

Poly Royal festivities are planned for the weekend of April 25 and 26, including a barbeque at the chapter house and a party immediately following.

Again we are in contention for the IFC all-sports trophy, having gone undefeated in basketball, and looking forward to a great season in baseball and Greek Week.

Our annual fund raising raffle for the Cal Eta building fund is again getting under way as the deadline for buying our chapter house nears. Thank you for your support.

JEFF GIBFORD, *Correspondent*

California State Univ.—Northridge Many Changes for Better

The coming of the spring semester saw many changes take shape in California Theta. These included improved public relations, a greater closeness of the brotherhood, and a greater responsibility among the Brothers for chapter concerns and affairs. All of these things are tied together in making Phi Kappa Psi one of the strongest fraternities on campus.

Spirit has been the key factor in initiating the new look at the Phi Psi house. The Brothers were ready to work hard to make the spring semester successful at everything they set out to do.

With the upcoming Phi Psi 500, spirits have been high. All the Brothers are joining together under the guidance of our 500 chairman, Jim Perley to make this the best 500 ever. Jim managed to get the school to contribute \$150 to the activities. This year we are holding the event on-campus for the first time. This should attract more participation from other students on campus. With this move to the campus, there comes much more work, but it will be helpful in promoting Phi Kappa Psi.

This semester's intramurals program has seen more wins, in more events, than any previous program. After winning a grudge game with first place Pi Kappa Alpha in volleyball, we went on to take second in track and field. We worked especially hard in basketball and it is beginning to pay off. We are currently tied for first place due to a well coached and well staffed team. The team is headed by Rick Rabis and the starting line up is Mark Morgan, Wayne Bailey, Mitch Cohen, Bob McAlpin, and Rick Wright.

This spring semester has been highlighted with many successful social events. Topping the list is our spring formal. This year it will be held on the Queen Mary, in the same room the "Poseidon Adventure" was filmed. Thanks must be given to Rick Chavez for all his time and effort in setting up this event.

This year we tried to get the alumni involved in the chapter again. In order to achieve this, a Casino Night was planned and all the alumni were invited. The turnout, unfortunately, was not as many as hoped. Those who did come, however, had a great time; even though most did not leave with as much money as they came with.

Another event that did well was our second annual open house. We invited the parents of all the Brothers. The turnout was really great and the parents were impressed by what they saw.

Rush this spring went well. We owe thanks to Rush Chairman Bob Haddad, who through his persistence and hard work netted us nine pledges. They are Jay Babchuk, Richard Bergman, Steve Fosler,

Mark Labash, Randy Michel, Bob Rap-
port, Roger Rebbe, Steve Sugii, and Rich-
ard Wright. This was one of the largest
pledge classes on campus.

With our housing corporation now
fully installed and hard at work, the
possibility of buying a new house has
become a much more fully discussed
proposition. However, it has not all
been talk. We are now in the pro-
cess of raising money for the down
payment when we find a permanent
home.

Jim Perley is once again representing
our house in school politics. He was elect-
ed Men's President and as such he will be
able to express the views of our chapter.
John Ciccerelli is also representing our
chapter on campus. For the fourth
straight year he has been made yell lead-
er.

We hope that everything is going as
well at other Phi Psi chapters as they are
here. If you are in the area, please drop
in and pay us a visit.

DAVID DEICK, *Correspondent*

Colgate University Phenomenal Rush

This year New York Epsilon has real-
ized the benefits of a well-organized and
energetic rush. On the fifth of April 44
Brothers were initiated into the chapter.
In keeping with the past, this is a diversi-
fied group of young men who will go far
in adding life and character to the Fra-
ternity. This achievement is a credit to
Rush Chairman Ernest Fiore and Pledge
Educator Gerard Gilligan, as well as
being a good reflection of the pride and
enthusiasm of all the Brothers at New
York Epsilon.

Our successful rush will certainly help
to alleviate a tight financial situation
which has, in recent years, limited many
house improvements. We would like to
express our gratitude to the many parents
and alumni for their continued support
during these difficult times. Special thanks
are extended to Mr. J. Ball II, Mr. G. Gil-
ligan, and Brother Richard Damon for
their most noteworthy contributions.

In closing, the January Journeymen of
New York Epsilon send best regards to
the Brothers at Louisiana Alpha, Michi-
gan Beta, and Tennessee Epsilon.

The 1975 initiates: Neal Brickman, Bill
Butler, David Christensen, Edward Corr,
Rich Duell, Marc Edelman, Howard Bud-
ner, Robert Cavallo, John Ciraldo, Mike
DeFilippo, Thomas Durfee, Jeff Ellison,
Peter Ennis, Lenny Gamberg, Robert Ham-
ilton, Jay Hancock, Michael Jenkins,
Robert Lebo, Peter Levy, Dave Lincoln,
Gary Lourie, Tim Lowenstein, Dan Mar-
golis, William Martimucci, Tom McIner-
ney, Stephen Mersereau, Alan Mincer, Pe-
ter Naitove, Dudley Olcott, Ted Palesky,
James Peyser, Bill Reid, Francis Reid Jr.,
Jack Rogowski, Dave Roseman, Hugh
Russell II, Hans Schardey, James Schmidt,

John Simpson, Barry Tannen, Blair
Thompson, John White, Peter Zimmer-
man, Henry Zymeck.

FREDERICK K. REICH, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado Founders Day Celebration

Colorado Alpha's annual Founders
Day once again brought together
some of Phi Psi's finest alumni. In-
cluded in this year's roster were Biff
Baldry, Colorado '59; Tom Brun, n,
Colorado '66; Julian Devereaux,
Penn '59; Bill Shirley, Colorado '70;
Greg Likes, Colorado '70; Artie Rose-
berger, Colorado '69. Numerous oth-
er Phi Psis in the area were present
as were the parents and family of
our late Brother Greg Betz. We ap-
preciate everyone's attendance and
hope for similar success next year.
We wish also to once again thank all
the alumni, family and friends who
donated monies appropriated for
house improvements. The house is
really looking sharp, as we've reup-
holstered some lounge chairs and
purchased some new dining room
chairs.

As usual, Phi Kappa Psi is continuing
to dominate the intramural sports activ-
ities here at the University of Colorado.
Art (the eraser) Ives blocked an amazing
seven shots per game in basketball while
sweeping the boards for an incredible 16
rebounds per game. He dazzled the intra-
mural spectators with his amazing aerial
display, while teammate-coach Bill
(King) Bundy averaged a phenomenal
31.6 points per game.

In intramural baseball, homerun king
John Musgjerd is maintaining his "four
per game" statistic. Needless to say, we an-
ticipate an easy league victory.

Once again, we all enjoy hearing from
alumni and friends of the chapter and
hope for continued communication. We
also hope to see more of these people
when they find themselves lingering in
the Denver-Boulder area.

DAVID D. POWDRELL, *Correspondent*

Columbia University Spring House Cleaning

New York Gamma artists Victor Sul-
livan, Bob Sindorf, and Sean O'Connor
filled the Ziegfeld Gallery in Manhattan
for the month of March. This was GP
O'Connor's first showing of his photog-
raphy. He exhibited a selection of recent
photos of friends and New York City
street scenes.

Bob Sindorf has had previous showings
of his marble sculpture in New York and
Vermont. He's presently a first-year stu-
dent at Columbia's School of Architec-
ture.

Victor has been working for several
years in videotape, and his contribution
to the Gamma art show was a selection of
recent abstract works. He is now curating
a video show for the downtown branch

of the Whitney Museum of American
Art. The videotapes he is presently mak-
ing of fraternal and interpersonal rela-
tions will be finished for exhibition pend-
ing on a grant from the New York State
Council on the Arts. His artwork and
criticism have been published in *Arts
Magazine*.

*With another kind of artistic en-
ergy, New York Gamma began the
task of spring house cleaning. New
Brothers Jon Haft, Jim Walker, Sean
O'Connor, Peter Rose, Richard Sea-
graves, and Bob Pierpont were all en-
listed to help paint the entire house.
Cleaning should be finished just in
time for summer vacation.*

JIM WALKER, *Correspondent*

Cornell University Active Participation

This spring, New York Alpha has been
active both within the chapter and Cor-
nell. We have our strong intramural pro-
gram along with numerous academic
achievements, not to mention our enthusi-
astic pledge class and the Phi Psi "500."

Currently, the brotherhood is leading
in team points for the All Sports Trophy
which New York Alpha hasn't won in its
history. "Coach Robert Marks '72, has
led the house admirably so far and the
Brothers hope that he won't be disap-
pointed.

Ken Kleinman '72, our pledgemaster,
has called the pledge class an active and
cohesive force in the house which is dem-
onstrated by their completed community
project and progress in pledge activities
around the house. We are all sure that the
pledges will have some interesting sur-
prises to show us as their pledging pro-
gresses.

*New York Alpha has not only dis-
tinguished itself on the sports fields,
but also in the classroom. The house
accumulative average for this year's
fall semester was over 3.1 and we
have the honor of three Brothers
who have at least a 4.0 average. They
are Joseph Ahearn '73, James Allchin
'73, and Charles Zacharchuk '72, who
has also been elected to the Phi Beta
Kappa honorary fraternity.*

*In Cornell politics, Hawley Wolfe
'73, has been elected to the Cornell
Senate and Steven Sugarman '72 is
currently running for a student
trustee's post.*

Our "senior" awards were given out to
seven very deserving upperclassmen who
have made New York Alpha proud. They
are Peter Vogel '71, Richard Hauptfleisch
'71, Robert Kriss '71, Kenneth Ayres '71,
Barry Bernstein '71, Dennis Spicher '71,
and Robert Marks '71, who won the John
F. Braymiller award, which exemplifies
to us the ideals of New York Alpha and
Phi Kappa Psi.

On the weekend of April 12-13, New
York Alpha sent six Brothers and one

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

pledge to the ELC at Rhode Island Beta at the U. of Rhode Island. Our representatives were Brothers Harold Gulbransen '72, GP; Steven Smith '72, VGP; James Allchin '73; Roger Jury '73; Louis Minnella '73; Gregg Krieger '72; and pledge Jeff Allchin. They reported to the brotherhood that their experiences were worth every minute of the long drive and lack of sleep endured. This exposure should bring some greater appreciation to New York Alpha of the ideals and traditions of our Fraternity. Also attending the ELC were Cornell grads Ho Ballou '20, and Archon Alan Fleischer '71, who undoubtedly added much by their presence.

The Phi Psi "500" will be New York Alpha's biggest undertaking this spring. Under the direction of Roger Barton '72, and James Thom '73, the 500 is set to go on May 3 with signs, publicity, official backing, sponsors, and most importantly, runners. The brotherhood is psyched to have a great time and to establish a lasting spring tradition at Cornell.

With a successful Phi Psi 500 and the All Sports Trophy, New York Alpha should enjoy a very good summer.

PETER ZAWKO, *Correspondent*

Creighton University Future Brightened

After a very competitive 1974-1975 academic year, the Brothers of Nebraska Beta are encouragingly looking to the years to come. It is hoped that the future will be as bright as the past has been.

Our Spring rush program, led by Bill Nelson was one of encouragement. The new pledges are: Jerald Barkmeier, Hampton, Iowa; Kenneth Bodner, Cleveland, Ohio; Kevin Christensen, Stayton, Ore.; John Clifford, Gary Wells, Omaha; William Collins, Chicago Heights, Ill.; Dominic Frecentese, West Des Moines, Iowa; Brian Galvin, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Gary Healy, John Long, Richard Nelson, Joliet, Ill.; Thomas Herr, Chatsworth, Ill.; Mitchell Hunter, Mark McKenzie, Overland Park, Kan.; Richard Lavery, Rock Springs, Wyo.; Mark Mackey, Elwood, Ill.; Todd Malouf, Hastings; James McGuire, Chicago, Ill.; Jeffery Modica, Freeport, Ill.; Robert Pintauro, Pelham, N.Y.; Kenneth Rech, Dellwood, Minn.; Kelly Reiman, Butte; James Shaeffer, Cherokee, Iowa.

This year Mike Scahill was awarded the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Phi Psi of the year was given to Bob Rech. This award is given to the Brother who best displays leadership, initiative and dedication. The following were selected for resident advisor positions for next year: Joe LaFave, Bill Nelson, and Tim Welch. Bruce Engler was selected as head resident advisor. Jim Goodbout and Mike Groom were elected to serve on the Student Board of Governors for next year. Congratulations go to all these Brothers who will represent us at Nebraska Beta.

Dave Fontana, as chairman of community service, has organized many activities and more are in the planning stages.

The Brothers of Nebraska Beta were saddened by the death of alumnus Jerry Schreurs '68, who succumbed to a long bout with cancer. The Brothers would like to thank his parents for a contribution to our House Corporation.

We were also informed of the appointment of Paul LaPuzza '66, to the position of Deputy Attorney General. We are certain that his leadership ability will be used to its fullest extent.

On the social calendar we have put some different activities. Chairman Kirk McCarville has organized new parties with much success. Phi Psi Formal was held this semester and many thanks go to Chairman Greg Mercurio and his committee. With 70 Brothers and their dates, along with some alumni, a good time was had by all.

Since purchasing a new house last fall, many improvements have been made. New carpet has been put down on the first floor and future improvements include finishing the basement so that it can be used for house parties. Lodge Chairmen Phil Immel and Pat Fitzpatrick deserve much thanks for their work and long hours of planning.

Academically, the chapter is maintaining an overall 2.80 grade point average. Many Brothers have kept up their 2.50 average or better.

Nebraska Beta will definitely miss the services of the graduating seniors and others who will be leaving. Those leaving are: Matt Brophy, Dan Condon, Craig Cooksley, John Curtin, Karl Eischeid, Mike Gillott, Mike Lyon, Tom McMahon, Mike Moland, Val Oasan, Al Oehler, Robert Rech, Rob Ritter, Mike Scahill, Larry Scalzitti, John Sodoro, Denny Sykora, and Steve Wegner.

The Phi Psi I's and II's reached the intramural basketball playoffs with the II's losing in the first round and the I's losing in the semi-finals to the eventual All-University Champ. There is still hope that the Phi Psis can capture the All-University Trophy for the third straight year.

THEODORE WADE WENTZEL,
Correspondent

DePauw University New Members

The men of Indiana Alpha returned to DePauw for the second semester after a variety of winter term projects during the month of January. Phi Psis traveled throughout the Midwest with the admissions Office, observing in several hospitals, teaching swimming in Florida, and other traveling included San Francisco, Denver, New York, and London.

After the traditional 24-hour housework project for pledges, 15 men

were initiated into the chapter on March 1, 1975. They are: Andy Beck, Evansville; Bill Clyde, Northbrook, Ill.; Bryan Deutch, Greenfield; Dave Holmes, Jeff Kennedy, Stewart Baster, Doug Phillips, Indianapolis; Dave Kraemer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Doug Hynden, Robert Krebs, and Don Smith, Louisville, Ky.; Rick Mills, Akron, Ohio; Randy Oliver, Kansas City, Mo.; Dave Pendl, Terrace Park, Ohio; Randy Romero, Auburn. Later that evening after the initiation banquet, chapter officers were elected. They are: Mike Sellers, GP; Tom Morris, VGP; Randy Oliver, P; Robert Krebs, AG; Randy Romero, BG; Bryan Deutch, SG; Rick Mills, HD; Bill Clyde, PHU; and Marc Cooper, HI.

Rush Chairmen Blake Turner and Steve Beardsley have been hard at work for several months writing letters and entertaining weekend rush guests in order to seek new individuals for Phi Psi. Already they have obtained three outstanding spring pledges in Mike Fitzgerald, Barrington, Ill.; Kurt Kingseed, Kokomo; and John Irwin, Frankfort.

This year's Summerfield Scholar, Rick Beardsley, has also been elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Phi Psis are making a significant mark in varsity sports at DePauw. John Kinmonth, Bill Clyde, and Dave Hull have already started with their intercollegiate tennis. Sluggers Bryan Deutch and Vic Kassel are going well with varsity baseball as freshmen. Randy Romero is running track and Brad Kinsey is playing golf. Phi Psi swimmers ended the season with a splash as numerous school records were broken. Freshmen Doug Hynden, Dave Kraemer, and Rick Mills captured five, four, and three records, respectively. In addition, Doug Hynden was honored with the MVP award for DePauw swimming.

The Little 500 Bike Team has been riding hard since January. Phi Psi pedalers, Alex Kurland, Tom Morris, Mark Harling and Jeff Kennedy, returned from an extensive week of training in Florida. Track times are getting better as they continue to improve as they turn into the last two weeks of training before the race.

C. ROBERT KREBS, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Reestablishing Relations

Having experienced many difficulties in the past several years, Penn Zeta is pulling herself up. With dedicated service by the Brothers in all areas of fraternity life, our chapter is on the road toward becoming a strong one on campus.

This spring we are pledging eight men: Clarence A. Hall, Upper Marlboro, Md.; James R. Derrick, Berwyn; Guy T. Holcombe III, Oxford; Michael B. Sivy, Annapolis, Md.; John L. Stoltz, Mt. Aetna; Marc J. Schechter, Springfield, N.J.:

James M. Melson, Medford Lakes, N.J.; and Paul J. Schulteis, Bloomsburg.

Penn Zeta has also successfully embarked on an alumni relations program. Directories have been sent out to all alumni and a cocktail party was held in their honor on April 18. Response so far has been excellent. Additionally, we are improving our community relations, led by the efforts of Pete Mardoc. March's activities included a bingo night at the neighboring Todd Home.

Chapter officers for the spring are: GP—Robert W. Raichle; VGP—Roy E. Littlefield III; P—Thomas B. Smith; AG—George B. Shore; BG—John P. Santoro; Hod—Keith M. Jewett; SG—Stephen H. Joseph; Hi—Joseph M. Nofi; Pledge Chairman—Ken Earll; Social Chairmen—Jeff Cadeaux and Kenneth deGroot.

Penn Zeta hopes to show other troubled chapters that, given the will and desire to grow and the determination of a unified brotherhood, success can be had.

GEORGE B. SHORE, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College Reorganization Pays Off

Two years of reorganization seems to have paid off for the Brothers of Pennsylvania Eta. In March, the brotherhood took the first steps toward reestablishing Phi Psi as a major force at Franklin and Marshall by accepting six new pledges.

The new pledges are Edmund Fanning, Oradell, N.J.; Hallett German, Brewster, N.Y.; Robert Henry, Wilton, Vt.; Harry Jacobowitz, Pittsburgh; Donald Sylvester, New City, N.Y.; and Jonathan Zechman, Williamsport. Planned initiation in late April of these pledges will more than double the present chapter size to 11.

Besides increasing membership, another goal of the chapter has been to involve the alumni with the present undergraduate chapter. Toward this goal, past alumni homecoming get-togethers have been very successful, although a February Founders Weekend meeting was not.

With the help of Vice President J. Kenneth Potter, Archon David Melson, and Deputy Archon David Whitehead, letters were sent to the approximately 140 Lancaster area Phi Psis inviting them to a discussion on February 22. Only a handful responded and the meeting was attended by only three alumni. Despite this set-back, the chapter, with help from its alumni advisor R. Christian Albright and the Fraternity Headquarters, hopes to find interested alumni to resurrect the now defunct Eta House Corporation in the near future.

The brotherhood continues its active involvement with campus organizations. Two Brothers, Richard Oestrike and David Stephan, respectively, head the Geological Society and the campus student newspaper. Other Brothers are involved

in activities ranging from the economics club to the chess club.

There is some sad news on the local IFC scene as Phi Kappa Sigma, the College's second oldest fraternity, has announced plans for dissolving its F and M chapter. This, plus the failure of the newly reorganized Zeta Beta Tau chapter to locate and purchase a suitable house, means that there will be only nine active fraternities at F and M next academic year. However, Penn Eta, with more Brothers living in the chapter house, and with the anticipated alumni assistance, is looking forward to reversing this trend by again doubling its size next fall.

DAVID STEPHAN, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois Mom's Weekend

The spring semester at Illinois Delta was highlighted by another very successful rush campaign. Rush Chairmen Chris Perry and Willis Mathews did a great job in recruiting a group of young men with the talents and enthusiasm to maintain the Phi Psi tradition on campus. A total of one sophomore and 14 freshmen were pledged over the course of the semester, and an additional 5 high school seniors decided to join Phi Psis during formal rush weekend in April. Our spring pledge class includes the following: Tom Nealon, Bob Twickler, Chris Clifford, and Gary Gehm, Chicago; Jeff Roggensack, Flossmoor; Wain Smith, Acton, Mass.; Toni Lee, Hazelcrest; Mark Sauer, Crystal Lake; Tim Koshnik, Park Forest; Mark Toni, Park Ridge; Tom Kappelman, Harvey; Dave Smith, Medina, Ohio; and Sam Quarles, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Redecoration of the public areas of the chapter house continues to make Illinois Delta a more pleasant place to live. Recent improvements include a new chandelier in the foyer, several lamps and end tables in the card room, and a new floor in the kitchen. We really appreciate the generous support of our alumni in helping make Phi Kappa Psi the most attractive house on campus.

One of the highlights every spring semester at Illinois is the observance of Mom's Weekend. This year the event was made especially memorable by our participation in the Atius-Sachem Sing, an annual variety show sponsored by Atius and Sachem honor societies. Paired with Alpha Chi Omega Sorority, we presented a musical version of a "gay nineties" romance between Bill Bailey and the beautiful Lida Rose. Our show was judged "best production" from among the ten fraternity-sorority pairs competing. After the show we returned to the chapter house for a gala evening of dancing and music with the Alpha Chis and our mothers. As happens every year, we discovered that the moms could out-dance us all!

The Phi Psi intramural teams are enjoying another successful campaign. Our "A" basketball team finished 2-3 against tough competition and shows much promise for the future. Bob Dudley led the Phi Psis to a fifth-place finish in the intramural swimming meet with a record time in the 50-yard backstroke. The softball teams are swinging into action, and the "A" squad looks tough with Jim Neckopulos and Rich Neiman providing steady hitting.

Ceremonies for our mid-term initiates were held at the chapter house on April 3. We were honored by the presence of Mr. Phil M. Cornes, Ill. Alpha '47, who was attending the initiation of his son, Dave. Others initiated were Tom Jenkins, Brad Young, and Chris Hildebrand.

The new officers for the fall semester include: Scott Fay, GP; Rich Neiman, VGP; Jim Neckopulos, VP for External Affairs; Chris Perry, AG; Tom Halloran, BG; and Bob Dudley, rush chairman.

Illinois Deltans celebrated Founders Day with a banquet for the Brothers and all local and area alumni. Distinguished guests included J. Carter Noonan, Chapter Consultant, and Jim Acheson, Illinois '55, who was honored as the chapter's Outstanding Alumnus for 1974. The featured speaker for the evening was Mr. Clarence Shelley, Dean of Student Services, who talked on the role of fraternities of Illinois. We were really pleased to see the alumni who attended, and hope to have an even greater number at the annual reunion planned for Homecoming weekend next fall. Don't miss this chance to celebrate a Fighting Illini victory with the Brothers!

AL HINDERLITER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University Little 500

When one visits the Indiana University campus in the springtime, after that last dingy pile of snow has melted in the shopping center parking lots, one can't help but notice the enthusiasm and excitement that abounds everywhere. We at Indiana Beta are traditionally big contributors to that excitement, because after living in the storm drain of the Midwest for seven of our nine months at school, we're all ready for a little excitement. With such traditional springtime activities as the Little 500 bike race, the Regatta paddleboat race, and the Riverboat dance; this spring promises to be another winner.

The biggest campus event of the year is the Little 500 bike race, and the Phi Psi bike teams have established quite a reputation for themselves. Ranked first in overall standings over the race's twenty-five year history, Phi Psi teams have been first to the checkered flag six times, which is more than any other team. With all four riders returning from a team that took third place last year,

the hopes are high for an unprecedented seventh win. Returning veterans are John Miller, Phil Sheridan, Rusty Harrel, and Kent Holcomb. Rounding out the team we have mechanic-rider Paul Holtkamp, Howard May, and rookie Dave Ruoff. After a default on their first attempt, the team qualified at a rather anti-climactic seventeenth place; however, John Miller's lead off run gave him the third fastest lap of the day. Coaches Terry Angstadt and Bob Lindsey aren't overly concerned about the poor qualifying position, because they feel that the team's experience will enable them to overcome this handicap.

The 1975 fall class of Indiana Beta had their big day on February 8. The 19 Brothers initiated were David Rau, Kevin Baker, Columbus; Tim Cummings, Car-

Make It Through?" Many weeks of practice combined with excellent choreography and witty lyrics, resulted in the highest finish yet for Phi Psi in this annual campus event.

To complement their strong fall class, Indiana Beta formally pledged 14 members into their spring class on April 13. Those pledged were Gary Gross, Indianapolis; Bob Magley, Wabash; Evan Bayh, Terre Haute; Al Madden, Boonville; Joe Rinchak, Gary; Tom Mitro, Merrillville; Tony Shaw, Anderson; Jack Israel, St. Louis, Mo.; Scott Frenndt, Anderson; Greg Himes, Sharon, Pa.; Jim Hooper, Evansville; Bill Van Hulle, South Bend; and Phil Eckert, Fort Wayne. As one of their fund raising projects, the spring class held a casino night for one of the chapter's spring rush weekends. They displayed both ambition and imagination as they set up the house to re-

as freshmen David Rau, Tim Cummings, Dan Smith, Brad Lindemann, J. R. Sarpa, and Lyle Robinson became eligible for the Phi Eta Sigma Freshman honorary fraternity. Dave Lambert received the honor of a Blue Key nomination along with becoming a member of the Beta Gamma Sigma honorary fraternity. Jay Matchett also received a Blue Key nomination along with the coveted Solon E. Summerfield Award and acceptance to IUPUI medical school in Indianapolis. David Ziegner became a member of the Sigma Delta Chi honorary fraternity, while Brian Davies was also accepted to the IUPUI medical school.

Indiana Beta is constantly striving to be among the forerunners in all fields, and intramurals is no exception. This semester we placed three of our four basketball teams in the playoffs with one team eventually becoming division champ. Overall, the Betans stand at about fourth place, while newly chosen intramural chairman, Brian Barnhorst, claims that next year we'll do even better.

Yes, excitement and enthusiasm abound at the Indiana Beta house and the entire Indiana University campus in the spring of the year. It's a time of constant activity which allows the true meaning of Phi Kappa Psi brotherhood to come into full bloom.

BRADLEY L. LINDEMANN, *Correspondent*

Indiana University of Pennsylvania Spring Newsletter

With Easter behind us and good weather ahead, the Brothers have turned their thoughts from books and TV to sports and skirts.

This semester we have taken four pledges. They are: Glenn Grimm, Latrobe; Dave Stemmler, Derry; Bill Stutz, Pittsburgh; and Eric Yocum, Northampton. They will be a welcomed addition with Jack Robostello, Paul Stutz, Bruce Houck and Jim Gabster graduating this May. We wish these graduating seniors well in all their endeavors.

On April 12, elections were held for next fall's officers. The results were as follows: John A. Miller, GP; P. J. Dipolito, VGP; Mike Welsh, AG; John Kavka, BG; Randal K. Miller, SG; Jeff Getkin, Hod; Barry E. Baker, Phu; and Dennis Rittenhouse, Hi.

This year's Solon E. Summerfield Award went to Joe Schildkamp, a senior art major.

This spring's activities included a trip to Pittsburgh to see the Pittsburgh Pens beat the Philadelphia Flyers 8 to 2 in a surprise route victory. With almost equal numbers of the brotherhood from the east and west of Pennsylvania, the Easterners sat with their feet in their mouths all the way home.

Two formals highlighted this semester's social calendar. The rush formal and the pledge formal were both huge successes. Entertainment



Indiana Beta's fall pledges stand in front of the chapter house following their February 8 initiation.

mel; Dan Smith, Mishawaka; Brad Lindemann, Valparaiso; J. R. Sarpa, Ft. Wayne; Doug Pond, New Haven; Lyle Robinson, Barr White, Connersville; Marvin Brown, Jasper; Roddy Stutsman, Elkhart; Scott Force, Brad Griffith, West Lafayette; Jeff Mapes, Tony Dukes, Jeff Kessler, Kokomo; Mike Walker, Anderson; Robert Carter, Evansville; and John Buck, Bloomington. Pledge Trainer Mike Miles has much to be proud of, as six members of his class were eligible for the Phi Eta Sigma honorary fraternity and three were elected to major offices within the house.

Under the direction of song leaders Tim Tuerff and Wes Umemura, Phi Psi teamed up with the Alpha Epsilon Phi sorority for a third place in I.U. Sing. With a theme revolving around the Little 500, the song leaders came up with such songs as "Little Five Hero" and "Can Our Bike

semble a Las Vegas gambling casino, while the evening proved to be enjoyable for all and profitable for their class. Pledge Educator Dave Lambert seems to be doing a good job with instilling that ole' Phi Psi initiative.

Following the fall class initiation came the election of new officers. Those elected are: Dan Cartwright, GP; Chris Monroe, VGP; Paul Holtkamp, P; Brad Lindemann, AG; David Rau, BG; Craig Taelman, SG; Steve Mather, Hod; Kevin Baker, Phu; and Keith Mughmaw, Hi. These offices will be held until just after the initiation of the spring class, with the exceptions of the P, SG, and AG, who will hold their offices until February of 1976.

The Indiana Betans have always held academics to be of primary importance and this year gave evidence to that fact,

was provided by a group made up of Brothers Randy Miller, drums; Steve Mikes, guitar; and Gary Godwin, organ.

Remodeling chairmen Dave Haddad and Don Houchins have continued their unceasing improvements with the recent renovation of the shower room and the first and second floor hallways. Despite a miniscule budget, their thriftiness and careful planning have stretched their funds amazingly.

Led by Community Relations Chairman, Denny Rittenhouse, the brotherhood has collected for Cystic Fibrosis this spring and intends to collect for more charitable organizations before summer break.

Spring is the time for marriages and Pa. Nu is not without its share of weddings and weddings-to-be. Congratulations to Chris Anspach who was married on March 17. Senior Jack Robostello will tie the knot May 31, and alumnus Brent Godshall will do likewise on April 26.

Sports seem to be our rallying point this spring. Our volleyball team led by John Miller, Jim Gabster and George Hunter placed third overall out of 80 entered teams and first among fraternities. The ping pong team led by Randy Miller and Gary Godwin cruised to a third place out of 32 teams, its finest showing to date. In swimming and badminton, which are still under way, we are making strong showings. Softball, soccer, and track intramurals are coming up and again, strong teams are entering the competitions. In the winter sports wrap-up, we placed third overall in team points out of over 80 campus organizations.

More scheduled events for spring include our annual weekend at "Uncle Bert's." Mr. Bert Smith, our faculty advisor, has planned a day of boating, volleyball and eating at his summer home on Indian Lake.

RANDAL K. MILLER, *Correspondent*

University of Iowa Continues Growth and Success

The spring semester at the University of Iowa has thus far been an enriching and rewarding one for the men of Iowa Alpha in both their social and academic endeavors.

Rush chairmen Tod Lindaman and Lee Hook have the beginnings of a fine pledge class in Glenn Dickensen, Jeff Edwards, Jim Mainlander, Doug Peckam, and Kipper Albertson. As this letter is written, spring rush is in progress, and the prospects look excellent.

The recent social calendar included such events as our Winter Formal at the Amana Holiday Inn, a formal cocktail party at the house, and exchanges and parties for the rush weekends. The an-

nual Spring Smoker for alumni and undergraduate men of our chapter will be held on May 1.

Another strong showing was made on the intramural scene, as Iowa Alpha won the volleyball championship in April, and had high hopes for its softball and track teams. Add this to the championships won earlier this year in tennis, ping-pong, badminton, swimming and handball, the second-place finish in football and the other strong entries we had, and Phi Kappa Psi is again making a strong bid for the All-U title.

The house recently purchased some new chairs for our dining room, speakers for a stereo system, and is in the process of obtaining different curtains and screen windows. As always, we are deeply indebted to our alumni and Mothers' Club, who have done so very much to support us with leadership and finances.

As the school year winds down to the last few weeks, the men of Iowa Alpha are pleased with the spirit shown and the progress made in the last ten months. We look forward to next fall, when we plan to continue to build and strengthen the traditions that have made Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Iowa all that it is today.

BARRY G. VERMEER, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University Rush Program Moves

The outlook on this year's rush program is excellent. Iowa Beta's rush committee has been hard at work planning for Greek Week, Viesha and this year's summer rush program. Already we have pledged the following outstanding men: Bill Reed, Rochelle, Ill.; Dwight Becker, Paul Peterson, Des Moines; Joe Bulkey, Dyesville; and Bob Hankens, Bettendorf.

This year at Greek Week we will have our annual Barn Party and pig roast. Right after Greek Week activities are finished we start on Viesha. This year we are planning on having a huge party on our front lawn, with 11 other fraternities and all sororities on campus invited. Phi Psi activities at Iowa State will include a Viesha float with the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority. We are also planning to start our own Phi Psi 500 at Iowa State. Ideas on what to do have ranged from a tri-cycle race around campus to a go-kart race in our new parking lot.

In keeping with high standards of scholarship, many of the Brothers are on the winter quarter Dean's List. Some of the Brothers have also been selected for membership in honoraries. This year's winter house grade average was an outstandingly high 2.92, which we are all proud of.

BRIAN KILM, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas Striving for Excellence

Kansas Alpha began a busy spring semester by hosting the ELC-DC on February 15. The conference was well attended and was very worthwhile, for we were honored with the presence of past Fraternity President Winston R. Tate '18, past President and current Mystagogue Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. (Cornell '29), and Chapter Consultant Michael S. Wittern (Mankato State '69).

The next day we initiated 11 new men, with Brother Sheppard conducting the ceremonies. The new initiates are: Kevin Parks, Wichita; Steve Jones, Scott City; Rob Munyan, Kansas City, Mo.; Brian Jones, Leawood; Brad Frigon, Cimarron; Steve Baker, Leawood; Charles Weathers, Salina; Don Wilson, Geneseo, Ill.; Dave Barber, Overland Park; Richard Hines, Salina; and Steve Maier, Kansas City.

Founders Day Dinner was held in Kansas City on February 21. Our congratulations to Winston Tate, who was voted "Alumnus of the Year" by the Kansas City Alumni Association. Speeches were also given by Fraternity President Tom James and U.S. Congressman Larry Winn '38.

We have added some new facilities to the chapter house, including a new sauna bath, and a partition wall for the chapter room. Our thanks to the Mothers Club, who not only provided the money for the wall, but also paid for improvements on various household items.

On the social scene, we had a successful treasure hunt party in early April, followed by the Phi Psi "500." Judges for the "500" Queen included K.U. Gymnastics Coach Bob Lockwood, Mrs. Archie Dykes (wife of the K.U. Chancellor), and various Phi Psi alumni from the Lawrence area. Of course, everyone enjoyed watching the sorority relay teams fight for the first place traveling trophy over a well planned obstacle course.

In athletics, our softball team is currently undefeated. We have also just recently finished the house "three on three" tournament, with teams composed of randomly selected Brothers playing for different prizes.

We are very proud of several individual achievements. In campus activities, Ray Hammegren was elected to the K.U. Student Senate, and pledge Louis Osborne was elected president of the sophomore class. Academically, we congratulate Phil Harness and Mark Allen, who have been accepted to Law School and Med School, respectively. We also welcome back Bob Barbach, who recently returned to K.U. from a year of studies at the University of London on an architectural scholarship. Congratulations also go to Skip Jackson, who was given the Solon Summerfield Award as the representative from Kansas Alpha.



Winners of Kansas Alpha's 10th annual "500" tricycle race display their team spirit.

Our chapter is already starting to prepare for its centennial anniversary. Even though it is a long way off, we have already formed a centennial committee to look into the possible functions and activities which will be held to commemorate our one hundredth year in Phi Kappa Psi.

TOM CADDEN, Correspondent

Kent State University High Goals Set

"Increase in quantity, while maintaining the same standards of quality," this continues to be the high set goal for Ohio Kappa at Kent State University. Rush Co-Chairmen Marvin Stearns and R. C. Miller are currently in the process of organizing spring rush. The chapter has its hopes high for a very successful rush program.

Speaking of quality, Ohio Kappa seems to draw the campus leaders. Ron Seuffert, VGP, has recently accepted the position as Sports Editor for the "Daily Kent Stater," the campus newspaper. GP Frank Beeson (a former Sports Editor himself) can still recall one fall afternoon when Ron walked into the "DKS" office and asked Frank if he would give him a job on the sports desk. Incidentally, Frank is Ron's Big Brother . . . could we call this "Following in the Footsteps of my Big"? Ron was also recently elected to the position of Director of Public Relations and Communications for Interfraternity Council.

Awards and honors are plentiful at the O. (Ohio) K. (Kappa) Corral. Greg Eppich, the chapter P, has been voted by the chapter for the Solon E. Summerfield Award; congratulations to him. R. C. Miller has been inducted into Delta Nu Alpha, Transportation Honorary, and Jim Moore has been inducted into the Recreation Honorary, Phi Epsilon Kappa. Marvin Stearns has been keeping busy with the KSU football team (he's one of the team managers) and Brothers Seuffert, Moore, Gomez and Eppich have all been nominated for Order of Omega, the Men's Fraternity Honorary. Frank Beeson rounds out the award-winners, with his

induction into *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Last quarter, Ohio Kappa was honored with a visit from J. Carter Noonan II, Phi Psi Chapter Consultant. Between feasting on Brother Carmen Naso's cooking and shooting hoops, Brother Noonan managed to file a report and give the chapter some helpful suggestions . . . our hearty thanks to him.

Although Brother Naso has graduated (March), he didn't go out like a lamb. Hosting a Super Bowl party at Big Carm's and Emma's house (Carmen's parents), the fraternity members chowed down and enjoyed an impressive afternoon of Steeler football supremacy. Carmen celebrated his graduation with three "surprise" parties, a trip with Brothers Seuffert and Gomez to Florida, and a "special" chocolate bar from his dad.

Special congratulations go out to Brother Naso for his graduation, and Brothers Gomez, Beeson, and Moore for their upcoming graduations. We also congratulate Alumnus Jim Trompeter who was recently married to Wrey Marilyn Snyder. The Brothers of Ohio Kappa would especially like to thank Alumnus Chris Porter and his wife, Grace, for their recent substantial donation to the Fraternity. Chris was also recently voted in as Ohio Kappa's Fraternity Advisor. Another thanks goes out to all the alumni who took part in our recent Spring Semi-Formal. Together with the reunion, celebration of our Nationalization Anniversary, and the plentiful food; it was a very enjoyable evening.

We would like to wish everyone an enjoyable summer . . . and certainly a safe holiday break. Congratulations to all Summerfield winners, to graduating seniors, and especially to all Phi Psi members who contributed to the growth of Phi Kappa Psi over this past academic year.

JAMES W.M. MOORE III, Correspondent

Lafayette College On Top Academically

For the second semester in a row, Phi Kappa Psi has achieved the number one academic average on campus with a 3.11 GPA. Although this is a decline over the previous semester it was not as large a drop as the overall college average, which has suffered from the administration's "get tough on grades" policy.

We're also happy to announce the initiation of 18 new Brothers, our biggest class in four years. Those initiated were: Eric Aprigliana, Long Beach, N.Y.; Richard Bruce, Cape May Court House, N.J.; Richard Colbourne, Mitchell Ehrlich, Barry Garber, Steven Greenbaum, Staten Island, N.Y.; Thomas Davidson, West Chester; David Dibbell, Washington, N.J.; Daniel Glickenhau, Great Neck,

N.Y.; Gary Hill, Marc Kahn, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Douglas Hintz, Califon, N.J.; Marc Jacobs, Coral Gables, Fla.; Albert Kapin, West Caldwell, N.J.; Glenn Ott, Hamilton Square, N.J.; Andrew Porter, Garden City, N.Y.; Stephen Prevoznak, South Amboy, N.J.; and Paul Yankowich, Byram, Conn.

On the intramural scene we're currently ranked 15th out of 25. However, we have had some very strong individual performances. Larry Raiss took second place in racquetball singles, while our doubles team took a third. In wrestling, three of our four entrants won their respective weight classes with the fourth coming in second. Those winning were Bob Preston, 140 lbs.; Jim Ehrlich, 155 lbs.; and Vince Contarino, 170 lbs. Glenn Ott, a freshman, was the fourth wrestler. Also in sports, the Brothers recently defeated the pledges in a softball game by a score of 11 to 8.

Work has been continuing on the fourth floor bar under the direction of Vince Contarino and his sidekick Pete Grayson. The work is being done as a pledge project. Thus far, the rewiring and the enlargement have been completed. Additional lighting will also be installed. The original entrance will have a permanent pull-down ladder when the bar is complete. The grand opening is scheduled for September.

We're proud to announce the selection of Vince Contarino as our Summerfield Scholar. Vince has helped the chapter as our "fixit-man" and thanks to him many expensive repair bills have been avoided. The Brothers wish him and his recent bride, Renee, a happy and healthy marriage.

Our officers for the semester are: Stu Whitefield, GP; Tom Scheuren, VGP; Bob Preston, P; Jay Malamut, AG; Bob Werkmeister, BG; Ray Burke, SG; Rick Muntz, Hod; Vince Contarino, Phu; Dave Keeble, Hi; and Larry Raiss, Commissar.

Have a pleasant summer.

JAY MALAMUT, Correspondent

Mankato State College Winter Ends With Flurry

We at Minnesota Gamma ended the winter season in a flurry of activity. The Brothers bonded together to sponsor a fund raising project for the Harry Meyering Rehabilitation Center. The project consisted of a 48 hour cribbage marathon played in the studio picture window of KYSM Radio Station. All who participated found the project worthwhile and satisfying.

Our intramural hockey record was very encouraging. Under the direction of Paul King, Jeff Young and John Charter we came in near first place. No doubt next year we will be a strong powerhouse.

Winter ended on a happy note with the addition of three new Brothers: Dave

Burns, Minneapolis; Robert Engquist, Edina; and Robert Bolls of Munster, Ind. All of the new Brothers have proved themselves a welcome addition to the Fraternity.

In the early part of Spring our annual Parents Day Picnic was held. We had 100% turnout, with some parents traveling as far as 500 miles to attend the function.

As a final note I should like to add the true highlight of our Winter quarter. This occurred when the Brothers of Minnesota Gamma drove to Minneapolis to attend Founders Day on February 21. Ralph "Dud" Daniel was there to meet many of the new Brothers and renew old acquaintances.

WILLIAM P. DUBBS, *Correspondent*

Memphis State University Community Projects

Spring semester at Tennessee Zeta got off to a successful start with a party to celebrate Founders Day. Brothers from the surrounding area joined together for a fabulous dinner, and plenty of stories were told.

We would like to announce that during spring rush we pledged three men. They were Mark Marshall, Steve Gilbert, and Brian Weisfeld. During their pledgship they repainted the house, and as a community project started a blood fund for the Brothers of Phi Psi.

The Brothers have been very busy in community projects this spring. In January we collected money for the Hemophilia Foundation and in February we collected for the Heart Fund. During March we held our first Parents' Night. The turn out was great and everyone had a good time. April saw us go to a nearby school and give an Easter Party for a class of slow learners and handicapped children.

The officers elected for this semester are Mike Triolo, GP; Stewart Joe, VGP; Henry Smith, P; Wes Shelby, AG; George Mullins, BG; Phil Ruleman, SG; Steve Gilbert, Hod; David Furtick, Phu; and Mike Dew, Hi.

The future activities of the chapter are of a wide variety and we hope they will also benefit the community in which we live.

We hope if anyone is traveling through the city they will stop in and visit.

WES SHELBY, *Correspondent*

Miami University Pro Athletes

While spring does bring warmer weather to Miami's scenic campus, it also brings a change in the leadership here at Ohio Lambda, and in many other student organizations.

Our newly elected officers are: Jeff King, GP; Bill Lewis, VGP; John Demler, P; John Fenstemacher, AG; Tom Malone,

BG; Jim Linton, SG; Dan Conway, Phu; Gary Cairns, Hi; and Jim Ulrich, Hod.

The chapter continues to be actively involved in other campus activities. Phil Gray was elected the new president of IFC on April 3. He becomes the second consecutive Phi Psi to hold that office, replacing Carl Bennett. Appointed to help plan and organize next fall's "Greek Week" were Rick Daugherty, rules committee; John Fenstemacher, treasurer; and Tom West, photographer. Larry Larson and Jeff King are active in the Miami University Student Foundation.

Spring rush efforts, under the direction of rush chairmen Steve Hines and John Fenstemacher, produced six freshmen pledges. Formally initiated on April 7 were: Jeff Crofoot, Richfield; Tom Curti, Greg Grimme, Cincinnati; Tony Elsass, Worthington; John Kiminas, Canton; and Scott Veil, Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.

The chapter again fared well academically with John Burke and Tom Ulrich making the president's list with perfect 4.0 averages. Making the dean's list with 3.5 or above were: Paul Apyan, Chuck Bath, Dan Conway, Scott Posgai, Jim Ulrich, and pledges Tim Noonan and Bill Ulrich.

The Ulrich brothers were featured in an article in the "Miami Student," praising them for their efforts on the wrestling mats, and in the classroom. Rich Madson and pledge Craig Butler also completed successful seasons for the Miami grapplers.

The chapter now boasts two professional athletes. Miami's All-American middle guard Brad Cousino has signed with the Cincinnati Bengals, while Bro Johnson continues to play the infield for the Texas Rangers organization. Cousino was named the Mid-American Conference defensive player of the year for the second year in a row, and repeated as the Tangerine Bowl's most valuable defensive player, in leading the nation's tenth ranked team to its second consecutive undefeated season. Johnson, after leading the Miami baseball team to two MAC crowns, left school after fall quarter to join the Ranger's spring training camp in Plant City, Fla.

The Brothers have reaped the benefits of a full social calendar. Ma Snell prepared excellent dinners for the Brothers and their dates on Valentine's Day, and on Founders Day, which we celebrated with chapter advisor William Mogk and Oxford's mayor Gil Williams. Highlighting spring quarter were the "Wrong Party," a square dance with Gamma Phi Beta, and the pledge-active breakfast, which was followed by a trip to a Cincinnati Reds baseball game. Our biggest social event of the year, the spring formal, was held on May 16, at the Netherland-Hilton in Cincinnati.

The senior banquet was held on May

30. Ohio Lambda is eternally grateful to the following graduating seniors, many of whom are charter members of the chapter: Paul Apyan, Carl Bennett, John Burke, Brad Cousino, Mike Elliott, John Evans, Larry Larson, Matt Leininger, Bob Long, Rich Madson, Terry Martin, Tom McArthur, Bill McGrath, John Noelcke, Ted Osborne, Scott Posgai, Bill Storck, Tom Ulrich, Jeff Ward, Larry Washow, Greg Weatherford, Dave Weir, Dave White, Craig Williams, Phil Wright, and Chuck Yost. These gentlemen have left Ohio Lambda a strong foundation to build upon in the future.

JOHN FENSTEMACHER, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University Founders Day

January found Michigan Beta busy with rush and other activities.

A rush party was held with Pi Kappa Phi at Pine Lake Country Club. It was great time and plans are in the making for other activities to be held in conjunction with the Pi Kaps.

February brought Founders Day and a most memorable evening for both the undergrads and alumni alike. It was held, as usual at the University Club in Detroit. Many distinguished alumni from Michigan Beta and Michigan Alpha as well as other chapters across the nation were present. Thank you to all of you who made Founders Day the success it was.

Winter also brought with it IM basketball, and a second place finish for us in our division. Outstanding players were Rick Barnett and Craig Thomson, who led the team throughout the campaign. Brother Barnett also had the distinction of being voted to the first-team All Fraternity squad.

With March came initiation and three new Brothers that we are all extremely proud of: Joe Dixon, Larry Leach, and Larry Danyluk.

April finds us in the middle of spring rush. Plans have been in the making for about two months and early preparation is paying off. Over 80 rushees have been through the house the last three evenings. Our rush chairman, Don (Storm) Marion has done a great job and has been the key man in organizing the best planned and executed rush we've had in a long time.

Our alumni and public relations committee has been working for some time on reviving the "Spartan-Phi Psi," our alumni newsletter. If any of you Michigan Betans have moved, or know the whereabouts of any Brother who has moved in the last two years, please drop us a postcard with the new address so we can get the newsletter out to all.

Good luck, and we look forward to hearing from you in the next issue of THE SHIELD.

DAVID J. WHITE, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

University of Minnesota Thanks!

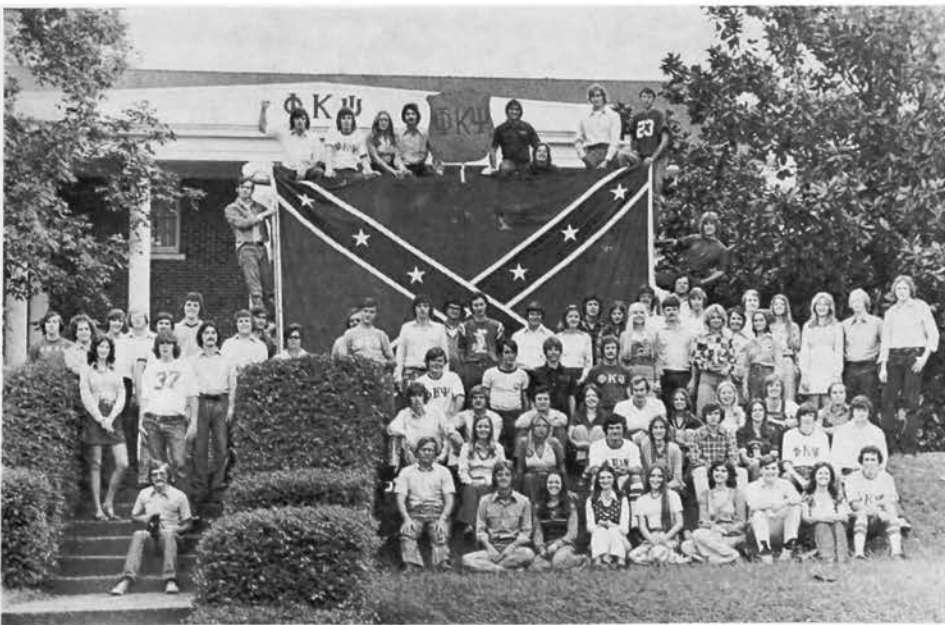
Minnesota Beta's Founders Day was highlighted by the appearance of Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel. Our efforts to rebuild the Minnesota Beta Chapter have been greatly strengthened by this outstanding Phi Psi's charm and enthusiasm. We were also encouraged by our alumni with whom we met for the first of what we hope will be many Founders Days.

For the first time, the annual Spring Weekend, a time for next year's freshmen to become acquainted with the University Campus, will be officially co-sponsored by the University and the Greeks. While the University will supply much of the orientation materials and seminars, the Greek houses will furnish a weekend home for those freshmen interested in joining a fraternity or sorority. Each house will also be providing, for all, one evening of entertainment during the weekend. The weekend of May 3-4 will see more than 2,000 future freshmen looking over the University and its housing facilities.

With the remodeling of our kitchen, major repairs on Minnesota Beta have come to completion. We now plan to turn our energies to strengthening our membership and becoming a more active member of the Greek community and the University.

We would like to extend our congratulations to Dave Carlson on receiving Minnesota Beta's Summerfield Award.

Now that our first year in the brotherhood of Phi Psi is nearing completion, we would like to renew our thanks to the members of the Fraternity office, alumni, and Brothers who have aided us so willingly.



Not all visitors to the chapter house at Mississippi Alpha are welcomed in this manner. But we can dream, can't we?

Only through your interest and concern has the college experience for all of us become something special.

REED ANFINSON, Correspondent

University of Mississippi Campus Participation

Initiation was the first item of business for Mississippi Alpha this spring. Another solid class of 13 were initiated on February 1. They were: Edwin Aune, Water Valley; Harvey Hudspeth, Ricky Lagrone, David Buchanan, Oxford; Mark Eatman, Meridian; Lynn Loden, Amory; Keith May, Newton; Paul Booker, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Al Johnson, Natchez; Sharrod McCall, Moultrie, Ga.; Les Kerr, Pascagoula; Mac McKinney, Memphis, Tenn.; and Lennie Fabian, St. Louis, Mo. Following the initiation ceremonies, the annual alumni banquet was held at the Ramada Inn with a large number of alumni and friends present. Our model pledge was Lynn Loden from Amory and our scholastic pledge was Harvey Hudspeth of Oxford with a 3.82 GPA.

Once again, campus participation was the order of the day for Mississippi Alpha. In the area of politics, John Hudson and Gary Wilburn were campus senators while Tom Kesler was appointed the chairman of the Campus Elections Commission. In the law school, John Hudson was elected vice chairman of the Moot Court Board while Gary Wilburn also attained membership. Brother Hudson also served as the chairman of the University Chapel Committee. Ken McAlpin served as the president of the Wesley Foundation, and with Sharrod McCall, David McCullough, John Hudson, and

Harvey Hudspeth served on the Committee of 100 under the Department of Religious Life. David McCullough served as the secretary of Omicron Delta Kappa, the highest men's honorary attainable at the University of Mississippi. Steve Stanford and Mike McIntyre became members of the Committee of 82 which expresses campus views to the state legislature. Brother McIntyre was also the secretary of the Interfraternity Council. Randy Dean and Harvey Hudspeth were initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, the freshman scholastic honorary. Jerry Clark and Mike Cayson were inducted into the Financiers Club while Randy Dean was initiated into Delta Sigma Pi, a business fraternity.

It is with a great deal of sadness that Mississippi Alpha bids farewell to our chapter advisor, John Hudson, Mississippi '69, who graduates from the University of Mississippi Law School this May. John was an asset to the entire campus as this letter readily demonstrates. In addition to all of those accomplishments, Brother Hudson was chapter GP for one year and our chapter advisor for the past three. Words cannot express our appreciation to John and all the other alumni who have made the past years some of the best at Mississippi Alpha.

Our officers this semester consisted of GP Jerry Clark, VGP Jim Woolley, AG Ken McAlpin, P Randy Dean, Asst. P Mike Cayson, BG Don Fenger, SG Jim Chism, Hod Robert Dowe, Phu Jerry Leslie, and Hi Tim Webb. In addition, Mike Greer and Tom Kesler will be our rush Co-Chairmen next fall.

KEN MCALFIN, Correspondent

University of Missouri Rebuilding Year

The year 1975 has been a rebuilding year at Missouri Alpha. Besides the repairs to the chapter house after the fire in October, 1974, we're trying to rebuild our programs in scholarship, rush, and pledge policy.

Five pledges were initiated in the first event of the winter semester. The new Brothers are Mark Dennis and Mike Pallas, Kansas City; Gary Grossman, Ballwin; Doug Coombs, Glendale; and Don Jackson, St. Ann.

We attended Founders Day banquets in Kansas City and St. Louis, winning the singing contest at both places. In April, Phi Psi combined singing talent with Kappa Kappa Gamma and finished second in the Greek Sing competition.

Chapter officers are George Lucas, GP; Dave Hellwig, VGP; Greg Abbott, P; Jack Morrissey, AG; Jef Akers, BG; Jesse Reif, SG; Mike Jordan, Hod; Mike Kissing, Phu; John Gillis, Hi; and Mark Picker, pledge trainer.

Phi Psi stayed clear of the cellar in intramural sports by winning one basket-

ball game and two soccer matches. In varsity sports, Dave Manco is a water boy for the football Tigers, and Mike Fowler qualified for the NCAA wrestling tournament.

Our service projects this semester included a canned food drive for the Salvation Army and an Easter egg hunt for twenty underprivileged children in Columbia. In April, the Brothers sponsored Jack Morrissey in Project Concern's Walk for Mankind by pledging various amounts of money per mile. Jack covered twenty miles and everybody paid up.

The second annual Chapter Day was held on April 26. The Black and Gold football game was supposed to be the highlight of the day, but for four Brothers, it was the awarding of the Bones Williams Incentive Awards. George Lucas, Dave Hellwig, Greg Abbott, and Pat O'Brien received \$100 scholarships from our endowment fund for their achievements.

Chris Elliott and George Lucas were elected into Pi Omicron Sigma, a campus honorary for scholarship and leadership. We didn't place as high academically as usual, but other individual scholastic honors were attained by Jesse Reif and Dennis Allen, who earned straight A's.

In May, three seniors graduate. John Gillis and Jack Franken have been accepted into law school, and Jim Stark graduates with honors in accounting.

JACK MORRISSEY, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska House Improvements

Second semester at Nebraska Alpha has brought about many changes and improvements in the physical plant. The main floor received a new carpet during Help Week.

New drapes were hung by the Parents Club on April 25 (in the newly painted dining room). We have re-seeded our lawn as well as planted shrubbery, which will enhance the beauty of our house.

April 19 will be remembered by all Brothers as the day Nebraska Alpha reinstated the Phi Psi Formal. Elks Club No. 80 was packed with Brothers as they wined and dined with their dates. Fine music was provided by the John Sunshine Band. The formal was in the Phi Psi tradition and enjoyment was had by all.

May 3 brought the Phi Psi dads together for a meaningful day, watching the powerful Nebraska Cornhuskers play their annual Spring game, and entertaining activities after the game.

Nebraska Alpha extends special thanks to the alumni for their support throughout the 1974-75 school term. We are happy to enjoy a greater degree of alumni interest, and active support directed toward the goal of total house excellence.

With a feeling of unity, both the active chapter and the alumni are raising expectations high during the advent of summer rush. As was experienced last year, 100% output, and a positive attitude are again combining toward the forward movement of Nebraska Alpha.

JIM SCHIEFELBIEN, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University IM Domination

This spring the Greek system at Northwestern added a new twist to rush. Due to next fall's shortened New Student Week, the Interfraternity Council introduced a spring rush week entitled "Greek Week." Interested students could sign up in dormitories around campus. A late ten-inch snowstorm put a damper on activities, however.

Led by rush chairman Mark Hill, open rush has netted three pledges. Under the direction of pledge educator Paul Jadin, they should be initiated in early May. They are Pat Daugherty, Muskegon, Mich.; Bob Wood, Chicago; and Matt Borman, Framingham, Mass.

Phi Psi continues to dominate intramural activities at Northwestern. We captured the indoor track trophy with Paul Jadin, Pete Stark, Gregg Zoltek, Bob Brehm, Craig Moeller, Mike McIntyre, and Forrest Didier contributing to the victory. In winter football, the team finished the season undefeated and captured the Snow Bowl championship. This spring Phi Psi's "16" softball team that lost only one game last year, the championship game, is expected to take the all-school championship for the second year out of the sport's three year history at Northwestern.

With the loss of only two regulars from last year's team, we have the depth and experience needed to take the championship. In varsity sports, two Brothers of Phi Psi qualified for the NCAA track and field championships. They are Paul Zalucky and Scott Williams.

This spring's officers are: Gary Didier, GP; Paul Zalucky, VGP; Forrest Didier, AG; Steve Morgan, P; Scott Williams, BG; Mike Alex, SG; Charlie Crapotta, Hod; Steve Michel, Phu; and Jeff Joseph, Hi. Under their guidance and leadership Phi Psi will remain one of the best houses on campus.

FORREST L. DIDIER, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University Greek Leadership

The Phi Psis at Ohio State continue to show their leadership in all phases of Greek life in "Buckeye Country" by bringing our total active membership up to 73. This was accomplished by initiating new members this winter. They are: Ron Barber from Glen Burnie, Md.; Gary Sprague from Elyria; Dan Evans from Cincinnati; and John Russell, John Meyers, Mark Spencer, Gary Traver, Steve Williams, Bob Hale, Doug Kalback from Columbus.

The Interfraternity Council has decided to offer a formal rush program here. The formal rush will begin April 20, and end April 27. IFC expects a turn out of 300 men. There will be eight 12 minute "parties" the first Sunday. After the last "party" there will be an "all Greek sing-along" on 15th Avenue to kick off Greek Week.



Ohio State intramural basketball champs pose for a team picture with their "hardware" following a very successful season.

Our pledge class right now has six members. They are: Butch Kirby Jr. from N. Olmstead; John Canty from Columbus; Ned Parke from Wauseon; Brad Wenrick from Medway; Marsh Amos from Scio; and Mitch Fields from Jackson. With a formal rush now, we are confident of being able to put through a class of 13 members this quarter.

As mentioned before, Greek week will begin April 20, and last through the 27th. Last year we shared the overall Greek Week championship with the Alpha Xi Delta sorority. We'll team up with them again this year and try to keep the title. Phi Psis started Greek Week here, so that's an added incentive.

Founders Day was a big success with all of the alumni coming back and reliving the "good ole days." One hundred Brothers were here to show that the Fraternity never dies—her memory will live forever.

The Alumni Association gave us a new 25-inch color television. The TV is hooked up to cable television so we can keep up with the re-runs of "The Little Rascals."

Scholastically the Phi Psis now rank 5th out of the 41 fraternities at Ohio State. Ron Dawson led us with a perfect 4.0, while Dave Miller, Chuck Winger, Gary Sprague, Jim Cryder, Craig Taylor, John Russell, Chuck Diltz, and Dennis O'Gorman all checked in with 3.0's or better. This shows another dimension of Phi Psi's desire to excel.

The Ohio State Intramural Department at a recognition dinner said that "It is the best intramural basketball team to come out of Ohio State." Yes, the Phi Psis are champions in intramural basketball for 1974-75. The team methodically rolled to a 22-0 record. Members of the team are: Mike Hall, Bill Arnold, John Bentz, Dave Aeh, Otto Mills, Dennis Eichinger and Jim Arnold. These men truly were outstanding. Our number 2 team made it to the quarter finals of the tournament. The pledge team, meanwhile, didn't win many games—but they had a great time.

Spring Quarter means softball—and we're hoping for a great season. If we can win that championship, it will mean we've won three major championships in two years.

New officers were elected for this year. They are: Mark Guthrie, GP; Ken Purnell and Dennis Eichinger, VGP; Scott Spriggs, P; Craig Taylor, AG; Greg Collins, BG; Gary Sprague, SG; Jim Innocenzi, Hod; John Bentz, Phu; and Mark Spencer, Hi.

This past winter the Brothers turned out to root Greg Romano and Craig Taylor to a 14-14 varsity basketball season. Craig was elected to be captain for the '75-'76 basketball Bucks.

In other areas of varsity competition,

roommates Craig Davis and Ron Barber are participating this quarter. Craig pole-vaults for the track team and Ron plays the "fastest game on foot"—lacrosse.

Everybody is looking forward to an action-filled social calendar. We will have 6 T.G.'s this quarter. Plus a "Coal Miner" theme party April 18, Jamaican Rum will top the year off on May 31.

We will also need recommendations for our summer rush. If you know of any men who are planning on coming to Ohio State next year, and you feel they are Phi Psi material, please contact: Ken Purnell, 124 E. 14th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

CRAIG TAYLOR, Correspondent

Ohio Wesleyan University Productive Term

The Brothers of Ohio Alpha are looking forward to an enjoyable and productive Spring term at Ohio Wesleyan. We begin the term with a group of eager and industrious pledges, including Bill Davidson, Pepper Pike, Chip Dyer, Bronxville, N.Y.; Ken Walker, Bloomfield, Conn.; Rick Parsons, Avon Lake; Scott Brown, Basking Ridge, N.J.; Dana Lavelle, Newark; Drew Clark, Darien, Conn.; Bob Ogle, Reading, Mass.; Kelly Butler, Avon Lake; Marc Engelsman, Madison, N.J.; Scott Bleakley, Mansfield; Jay Francis, Westport, Conn.; Jeff Dupler, Millersport; Pete Harnois, Rockford, Ill.; and Rob Hickson, Mt. Gilead. We are looking for a strong spring rush to add to our numbers.

In fraternity intramural sports the Brothers are once again in the running for the championship. We took second place in football and volleyball and were first in handball and bowling. We hope to field a strong softball team in the spring. The Brothers are again well represented in varsity sports, including Rod Rahe and Bob Gordon on the cross-country team, Jeff Foerester on the wrestling team, Gary Kleinman and Kelly Butler playing basketball, Dave Jolley and Scott Brown on the baseball team, Pete Harnois swimming, Ed Brandt on the track team and Ken Walker, Flip Vogel and Chip Dyer on the tennis squad.

Winter term was a busy ten weeks for Ohio Alpha. We have been on the housing corporation for an entire term now and things appear to be working out very well. Everyone is pitching in and helping to keep the house in excellent condition. Among other activities with the pledges, the Pledge Formal was a great success. It was enjoyed by actives and pledges alike. We also had our annual Cannon Banquet and we extend our thanks to the alumni who were in attendance. The Brothers enjoyed listening to the stories concerning the Phi Psis of days past.

We would like to apologize for the absence of a newsletter in the last issue of THE SHIELD. Due to a changing of the officers and the early Christmas break, we were unable to send our usual letter.

MATTHEW J. BUCKLEY, Correspondent

University of Oklahoma New Brothers

Initiating 13 new Brothers the first week of the spring semester was a great occasion for Oklahoma Alpha. The 13 initiated were (in order of initiation): Brian Sullivan, David Slief, Ed Kurtz, Mike Donahoe, John Wright, Kent Goff, Victor Owens, Randy Evers, Paul Dorsey, Robert Hutton, Bob McNellis, Bruce Parker and Donald Milner.

Oklahoma Alpha's annual Founders Day Ball, held in February in commemoration of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi, was a success with many of our alumni in attendance. We all enjoyed the catered affair and the ball which followed.

The officers for the spring semester are Hugh M. Robinson, GP, elected for a second term; Mark A. Talley, VGP; Max J. Baldischwiler, AG; S. Brent Parker, BG; Robert A. Streight, P; Victor K. Owens, SG; Steven C. Agee, Phu; Mark A. Le Doux, Hi; and James W. Volinic, Hod.

New pledges for the semester are Bob Brauer, Dallas, Texas; Jay Jones, Wichita Falls, Texas; and Mark Steele, Henryetta.

In March, a rush party with the theme "Surfs Up" was held with 15 rushees attending the event. This was a two-day affair with a stag party the first night and a casual dance the next.

The chapter has been actively involved in Greek Week activities and is also participating in intramural softball, tennis, and golf. Greek Week involved exchange meals with sororities, a picnic with all the Greeks attending, many games and lots of festive drinking. There have also been numerous functions with sororities and rush parties are being scheduled for the summer.

MAX J. BALDISCHWILER, Correspondent

Oklahoma State University Spring Has Sprung

It is again the Spring of the year for Oklahoma Beta when finals are becoming an increasing burden and we sorrowfully realize why we are here: to get an education.

Seriously though, this is the time when everyone buckles down to studying to try to improve grades to make it through another semester. Nevertheless, we will not pass up a chance to take advantage of those high school seniors considering college. I am speaking of the annual cam-

pus-wide "High School Weekend." This is like a pre-summer rush when we invite seniors up for a weekend to see the social aspects of university life. This year it is the weekend of April 12-13, and we have invited 25 people to join us in our weekend activities. Some of the activities we have planned for the high schoolers include showing them the facilities on campus, having a hot dog roast, and showing them the infamous "Strip" where streaking made its debut in Oklahoma in 1974, and still occurs around finals week.

We have also been working on our pledge class before we settle down to our studies. We now have two more pledges for our Spring pledge class. David Latham, Tulsa, and Louis Klein, Mustang, now bring the number up to five.

However, we have not been working just on rush and school. We have had several social engagements this semester. Among these have been Founders Day, held February 22, and our most prestigious formal party of the year, The Jacqueminot Rose Ball, March 29. The formal was held at the Sportsman's Club in Oklahoma City. Like every year, it was a grand occasion for everyone.

Spring not only signals the beginning of finals, but is the beginning of the softball season. This year we are entering the season with the hopes of winning the award for the most improved team. We are really looking good but only time will tell. Also, a couple of Brothers are helping our point standings. Brother Chris Kinc took all-Greek and came in second in all-University wrestling intramurals; Brother Mike Bolka was on the Greek all-University basketball team which beat the Independent team, 74-73.

We would like to thank all alumni for the contributions we have received in helping us through our first year in our own house. As when acquiring any house, there are many improvements to be made. Unfortunately, we have run into too many major improvements and still have to make a few more. But we are willing to pull through these and many more troubles with the support we have received not only from Oklahoma Beta alumni, but from those Phi Psis all over Oklahoma. We thank you for your help and ask for your continuing support.

DAN WOOD, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University Colonizers Selected Reorganization Continues

The Supervisory Committee for Oregon Beta Chapter has moved one step closer to the revitalization of the chapter with the selection in late March of two undergraduate Brothers to serve as colonizers. We are most proud to announce that Brothers Kenneth A. Schwartz and William M. Hayes of Rhode Island Beta Chapter



William M. Hayes and Kenneth A. Schwartz, both of Rhode Island Beta, have been selected as colonizers for Oregon Beta at Oregon State University.

have been chosen to undertake the job of rebuilding the undergraduate chapter at Oregon State.

Selected from a large number of very qualified applicants, Brothers Schwartz and Hayes possess the commitment to Phi Kappa Psi that we feel is necessary for the perpetuation of a viable undergraduate chapter of the Fraternity.

Brother Schwartz, a native of North Dartmouth, Mass., is a sophomore at the University of Rhode Island, majoring in Geography. His activities include participating on the rugby team for four semesters as well as being active in Rhode Island Beta's intramural sports programs. Brother Schwartz excels scholastically, having been on the Dean's List for three consecutive semesters. He was also elected Phu for spring 1975.

Brother Hayes, also a sophomore, is a native of Providence, R.I., majoring in Business Administration. While at URI he has been active on the rugby team, the URI rifle team, the URI Wildlife Society, and worked as a disc jockey on the campus radio station. Active in chapter affairs, Brother Hayes has served as house manager, chairman of the Bounce-a-thon Committee (a Rhode Island Beta fundraising activity for charity), and served on the fraternity education committee.

The alumni of Oregon Beta in their selection of Ken and Bill feel that they will bring the necessary knowledge of rush, chapter administration and organization, and the meaning of fraternalism to the rebuilding efforts underway at Oregon Beta.

The members of the Supervisory Committee take this opportunity to thank all the Brothers who expressed an interest in the colonizer positions available at Oregon Beta. The Committee talked with, and interviewed many fine applicants and the decision was difficult, but we firmly believe that we have made the right choices to insure Oregon Beta's future success.

The Supervisory Committee, under the fine stewardship of Perry W. Swanson, *Oregon State '66*, continues to meet monthly to direct the reorganizational activities. The Committee is functioning via a timetable for reorganization that, at this point, is right on schedule. The Supervisory Committee is working closely with the Oregon Beta House Corporation under the directorship of Milton L. Johnson, *Oregon State '66*, to insure that the chapter house is available to the undergraduate membership, once it has rebuilt itself to a membership level capable of sustaining the operation of the physical plant.

To guarantee that the undergraduates will have a chapter house, the corporation, realizing the need to maintain solvency, undertook the lease of the house in mid-February, 1975. The Oregon Beta chapter house is currently occupied by the Benton County Mental Health Clinic under a lease agreement running until June 30, 1976. The Supervisory Committee fully intends to have the undergraduate chapter ready to move back into the chapter house at the termination of the lease agreement.

Oregon Beta alumni are urged to contribute their time, money, or moral support to our rebuilding efforts. The Supervisory Committee is keeping the alumni relations program active through the chapter newsletter, *The Oregon Betan*, soon to be renamed the *Orange Peel* in commemoration of the original Orange Club.

The efforts of the Supervisory Committee, the Oregon Beta House Corporation, the undergraduate members and pledges, and the future activities of our two fine colonizers will certainly result in the re-emergence of Oregon Beta as a constructive and influential part of the campus life at Oregon State University.

The undergraduate chapter is proud to announce the initiation on February 20, 1975, of Robert W. Cady of Ashland, Oregon, into the mysteries of the Frater-

nity. Brother Cady becomes Oregon Beta's 377th initiate since the chapter's founding in 1948. The undergraduates and alumni are confident that the ranks of Oregon Betans will continue to grow as the rebuilding process picks up momentum.

GARY E. MURPHY, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University Cohesiveness and Strength

Spring term 1975, has descended upon Happy Valley. Waterbagging, volleyball and softball games are signs that spring has arrived.

Pennsylvania Lambda starts spring term with eight new pledges: William Richard Donley, Paul Scott McQuiston, Robert Leon Buly, New Castle; Todd Whitney Currie, Allentown; Donald George Miller, Columbia; Anthony Kevin Paluka; Frank Thomas Pugliese, Williamsport; Thomas John Twardzik, Mountain Top.

Dave Yavorsky is the new rush chairman and doing a fine job. Even though the house is seven over capacity, Dave has remained selective and has maintained a strong, coordinated program.

The newest addition into Phi Psi is Michael Gerard Conley, Pittsburgh. Mike has already made his presence known around the lodge.

Penn Lambda is again dominating intramural sports. After winter term we are in fourth place (out of 48 fraternities). The basketball team made the playoffs; Dave Farrand and Bruce Sykes repeated as wrestling champions; volleyball is off to a fast start (4-0) and is a sure bet for the finals again. Handball, paddleball, badminton, soccer, track and horseshoes lead the spring sports parade.

Academically the chapter did well with many Brothers achieving the Dean's List. This area is rapidly becoming a strong point for Phi Psi.

The social life of spring term offers much variety. Mother's Day, socials with Delta Delta Delta and Chi Omega, Spring Week, the Formal, and of course the Phi Psi 500.

This year's "500" is shaping up to be the best ever in its seven year history. Chairman Ray McCormick has all preparations set for April 26. Brothers, feel free to stop in and see the biggest and best event of the year at Penn State.

Phi Psis have expanded out into the Interfraternity Council. Tom Conroy is Community Actions Chairman, Gene Riechers is Academic Chairman, and John Eagan is Administrative Vice-President.

In Spring Week, Phi Psi is paired with the Delta Delta Delta Sorority. Based on past performances and under the strong leadership of John Hummel we are sure to capture a top spot.

The overall attitude of Penn

Lambda is cohesiveness and strength. This is sure to continue for many years to come.

JOHN L. MIERLEY, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island District I ELC

Rhode Island Beta highlighted its spring semester by having the District Educational Leadership Conference at its chapter house. Ten out of 12 chapters attended the conference with the amount of delegates totaling approximately 50. Among those in attendance included Ken Potter, Fraternity Vice President; Alan Fleisher, District I Archon; H. "Ho" Cushman Ballou, Area Director; and Guy Minardi, Rhode Island Beta alumnus and Chapter Consultant. The conference resulted in an interesting and profitable weekend for all those who attended. Special thanks go to Tony Caromile, Gary Petterson, and Phil Fong for their preparation of the chapter house for the conference.

Elections this winter resulted in the following new officers: Peter Fella, GP; Bob Stott, VGP; Bob Bickford, AG; Bill Schult, BG; Bob Millard, SG; Rick Gladney, Hi; Bill Houle, Hod; Ken Schwartz, Phu; and Hal Zick, P.

On April 5, we were proud to initiate the following: Dave Anderson, East Greenwich; Al Chiulli, Nick Capezza, Marshall Gratt, Cranston; Estes Benson, North Kingstown; Dave Caderette, Slatersville; Pete Larson, Scituate; John Goding, Hope; Pete Celone, Bristol; Bernie Eddins, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Steve Lysic, Joe Capaldi, Steve Macchioni, Rick Mollicone, Steve Eustis, Providence; Mike Ricci, Johnston; Bob Peterssen, Coventry; Steve Usler, Johnston; Dave Leaver, Bruce Millard, Barrington; Dave Gorgone, Scituate; Ed Nagorsky, Emerson, N.J.; and Tom Leach, Smithfield.

In other areas, Rhode Island Beta held its third annual Bounce-a-Thon for Cancer on February 18. This consisted of a 35 mile, 8 hour trip from Kingston to Providence. The results on both sides of the game were favorable. First and most important, we raised approximately \$1,000; second, the University of Rhode Island finally succeeded in defeating Providence College in basketball.

On the athletic scene, Rhode Island Betans again figure prominently. Bob O'Reilly is on the Tennis team and is captain. Steve Eustis is on the Track team, and Estes Benson, Walter Augustyn, Nick Capezza, Rick Mollicone, and Pete Larson are on the Football team. On the Rugby Club are Paul Seddon, Lincoln Dietz, Rick Gladney, Bob Tortolani, Ken Schwartz, Steve Carter, Mike Ricci, and Dave Disano.

Our social calendar was climaxed by our Spring weekend which was held in the middle of April. A night cruise is also planned for early May on Narragansett Bay.

A new addition to the chapter house was just completed. A new bar was built in the Chapter Room and has upgraded our social life tremendously. Despite our frequent parties, however, we are still maintaining our cumulative average well above the male average on campus.

STEVEN ALLAN FAZINI and

ROBERT PARATORE, *Correspondents*

Rider College Pledge Total to 30

New Jersey Alpha is pleased to announce our Spring '75 pledge class: Dave Newman, George Demos, Dave Lerman, Brian Pulchanski, Jim Snyder, Tom Kearney, Mike Tolman, Bob Boderman, Mark Benowich, Art Hertau, and Rich Bowling. The pledges are under the tutelage of Brother Bob Thomas, pledge educator and Brother "Trout" Florio, pledge master. This brings our pledge total for the current year to 30.

Socially, the semester commenced with an open house party on February 15. There was an excellent turnout. Entertainment was provided by local disc jockey Frank Camala.

Homecoming was cancelled again this semester, but the chapter will celebrate the occasion this weekend April 18 and 19. Friday a guitarist will pick and strum, and Saturday the band "Commandant" will play for everyone's listening and dancing pleasure.

Future social events for the semester are being arranged by Brother Joe Caccione, our social chairman. He is planning our spring Inish to Tamiment, a resort in the Poconos, and all are looking forward to it.

Sue Jones of Zeta Tau Alpha, sweetheart of Brother Mike Santo, was chosen as this year's "House Sweetheart." The occasion also marked Sue's birthday.

The chapter unanimously voted to accept Mark Lemko, a Sigma Alpha Epsilon, as a social brother. Welcome Mark. Jim Meagher, fraternity senator for the past semester, was elected again for the fall '75 semester. Our congratulations to Jim. Honorable mention goes to Lou Harbrecht who amassed a 3.75 cumulative average as a pledge last semester. The annual Summerfield Award was deservedly won by our President Bob Higgins. The Phi Kappa Psi community project this semester has been scheduled for Saturday, May 3. Under the direction of Mark Carney, the house is taking 30 underprivileged children from Neighborhood House in the Plainfield, N.J. area, to Shea Stadium to see the Mets play Montreal. All Brothers anticipate an enjoyable day with these children.

In sports, the chapter looks very impressive. The softball team has started off to a 2-1 record under the management of Mike Murphy and Captain Joe Scaffidi.

Archery is off to a 1-0 start with a very accurate team of Doug Carnahan, Jack Graziano, and Dave Ginfrida. A very promising season is forecast.

Our wrestlers managed a third place berth this semester. The matmen included regulars Dave Ginfrida, Mike Murphy, Mike DeSilvio, Bob Higgins, and Mike "Bubba" Rodan.

All in all it's been a very productive and successful year for the chapter, and I wish all the Brothers a happy summer.

MARK E. CARNEY, *Correspondent*

University of South Carolina New Brothers

Frisbees, baseballs and haltertops fill the air around the Carolina campus as spring begins its full effect on the average U.S.C. student. The favorite activities now are fighting spring fever and watching the fifth ranked Gamecocks continue their domination of baseball opponents.

Gregory Lee Anderson, Boston, Mass.; John Patrick Gibson, Short Hills, N.J.; and Robert Pierce Horton, Lancaster, were added as the 174th, 175th, and 176th Brothers on the S.C. Alpha Chapter roll. The Brothers hope that the three new initiates will enjoy an everlasting and fruitful association with the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

South Carolina Alpha celebrated Founders Day with the annual Founders Day Banquet on February 15. Fifty people attended the affair, which included a champagne reception and a drop-in at the new lounge. The banquet was highlighted with an informative speech by Mike Compton, Director of Fraternities at Carolina; a slide presentation depicting great moments over the last year; and the awarding of the James W. Scott Outstanding Alumnus award to Timothy J. Heup, *South Carolina '72*. There also was a report from the Housing Corporation which met earlier in the day.

Since the inception of the U.S.C. colony in 1968, Phi Psi never won, placed, or showed in the Sigma Nu Little 500. However, John Hall, Greg Anderson, Rick Funk, Tommy Dail, and Bob Knudsen changed that and placed third behind Sigma Phi Epsilon and Alpha Tau Omega. For the first time in eight years, Phi Psi had more to show for the race than just tired muscles and taut nerves.

The Brothers are expecting great things from the recently elected officers for the fall 1975 semester. They are: John Benson, GP; Willis Bethea, VGP; John Kornegay, AG; Jamie Alford, BG; Rick Funk, SG; Phil Harkey, Hi; John Gibson, Hod; David Steele, Phu; Tommy Dail, Asst. P; Bill Schill, Fty. Ed. Also, Bob Knudsen is continuing to do a good job as P, an office he was elected to in December.

Bob Knudsen was elected by the Student Senate to the Student Allocations

Commission. Rick Funk will begin his third year of Student Government activity by serving as Secretary of Residence Life and Housing. J. Smith Harrison was awarded the Fouche Memorial Scholarship for graduate study by Pi Sigma Epsilon. Smith was also named to the President's Honor Roll and was selected as an Outstanding Carolina Senior.

Stan Steele, Smith Harrison, Rick Jones, Earl Bleakley, Frank McGwier, A. C. Flora, and Dave Woodcock will be graduates of Carolina and will be sorely missed by the chapter. The chapter extends them best wishes for a prosperous future.

JOHN KORNEGAY and
RICK FUNK, *Correspondents*

University of Southern California Closing Out a Terrific Year

With spring rush behind us, the Brothers at Cal Delta have begun to turn their attention toward the next rush and the successful closing of this school year. What has already been acclaimed a giant year of progress for Cal Delta, the Brothers have yet to cease improving the house and its surroundings.

The Phi Psi 500 is up and coming and should be another success if all goes well. The ladies of Delta Gamma were the winners of last year's competition, but the Kappas and Pi Phis have sworn vengeance to take the team and individual sweepstakes title this year.

The Brothers are planning for a terrific weekend April 25 thru 27 in San Diego. Thanks to Greg Madruga, reservations were set far in advance to insure lodging. The motel owners are eagerly awaiting the arrival of all 40 travelers and their dates. Talk has it that it will be a "mild" adventure for the city of San Diego and its outlying areas.

Mike Newberry currently posts the second best tennis singles record for the Varsity team. He is currently ranked number 5 on the team, but has taken the number 1 man to 5 sets earlier this year. Tennis has helped Brother Newberry in winning the IFSP table tennis championship. His calm, effortless two-fisted shots were all that was needed to breeze past an ATO and two Sigma Nu's for the victory title.

The Brothers are currently undefeated in IFSP slow-pitch baseball and in tennis doubles. These last few sports are the real point-getters and should pull the Phi Psis within easy reach of first place.

The Mothers Club and the little sisters are currently planning a fashion show to be ready for production in the late spring.

Thanks to the work of Jack F. Huber, our rush office has been newly painted, carpeted and remodeled. This should give a bright look to the incoming freshmen who will spend some time there for various interviews and meetings with rush chairman Greg Robins.

With the semester rapidly drawing to a close, the Brothers are working hard to keep up the house grade point average. Since the spring days have turned a summery warm, the Brothers take every advantage to sit outside in the warm sun, with a cold drink, perhaps some brownies and a current class text to cram for those all-important upcoming finals.

JOHN GORDON, *Correspondent*

Southwestern Louisiana University Student Government

The Phi Psis at Louisiana Beta have entered actively into the Student Government Association. Paul Myers, the president of our chapter, was elected commerce senator. Kermit Rogers, a newly acquired pledge, won his race for education president. Also, a Phi Psi, Rick Roberts, made it to the run-offs for treasurer of SGA.

Our Spring Formal attracted many alumni back to their old stomping grounds. It was great reminiscing old times together. Wayne Hyman, Robbie Davis, Frank Cormier, and John Schneider are still in the process of getting an Alumni Association for Louisiana Beta.

Summer rush plans are still in the making, but we will definitely have a big summer party. We may combine our rush party with our Brothers in Baton Rouge to benefit both chapters.

At this time I would like to inform the Brothers at West Virginia Alpha that we have come upon one of their most distinguished alumni. His name is Jack Hornor and he graduated from WVU in 1927. He travels by city bus to and from his apartment to the Fraternity house, and is really an inspiration to our chapter. Our chapter has only been in existence for six years. We really do not understand what our fraternity will mean to us in 20 or 30 years from now. Jack has helped us understand that once you are a Phi Psi, you are a Phi Psi forever.

New officers for the Fall Semester are: Paul Myers, GP; Richard Morgan, VGP; Robert Bender, P; Jerry Grace, BG; Mark Williams, AG; Ronnie Sutton, SG; Daryl Abadie, Hod; Ricky Flores, Phu; Mike LaRue, Hi; and Jimmy Sterling will be our Pledge Educator for the Fall Semester. We are really enthusiastic about Jimmy taking over the pledge class in the fall since he is a charter member of our chapter. He will bring back some of the old ways that might have escaped us over the years.

KENT GERDSEN, *Correspondent*

Southwest Texas State University All Greek Trophy

Our new slate of officers for fall "75" are: (GP) Robert Ferguson; (VGP) Harlan Bratcher; (AG) Paul Wilford; (BG)

Mark Lehman; (SG) Bryan Price; (P) Tony Benich; (Hod) Jim Thompson; (Phu) Gary Zila; (Hi) Rob Tyler.

We are very proud of our athletic achievements for this last spring semester, for this is the first year we have won the "All Greek Trophy." Our team spirit and strong brotherhood went hand in hand to win the trophy.

We initiated eight new pledges this last spring and are happy to call each and every one of them Brothers. They are: Robert Kenneth Whitfill, James Charles Cutler, Carl William Seaholm III, Charles Stephen Johnson, David Ralph Truly, James Clay Bode, Michael Royis Ward, Charles Allen Young.

PAUL WILFORD, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee Community Relations

Tennessee Epsilon has seen a great deal of progress this past year, and we have been rewarded for our efforts in house improvement, increased membership, and better alumni relations. We are certain that next year will be as successful as this one has been.

We are working on a playground renovation project for a nearby day care center for children. With the help of VISTA volunteers and local service organizations, we plan to construct wooden play structures, sandboxes, and a paved tricycle pathway at the center. Funds are being collected at a booth on campus to aid in covering expenses of the project.

We congratulate Michael Glass, who received the Solon E. Summerfield Award for this year. It is unfortunate that Brother Glass must leave the hallowed halls of the University of Tennessee upon graduation this quarter, but we all wish him the best of luck in the future.

Under the leadership of intramural captain Bo Alley, Tennessee Epsilon has begun to show its prowess in athletics. Softball season got off to a slow start with the team suffering defeat in the first game of the season, but we are on the move upward and will hopefully keep our reputation as the number one team in our league in softball. Our outstanding intramural tennis team got off to an excellent start with an undefeated record that really looks promising. Tennis team members are: Philip Joe, Mark Connell, George Holmes, and Chris Wilkinson.

A rush program for next fall is already in the planning stage, with parties and other activities scheduled for the summer months.

BILL GRAVES, *Correspondent*

The University of Texas Spring Report

Texas Alpha celebrated Founders Day last February 22, with a reception followed by a banquet at the Chapter House. Mike McKinney, *Texas Alpha '69*,

graciously consented to serve as guest speaker for the occasion. Afterward, the assembled Brothers adjourned to the Lawrence B. Jones Chapter Room for a brief ceremony. We were especially pleased to welcome the large number of Austin and Houston alumni who joined us in celebrating the Fraternity's founding.

The ELC at Alabama Alpha, on March 1, provided many worthwhile ideas which were brought back to Texas Alpha by our two delegates Rick Armbruster and Dan Wilkison, who joined Archon Berry Brown, *Texas Alpha '72*, in Tuscaloosa. Texas Alpha particularly hopes to make use of the new pledge workbook put out by the Fraternity.

The spring semester in Austin saw several entertaining parties hosted by the Texas Alpha chapter. To start off the semester, Brothers and their dates dressed in appropriate gangster and flapper outfits for the St. Valentine's Day Massacre Party. They arrived at the house to find that it had been transformed by Jody "Don Corleone" Longino, into a 1920's warehouse. In March, the chapter rented a pleasure yacht on Lake Travis for a Casino Party, using play money. At the end of the evening, prizes were offered those who had accumulated the most money. Two Friday afternoons, the chapter enjoyed TGIF's with Delta Delta Delta and Delta Gamma Sororities. The social activities of the semester ended with the University's annual Round-up Week. The week began with a two-day carnival consisting of booths sponsored by various campus organizations. Texas Alpha joined with the Gamma Phi Beta Sorority in running a coin-toss booth, the profits of which were donated to charity. Texas Alpha gave a Western Party Friday night at the Chapter House and the brothers and their dates went to the lake Saturday afternoon for bar-b-que, skiing, and sailing. Saturday morning, the Phi Psis co-sponsored with KTVV-TV a float in the annual Round-up Parade. Saturday night concluded the week's activities with a semi-formal at the house.

This past year has seen the record enrollment at the University of Texas of 41,800. Several unique, functional buildings were opened on campus in the past year including a Communications Complex which houses some of the finest facilities available for collegiate radio, television, and newspaper. Also opened was an engineering center in honor of Ernest J. Cockrell Jr., a distinguished university professor.

This Spring, five freshmen were pledged to Texas Alpha, who will be initiated early next Fall. They are: Mark William Davis, San Antonio; Ronald Carl Kieschnik, Houston; Clinton Thomas Montgomery, Graham; Bryon Patrick Muecke, Texas City; and John Howard Spangle, Lamarque.

At the last meeting of the semester, officers were installed who will serve until next December. Taking over as GP is John Adams. The other officers include:

Dan Wilkison—VGP, Bruce Robinett—AG, and Dale Wommack—BG. Mike Rhody will serve as Social Chairman for the Fall Semester.

We wholeheartedly thank the alumni who have so generously helped us, both financially and otherwise, in the past year. The Chapter has undergone many changes in the recent years, and we hope to ride the renewed interest in the Greek system to a new era of financial stability.

We earnestly solicit rush recommendations for this Summer from any alumni in the State of Texas. Please send the names of prospective University of Texas students to: Keith Rusk, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.

BILL GRIFFITH, *Correspondent*

Texas Tech University Potential Stars Developed

The spring semester of Phi Psi at Texas Tech was devoted to the preparation of winning the sweepstakes award in the annual university singing contest in April. Fraternal and other campus organizations competed to present a great musical show. Spending over a month of hard work, our vocal and acting talents were developed under the direction of Sig Hutchinson and Gene Williams. Our spring pledge class provided the winning margin by creating elaborate sets, accenting our presentation of "Fiddler on the Roof." Having worked in conjunction with Chi Omega Sorority, we share the sweepstakes trophy with them for one year. Beta also received an award for the most tickets sold by a fraternity.

Intramural sports provided many hours of physical competition for the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi. Swinging to the occasion, Beta was rewarded with the title of all-university bowling champions. Beta's pledge class has proven to be an exceptional one by its attitude and total involvement in all activities, especially sports. Flag football for this coming fall will see a new Phi Psi team built with these potential Brothers, who have quickness, size, and strength.

Texas Beta's annual ski trip found the Brothers and their dates gliding down the slopes of Red River, New Mexico on March 8. Russ Dobbs was appreciated for his efforts in planning the weekend, and also was consoled for injuring his knee after only two hours of skiing. This year the Brothers decided to have the spring formal out of town. On April 26 in Amarillo, Brothers, pledges and dates took advantage of good weather and park facilities before undertaking the Texas barbeque feast. A night of music, dancing, and brotherhood climaxed this special event.

Elections were held to select the fall semester's officers. Brothers elected were Bobby McPherson, GP; John Young,

VGP; Rick Crider, BG; Lennart Ahlberg, AG; Paul Jay, Hi; Ray Billings, Phu; Rick Saigling, Hod; Russ Dobbs, P.T.; Rick Davidson, P.E.; and Sig Hutchinson, Rush Chairman.

Texas Beta is now in the process of fund raising to purchase a new lodge at Tech's Greek Circle, where there are now ten sororities and only one fraternity located. This event will undoubtedly help us in our fall rush activities, under the theme of "The Gentleman Fraternity," to increase our influence and status on Texas Tech University's campus.

LENNART AHLBERG, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University Changes Continue

Phi Psi at Valpo has gone through more changes since the last issue of THE SHIELD. All of the financial responsibilities will be taken over by the house corporation of which David Meilahn is the President. We had a small but strong pledge class of ten this spring. They are Kevin and Brian Allodi, Northbrook, Ill.; Tom Seisser, Elgin, Ill.; George Georno, Kenosha, Wis.; Elton Johnson, Marion; Jon Townsend, Pennington, N.J.; Steve Thompson, Chicago, Ill.; Dan Kristensen, Waukegan, Ill.; Steven Renulfi, Elizabeth, N.J.; Bob Neuhaus, Shell Rock.

Intramural sports are strong this spring with a good softball team. At this time our team is 3-1 in the won-loss record with the single loss in a heartbreaker to the Sig Eps, 15-14. The Phi Psis also will have a strong showing in the annual Spring Weekend field events with Tom Wielgos and Ralph Steinbeck favorites in the 50 yard and 100 yard dashes.

Among the changes going through the chapter is one on a sad note. Our beloved Phi Psi sweetheart and cook, Charlotte Stephens, passed away on the third of March. The loss was deeply felt by all the Brothers. The pallbearers at her funeral were Tom Wielgos, Greg Winkler, Bill Ganek, Tim Moriarty, Jack Lazzaro, Jim Edie, Rick Rakoczy, and John Rusert.

GREGORY R. WINKLER, *Correspondent*

Wabash College New Furniture

New officers elected on April 14 to serve during the fall semester were: Reggie Alexander, GP; John Downing, VGP; Chuck Turnbull, P; Don Johnson, AG; Ray Kljajic, BG; Richard Wojkovich, SG; Pat Hale, Hod; John Watkins, Phu; Ralph Tedeschi, Hi.

We are happy to announce the addition of two new Brothers to the rolls of Indiana Gamma: Harold Donald Johnson, Mt. Rainier, Md.; and Douglas McCreight Marlin, Monroe, Ohio.

New furniture has been installed in our Great Hall, and we are presently in the process of redecorating several other rooms in the house

which should be completed this summer. These include the converting of the library into a formal television room and the construction of the Edward H. Knight Memorial Chapter Room. Indiana Gamma would like to thank all the alumni who contributed to the fund drive and who made the obtaining of new furniture possible.

In sports, the Brothers are finishing the year on a high note. Ralph Tedeschi, Ron Izynski, Phil Bly, and Andy Murduck pooled their talents in winning first place in intramural table tennis. In softball the Wabash Phi Psis are presently tied for first. In a game against the faculty, which we won 6-1, there was a cookout afterwards at the house for them and their families just to show there were no hard feelings. It was a great time. On the intercollegiate level, Bill Ashby and Mark Van Buskirk lettered in wrestling along with freshman Pat Hale who went on to



These Washington Alpha Brothers are not varsity football players, but were assisting in a local sports promotion.

wrestle in national competition. Chris Beebe lettered in soccer and John Downing lettered in track.

The social activities for the spring included Pan Hel, otherwise known as a continuous two-day hangover, a street dance with the three neighboring fraternities, and Parents' Weekend which included a dinner in honor of the graduating seniors.

Bruce A. Adye was elected to be this year's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship. Bruce is a senior biology major who will be attending med-school next year. Congratulations also go to senior Paul Mamula who was recently inducted into Phi Beta Kappa, seniors Phil Bly and Dave Porter who have been accepted into dental school, and senior Jeff Fisher who will be attending hospital ad-

ministration school next year.

In closing, this year has been a very rewarding one for Indiana Gamma. The Brothers of Indiana Gamma would like to thank our nine Brothers who will be graduating this semester for the determination and leadership that they have shown in making us one of the strongest chapters on campus. They will be missed and we give our best wishes as they go.

HAROLD D. JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

University of Washington Spring Quarter Busy

Spring quarter at Washington Alpha is full of various activities. The major event is the Greek Week, taking place in the second week of May. The whole week is designed to orient incoming freshmen with the university and the Greek system. This is an important week especially for the fraternity houses here, since there is no formal rush for them. The Greek

Week concludes with a traditional all Greek street dance on the weekend.

Social chairman John Pate has combined traditional activities such as Hell's Angel Dance, a weekender, a senior breakfast, with innovative activities such as a first Phi Psi picnic, and a sports exchange with friends.

Founders Day Banquet was held at the College Club on February 21 this year. Both the alumni and the Brothers were well represented at the dinner. Cornelius C. Chavelle, *Washington Alpha '33*, was named the alumnus of the year. He is a King County Superior Court judge.

Phi Psis here are quite active in sports. We made it to the semi-finals in the intramural basketball championship only to lose to the team

which won the tournament. More than half the Brothers in the chapter participate in our weekly baseball games. All house golf, and tennis tournaments are being planned for later.

Max Borgeson, Seattle, and Paul Mosby, Sumner, were initiated March 3. With this initiation the freshman class now totals 20 Brothers. We are anticipating another initiation in May for the rest of the freshman class. We are proud of Jeff Carls who was accepted by the University of Washington Medical School. Carls is the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship recipient this year. In other news, we thank the house corporation for our beautiful dining-room floor which was installed during the spring break.

Kevin Austin and Rob Shelton were elected rush chairmen in March. They have already actively started rushing. If you know of potential rushees please contact either Brother Austin or Brother Shelton at the Washington Alpha Chapter.

AKIRA MAEDA, *Correspondent*

Washington and Jefferson College Entertains Playboy Centerfold

"The Phi Psis are number one again!" This was the cry heard throughout the Washington and Jefferson College Campus as Rush Week came to an end on February 14, 1975. The Mother Chapter took 25 pledges bringing our total membership to 63, making us the largest chapter on the W&J campus. The pledges for the Spring Semester are: John Bucholtz, Larry Parker, Latrobe; Anthony Casino, Jeanette; Nickolas Certo, Richard Pinelli, Barry Troyan, Johnstown; Albert and Theodore Cuneo, Greensburg; Robert Daschbach, James Hoelle, Mark Scinico, Pittsburgh; James Gizzie, Meadville; James Johnson, Vance Richmond, Eric; Nicholas Karazsia, Crabtree; Richard Klimchok, United; Bruce Ladd, Lower Cape May, N.J.; Paul Longo, Canonsburg; James Manion, Bethel Park; John Noble, Dubois; Ray Roccon, Washington; Gary Silverman, Youngstown, Ohio; George Steffine, Aliquippa; William Tressler, Bellefonte; Thomas Weir, Wexford. Grant Ross, '72, is the Chairman of the Pledge Education Committee.

Pennsylvania Alpha ended Rush Week with a very memorable Rush Function. The chapter entertained *Playboy Magazine* double centerfold—Nancy Cameron. The Freshman and especially the Brothers spent a very "enjoyable" evening with Miss January of 1974.

On February 21, 1975, Founders Day was observed with the Pittsburgh Alumni Association. The Brothers in attendance spent an enjoyable evening with the alumni from this area.

On February 26, 1975, new officers were elected for 1975-1976. The officers are: GP, John Giordani; VGP, Jeff Wentz;



Playboy's Miss January 1974—Nancy Cameron, was a special guest at a rush function at Washington and Jefferson. It was reported that rushees and members alike enjoyed the evening.

AG, Ernie Ricci; BG, Lee Johns; P, Tom Shula; SG, Tom Castillenti; Hod, Jim Duncan; Phu, Blane Volovich; Hi, Bob Harbaugh; House Manager, Richard Raucci; and our Social Chairman for this year is Bob Somplatsky.

Washington and Jefferson College Varsity Wrestling found eight members of the Fraternity on their roster of 12. Pledge Robert Daschbach, 118 pounder, recently gained All-American status by placing fifth at the Division III Wrestling Finals at John Carroll University. Bob, only a freshman, is the first All-American wrestler in the history of W&J. We would also like to congratulate our Brothers and pledges who placed in the P.A.C. finals: Bob Daschbach, second; John Noble, third; Ted Cuneo, second; Brother Peterson, third; Brother Angelo Morascvzk, third; and Brother Ed Morasczyk, fourth. In other varsity sports, Tom Drakely played for the basketball team. Representing the baseball team are John Gior-

dani and pledges Rich Pinelli and George Steffine. Participating in track are Tom Shula and pledges Gary Silverman and Ted Cuneo. Duncan Ryder, Varsity tennis stalwart, is the top contender for the P.A.C. men's singles championship.

On the Intramural Sports scene, the "Phi Psi Animals" dominated IM Wrestling. Out of the ten weight classes, the "Animals" had six champions. This carries our streak to four consecutive years. In basketball we placed second, losing in double-overtime. In track the Phi Psis swept the field and weight events, bringing home another first place trophy. In softball we are being represented by two teams, Phi Psi "A" and Phi Psi "B." Currently both teams are undefeated as we go for our third consecutive championship.

On April 19, 1975, we will sponsor our biennial parents dinner and open house. This gives the parents an op-

portunity to visit the chapter and meet all the Brothers. The open house is followed by a cocktail hour and a dinner. This year our guest speakers will be John Kolb and Jim Clack of the World Champion Pittsburgh Steelers.

Thaddeus P. Ozimek '72, was this year's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship Award. Thad was also selected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Upon graduation Brothers Wayne Forrest '72, and Thad Ozimek '72, will be commissioned into the United States Army as Second Lieutenants.

Brother Frank Magee '73, was elected as Vice-President of Student Government in a recent election.

Currently our Alumni Relations Committee sent out 546 letters to all living Brothers of the Mother Chapter. In our letter we asked for contributions to help defray the cost of remodeling our Chapter Room. At the present time the response has been overwhelming and greatly appreciated.

ERNEST B. RICCI, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University Approaching 1,000 Members

The New Year has seen much activity at the Phi Psi Lodge. Elections were held in which Steve DiBiagio was chosen GP; Pete Thomson, VGP; John Burns, P; and Sal Abbruzzese and John Buckthal, assistants to the P.

Washington and Lee's famous Mock Convention found five of its state chairmen members of Virginia Beta. Ted Reeds is chairman of Oklahoma; Paul Maloney, Washington; Rich Cleary, Montana; and Paul Larkin and Sal Abbruzzese are chairman of their home states of New York and New Jersey, respectively.

Virginia Beta has now initiated 993 making the magic number 7, until they get their 1,000th initiated member.

As usual, the Phi Psis are fielding a large contingent of intercollegiate athletes.

Steve DiBiagio, Chuck Clow and Bob Williams are helping W&L Lacrosse contend for the National Championship.

Captain Don Hathway, Paul Larkin, Bob Carpentier, Maynard McCorkle, Mike Rhodes, Ted Hissey, Bill Frear, Mike Falcone, Bob Szeze-cinski, Steve Marzo, and Rob McMichael all can be found on the W&L baseball diamond.

Miler Paul Thompson and half-miler Jim Houston help make up the speedy W&L track team.

The school's most valuable wrestler, Brother Jim Crytzer, has recently returned from Cleveland where he was edged 24-6 in a division 3 championship wrestling match.

Many of the Brothers have returned to school a bit darker after a Spring va-

cation in sunny Florida. Vacationers were: Stu Nibley, Pete Thomson, John Lopategui, John Dean, Jim Crytzer, Jeff Barr and Chuck Clow.

Senior Stu Nibley has recently been honored with the key of membership to the Phi Beta Kappa honor society. Our congratulations to Brother Nibley.

After an active winter term the Brothers are looking for an equally rewarding Spring.

SALVATORE J. ABBRUZZESE, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University Alumni Party

On January 11, West Virginia Alpha initiated 20 into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They display the goals and ideals of our Fraternity and are a tremendous asset to the chapter and university. Initiated were Phillip Rust Stevens, Timothy Tully Whalen, Bridgeport; Paul Bowling Pack, Ripley; Franklin Andrew Hutton, Vienna; Terry Wilson Bowden, Morgantown; Paul David Payne, Mark Allan Nelson, St. Albans; Mark Kirtley Erwin, Hurricane; Robert Louis Meyers, William David Cole, Joey Allan Thorn, Parkersburg; John Joseph Idone, Massapequa Park, N.Y.; Mark Joseph Calabrese, Norman Douglas Laughlin, Fairmont; Michael Lee Clowser, John Dudley Blair, Charleston; Jeffrey Lynn Westfall, Douglass Keith Schetzel, William Edward Wymmer, Clarksburg; and Carroll Boyd Shingleton III, Moorestown, N.J.

The Fairmont Holiday Inn was the site for the Alumni Association cocktail party sponsored by the active chapter of West Virginia Alpha. The event, held February 22, was attended by alumni from Clarksburg, Bridgeport, Fairmont, Morgantown, and Mannington. Chapter president Jim Stike started the party in order to increase activities and relations involving both active and alumni members. The party also served as a celebration of our founding.

Intramural manager, Jeff Tennant, reports that Phi Kappa Psi has taken a commanding lead in the race for an unprecedented third straight intramural championship. We have captured titles in handball, racquetball, foul throw, water polo, and an all campus championship in riflery.

On April 1, Reverend Howdy White, a Clarksburg alumnus, presided over a chapel service arranged by chaplain, Kim Reynolds. The well planned service was attended by 55 students from several fraternities and sororities on campus.

A highly successful second semester rush culminated pledge Sunday, January 26, as 18 men ran up the hill to attend the formal pledging ceremonies. Those pledged to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi are: Ronald Lee Pritchard, Vienna; Louis Paul Bartoletti Jr., Ebensburg, Pa; Robert Donald Sites, James Sponagle, Richard Sponagle, Franklin; Bruce Patrick Caveney, Wheeling; Paul Francis Nichols,

Charles Allen Haslebacher, Clarksburg; David Mandeville Ziegler, Charleston; Mark Starcher, Patrick Marion Parsons, Wesley Dale Reuben, Ripley; Stephen William Roderick, Upper St. Clair, Pa.; William James Blankman, Parkersburg; Gregory Shepperd Veach, Petersburg; Neal Jay Hamilton, Fairmont; Richard Edward Jones, Laurel, Md.; and William Thomas White, Dunbar. Rush chairman David Morris did an excellent job. Dave commented that this is a large class for the second semester.

The Civic Projects Committee has raised \$2,500 to date for the Carroll Boyd Shingleton Leukemia Fund. The fund was established when it was learned that C. B. Shingleton III, newly initiated Brother, has leukemia. The goal of the committee is to raise \$25,000 for the Leukemia Society of America through fund raising dinners, drinks, rummage sales, and other projects. Contributions can be made payable to the Leukemia Society of America and mailed to: Michael Bowen, 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505.

West Virginia Alpha's Solon E. Summerfield scholar, Tom Douglass, was recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Tom is a biology major from Charleston who belongs to various academic honoraries. He is an excellent example of the scholarly ideals of the Fraternity. He will continue his education at the West Virginia University medical school next fall.

As always, West Virginia Alpha extends an invitation to all Brothers—whether they desire a bed, a meal, or simply the warmth of true brotherhood.

TIMOTHY M. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University Alumni Association Founded

On March 10, the consummation of a highly geared rush program rewarded Ohio Beta with 19 new members. They are: Don Beck and Dave Rudov, Pittsburgh, Pa; Dick Bittner, Westfield Center; Bob Schmidt, Columbus; Mike Clossossey, Princeton, N.J.; Randy Dietrich, Rochester, N.Y.; Sam Stuckey, South Charleston; Joe Fejes and Bill Bernhard, Oregon; Gary Tilt, Akron; Jim Unger, Orchard Park, N.Y.; Jamie Brugler, Pittsford, N.Y.; Bob McGonigle, Naperville, Ill.; Jim Babcock, Ithaca, N.Y.; Chris Beal, Titusville, Pa.; Rick Keller, Cincinnati; Jeff Shipman, Huntington Valley, Pa.; Brad Abbey, Kettering; Kurt St. Clair, Lexington. Spring rush is going on now and the Brothers of Ohio Beta are again hard at work, led by rush chairman Mark Storey.

Some other Brothers are also hard at work on the varsity athletic fields of Wittenberg. Jim Clark and Gene Simone are mainstay midfielders for the lacrosse team, while freshman Randy Dietrich is in his first year of competition. Quarter miler Mike West and distance man Mike Clossossey are members of the track team. Milt Thompson is the baseball team's top

designated hitter, while Jamie Brugler and Sam Stucky are earning experience on the junior varsity squad. Alex Lambert is captain of the Tiger golf team that went to the small college national championships last year. Kip Palmer and Bob Schmidt have just completed their swimming seasons, with Schmidt gaining a berth in the small college national championships.

The intramural program was highlighted by two fine performances in wrestling by Bob Graeter and Bob Young. Graeter swept easily through the 157 lbs. weight class to win the championship. The 155 pound Young finessed his way to the campus heavyweight crown. The "A" and "B" basketball teams ended their seasons with identical 4-3 records.

The following Brothers have been awarded assistantships by major universities: Dennis Bones, Virginia Polytechnical Institute, Geophysics; Jim Clark, University of Virginia, Speech Communications; Jim King, University of Toledo, Geohydrology. All of us at Ohio Beta would like to congratulate these seniors for their high academic achievements.

On February 22, we experienced a valuable and prosperous Founders Day. Brothers from as near as Springfield and as far away as Canada attended. During the weekend the Wittenberg Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi was founded. Barton Beebe was named president; Mark Shary, vice president; and Edward Ater, treasurer.

The construction of a new recreation room in the former chapter room is the main house improvement of late. The donation of a color television set by Gene Simone's parents has also been a great help in this area.

Ohio Beta's newly elected officers are: Mark Riley, GP; Mark Storey, VGP; Mike Drenan, AG; Keith Brown, P; Gary Dickerhoof, assistant P; Jim Crawford, BG; Bob Graeter, SG; Milt Thompson, Hod; Gene Simone, Phu; Pete Swingle, Hi. Mark Riley while holding the office of GP, has also been elected president of the Interfraternity Council on campus.

MIKE DRENAN, *Correspondent*

Colonies



Active Pin

INSIGNIA
COLONY



Pledge Pin

University of Arizona Eleven Charter Colony Members

March 12, the Arizona Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi was re-established. On this date, Chapter Consultants Guy Mi-

nardi and Michael Wittern, along with several local alumni, initiated 11 brothers as charter members of the colony.

The brothers are: from Phoenix, Jon Abbott, P; Dennis Goettl; Michael Molina, AG; David Sanborne, VGP; William Segal, Phu; from Yuma, Scott Baker, SG; Thomas Bowers; Tim Thompson and Peter Woods; Richard Christ, BG, Shulburne Falls, Mass.; and Kenneth Koser, GP, Arlington Heights, Ill.

We plan for this semester an initiation for Marc Naiman, Tim Grey, Ken Harris, Vance Riggins, and Randall Clark on April 20. A canned food drive is on April 21, an (in) formal is on May 3, a baseball game with retarded children is scheduled, as are other community service activities. We are now Associate Members of IFC and the Colony is getting a good response from all the fraternities and sororities on campus.

We hope for a very successful rush this fall and have set February 19, 1976, Founders Day, as our goal date for chapter chartering.

MICHAEL MOLINA, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University Colony Rechartered

On April 26, 11 pledges were inducted into the colony. One week later, 26 members and two colony alumni were initiated into the Fraternity at the Maryland Alpha Chapter Installation. At that time, Maryland Alpha once again became an active part of the Fraternity.

The colony members see this as a beginning. In the past eight months this colony has acquired and restored a fraternity house, conducted a successful rush and an equally successful fraternity education program, and developed an efficient organizational framework.

We have also participated in campus events such as the Spring Fair and intramural athletics, were represented at two district ELC's, established communications with several alumni organizations in Baltimore and Washington, D.C., and have conducted several fund raising projects, in addition to some notable social functions.

We intend to build upon this basis to further strengthen the chapter and the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

In closing, the brothers would like to thank all of the people who have made our rapid advance possible. In particular, we would like to single out Frank Crist, without whose invaluable support Maryland Alpha would still be but a memory.

HERBERT LOVELESS, *Correspondent*

University of Montana New House

The Montana Alpha Colony has acquired a house at 817 Gerald Avenue, Missoula, Montana. We won't move into it until Fall Quarter, 1975, although a few of us who will go to summer school

will stay there. Eight new pledges will be initiated April 21, 1975, bringing our total colony membership to 33. Installment as an active chapter is planned for the Weekend of May 31-June 1. Many of our workings are in preparation for this long awaited weekend. Fraternity education is doing well and all will be ready for the installation. We have an intramural softball team although it doesn't look like we'll be seeing the top. However, we are getting to know one another better which is helping to unify all of us. Corporation papers were signed April 7. Functions with the sororities will be limited until all is settled and we are an active chapter.

TERRY WAYNE CLOUTIER, *Correspondent*

Northern Arizona University The Rookies . . .

We are the newest fraternity to blossom on the campus of Northern Arizona University. Presently, our organization consists of nine members. We are still in the process of building a sound foundation, one on which we can build a fraternity unique and different from others on campus.

Recently during Greek Week, our brotherhood managed to capture two trophies, which we proudly display. One trophy was for Spirit, a Spirit of true brotherhood which we impressed on the minds of the other fraternities. The other trophy was for our athletic ability. Two trophies—our first Greek Week. Not bad for a bunch of rookies.

During spring break, Steve Wanderman, our respective president, traveled to the campus of U.C.L.A. to extend our relationship to California Epsilon. Our fraternity would like to salute California Epsilon in appreciation for the hospitality bestowed upon Steve. One of the purposes of the trip was to study the structure and governing body of their chapter. Thanks again.

As with most fraternities in an embryonic stage, finding a house has been our biggest problem. With the spring semester terminating within four weeks, five Brothers will be going home to seek summer employment and to be with their families, while four of us will stay on campus for summer school. It should be a busy summer, recruiting and planning activities for the 1975-76 school year. Exciting things should be happening on the campuses of Northern Arizona University.

JACK ALVAREZ, *Correspondent*

Editor's Note

Since the colony newsletters were submitted, Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins University and Montana Alpha at the University of Montana have been installed as chapters of the Fraternity.

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association likes to start the year off right with the annual Founders Day Banquet and Business Meeting. Ken Potter, *Ohio Wesleyan '51*, was the guest speaker and all those present thoroughly enjoyed his thought provoking talk. S.C. Alpha won the much prized "Big Bert Award" for having the most Brothers present at the banquet. The following Brothers were elected to hold office for 1975: W. A. Bert Fridlin, *Ind. Delta*, President; Bob Beal, *West Va. Alpha '49*, Vice-President; Bud Russell, *Ala. Alpha*, Treasurer; Tim Heup, *S.C. Alpha '72*, Secretary.

Members of the Governing Board: Edward E. Tate Jr., *S.C. Alpha '72*; Mike Grozdanoff, *Ohio Ep. '59*; Dyar Burttram, *Ala. Alpha '65*; Elgin MacConnell, *Pa. Beta '42*; George Limbocker, *Miss. Alpha '67*.

The upcoming year will be a busy one for those Brothers in Georgia. Plans are currently underway for a summer party for the entire family at a local Atlanta park, in addition to the work involved in helping the Ga. Alpha Colony achieve full chapter status. Happy Hours are scheduled on a quarterly basis, and an alumni directory will be mailed to all Georgia Phi Psis in May.

Brothers, the Georgia Alpha Committee of the Association Governing Board would greatly appreciate any prospective rushee recommendations received on young men attending the University of Georgia for the first time next fall, or on young men already at the university.

TIMOTHY J. HEUP, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

Our Founders Day Banquet was a rousing good time. The speaker was sports celebrity David K. Easlick who had recently returned from the Hawaiian Open Golf Tournament where he carried his partner, Doug Sanders, to a second-place finish in the Pro Am event. Brother Easlick incidentally, serves as President of Michigan Bell Telephone when he is off the course.

The banquet was held again this year at the University Club and over 60 Brothers, including a busload from Michigan Beta in East Lansing, were in attendance.

Association officers for the coming year were elected at the Founders Day Banquet and are: Ken Wright, Michigan Alpha, President; Bob Colter, Indiana Delta, Vice President; Bob Riess, North Carolina Alpha, Treasurer; Jack Klein, Michigan Alpha, Secretary.

Several highly successful functions in 1974 have supplied plenty of momentum

for our planning efforts for 1975. The following events are in the planning stage: Science Chairman Dave Law is forming a committee to organize a tour of the Stroh Brewery to inspect their facilities and conduct in depth tests of their product. Our annual golf outing will be held this year at defending champion Hyatt Eby's home course of Lincoln Hills in Birmingham.

Ken Wright and others are actively investigating the possibility of re-establishing the Michigan Alpha Chapter at the University of Michigan. The goal is to have Phi Psi back on the campus for the 100th anniversary of the founding of the original Michigan Alpha Chapter in 1876. While several Detroit area Brothers are involved in this effort, local support in the Ann Arbor area is essential. Ken will be in contact in the near future with Ann Arbor area Brothers to enlist their support.

Our monthly luncheons are becoming increasingly popular. They are held on the first Wednesday of the month at the University Club. For those of you who have never attended—we meet in the lobby at 12:00 noon and then enjoy one of the finest and most reasonable luncheons in Detroit in a private dining room which we have reserved.

We look forward to seeing you at these congenial get-togethers.

JACK KLEIN, *Correspondent*

Gold Coast Alumni Association (San Luis Obispo)

February 23, 1975, marked the birth of the Gold Coast Alumni Association. Through the organizational efforts of Randy Donant, Cal Zeta, and Gary Fowler, Cal Eta, the Gold Coast A.A. began with 16 charter members. Officers were elected and are: Dave Ashby, President; Hal Rosewall, Vice President; George Rosenberger, Treasurer; and Thomas Kier, Secretary.

The Association is currently holding luncheon meetings every first Tuesday of the month at the "1865" restaurant in San Luis Obispo.

Our immediate goal is to build up the membership of our association with the Alumni Brothers in the California Central Coast. Long-range plans include community service work, and aid to the local chapter, Cal Eta, in their goal to purchase their Fraternity house.

If interested in becoming a member of the Gold Coast Alumni Association, please contact either Dave Ashby, 1859 13th, Los Osos, Calif. 93402, (805) 528-2146, or Thomas Kier, 500 Hathaway, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401, (805) 543-3412.

THOMAS KIER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University Alumni Club of Pennsylvania

A joint Founders Day celebration was held with the Akron Alumni Club on

Monday, May 5, 1975, at the Brown Derby Restaurant, Route 8, Hudson, Ohio.

We were privileged to have Bill Orwig, retiring Athletic Director and Ernie Andres, Alumni Field Secretary, as our special guests from the University. They informed us on the latest happenings and news about Indiana University.

CRAIG W. KOENIG, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

Eighty-nine Phi Psis attended the Indianapolis Alumni Association Founders Day Banquet, held this year at the Indiana University Medical Center Union, Indianapolis, Indiana. Alumni from every Indiana Chapter and undergrads from Indiana Alpha, Beta, Gamma, Delta, and Zeta attended. A nominating committee chaired by Brother Steve Bushman presented the following slate of nominees for office; John Kemper, President; Rex Hume, Vice-President; and Stan Wachel, Secretary-Treasurer. The slate was elected by consensus since no further nominations were offered from the floor.

Among the distinguished guests present at the banquet was President Tom James. Brother James arrived in time to attend the afternoon seminar chaired by Brother Gary Angstadt, Chapter Consultant. The seminar was cut short, however, due to a performance by the number one "Hurry-in Hoosiers," a local basketball team. Even Brother James was seen sporting a "Big Red" button. Other distinguished guests were Dr. Mouser, who was presented a certificate into the Silver Council, twenty-five years of loyalty and brotherhood to the Fraternity. Also admitted to the Silver Council was Dr. Black. Brother Kemper presented Brother Cornelius with the first annual Edward Knight award in memory of the late Edward Knight.

Following the speech by Brother James, brief reports of each chapter were presented by the respective presidents. In general, all the chapters are doing well, socially, collegiately, and most of all, scholastically.

After the banquet, all the Brothers joined in a rousing chorus of Amici and then departed to continue the festivities at Brother Mouser's home for assorted beverages and appetizers. The evening turned out to be an enjoyable one and many thanks should be given to John Kemper, who devoted many hours in preparing and organizing this annual event.

STANLEY W. WACHEL, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

The Kansas City Alumni Association has just completed an outstanding Founders Day Banquet held at the Alameda Plaza on Feb. 21, 1975. The banquet was highlighted by three keynote speakers.

Kicking off the triple-header was Tom James, President of Phi Kappa Psi. His ideas on the strengths and improvements of individual chapters around the United States lent inspiring food for thought.

Following Brother James was the Honorable E. Larry Winn Jr. from Kansas, who spoke on political events and their relevance to us. Capping off the evening was Winston R. Tate, who received the "Man of The Year Award" for meritorious service and outstanding achievement.

A new slate of officers was also elected at the banquet. They are as follows: Tracy Leonard, *Kans. Alpha '64*, President; John Campbell, *Kans. Alpha '63*, Vice President; Larry Johnson, *Kans. Alpha '66*, Treasurer; Tom Wehrle, *Mo. Alpha '66*, Secretary.

In keeping with the charges with which these dynamic speakers, previously mentioned, left us, the newly elected officers are planning a busy social calendar of events to generate interest and enthusiasm for the Alumni in the following months. We sincerely invite anyone moving into the area to contact one of the officers listed above, so that we can get you onto our periodic mailing list and out to these functions.

THOMAS P. WEHRLE, *Correspondent*

Michiana Alumni Club

Fourteen Phi Psi Brothers gathered together at Morris Park Country Club on February 19, 1975, to celebrate Phi Kappa Psi Founders Day.

Speeches were made by several Brothers in attendance, then the election of officers took place. Bruce J. BonDurant succeeded himself as President, while Brother Jon Templin was elected Secretary. Alan E. Nelson succeeded himself as Treasurer.

Brother Lou LaPierre passed out the song sheets and a song fest took place for the remainder of the evening.

The meeting adjourned with the members in good spirits at approximately 9:30 p.m.

WILLIAM FOX, *Correspondent*

Omaha Alumni Association

Our Spring gathering is set! The golf tournament will be held at Cedar Hills Golf Course in Omaha. This stag phase of our party is to be run by Tom Hoarty and will run from 10:00-2:00 on May 23. The beer party will be held at Dennis Sykora's backyard starting at 6:30 p.m. and lasting until the beer and food run out. The address for the "old fashioned" beer party is 4818 Spaulding, Omaha. It is stag or drag for the evening and all Phi Psis in the area are welcome. The tab is very reasonable, due to the generosity of many of the wives, \$5 for alumni and \$3 for undergraduates for the evening. The golf phase costs \$2.35 for nine and \$3.50 for 18. There will be a prize for the most original beer mug for males and a drawing for a bottle of champagne for our ladies! There will be real golf prizes and I'm sure a gag prize or two. We hope you all come. At our Founders Day Banquet, confident young undergraduate golfers indicated they would murder our old pros. The day of truth will arrive on May 23.

SPRING, 1975

If you have questions concerning golf, call Tom Hoarty 221-3421.

THEODORE URBAN, *Correspondent*

Philadelphia Alumni Association

The meeting was convened by President Howard H. Sheppard following the conclusion of dinner. Brother Sheppard requested each Brother to introduce himself, including his chapter and a brief biographical sketch. Clarence H. Yoder, *Pa. Kappa*, was the last to introduce himself. Brother "Dutch" had the unique privilege to inform the association that this was his sixty-first Founders Day Dinner Celebration. President Sheppard presented Brother Yoder with a card, signed by all of the Brothers, to commemorate the occasion.

Brother Sheppard's opening remarks included a warm welcome to those assembled. He also gave an account for the confusion which resulted from the loss, by the R. L. Polk & Company, of our mailing list.

Robert E. Sutton, Secretary/Treasurer gave both reports. By unanimous vote, both reports were accepted.

Past National President, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. addressed the brotherhood with regard to the affairs of the National Fraternity. Brother Sheppard also reviewed the G.A.C. Convention held in New Orleans, Louisiana.

The report of the Nominating Committee, consisting of Brothers Hesse (Chairman), Parsons and Graf, was read by Brother Parsons as follows: President, William C. Allen; Vice President, Wheeler Lord Jr.; Secretary, Robert E. Sutton; Treasurer, Robert E. Sutton; Past President, Howard H. Sheppard; Member, Alfred W. Hesse Jr.; Member, Bayard M. Graf.

All Brothers stood for a moment of silent prayer, in memory of those Brothers who had joined the Chapter Eternal.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

ROBERT E. SUTTON, *Correspondent*

Pittsburgh Alumni Association

The new location of the First-Thursdays-of-the-Month Phi Psi Luncheon is the University Club-Downtown at twelve-noon. It is a good idea to phone Janice at the Club so she will have an idea of how many will attend. At the March 6th meeting, 16 Brothers attended although two couldn't stay long. One table handled the group well. For the first time in several years a Father-Son team attended. Link Van Sichel's son, Pete, *Pa. Lambda*, who is in the School of Electrical Engineering, happened to be home and free for lunch.

On the third of April there were seven in the luncheon bunch. The weather was bad which may explain why some who had expressed tentative plans to attend did not.

It is a fact that these days of economic stress are hitting all fraternal organizations hard, and therefore we shouldn't be

too discouraged with our disappointing turn-outs. We are doing much better than last year.

WILLIAM A. HAZLETT, *Correspondent*

Rhode Island Alumni Association

The Rhode Island Alumni Association had our annual elections on February 21, 1975. The new officers are as follows: President, Kenneth Fecteau; Vice-President, Donald Brien; Treasurer, Kenneth Muelberg; Secretary, Stuart A. Robinson; Social Chairman, David Binns; Membership Chairman, Michael Damian.

STUART A. ROBINSON, *Correspondent*

Southern California Alumni Association

The Southern California Alumni Association of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity has been continuing its socially oriented monthly luncheon meetings at Taix's Restaurant located at 1911 West Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. Our monthly meetings are generally scheduled for the last Thursday of each month, excluding the months of June, July and August. Any Brothers who wish to find out more about the luncheon meetings should contact Mark Gibello at area code 213-625-7941.

The Southern California Alumni Association sponsored the annual Founders Day celebration on February 19, 1975, and Brothers from the active chapters at USC, UCLA, and Cal State University at Northridge contributed to the overflow crowd. New officers of the Southern California Alumni Association elected at the Founders Day meeting are Mark Gibello, President; Rick Lyman, Vice President; Mike Matthias, Secretary; and Dick Lashley, Treasurer.

RICK LYMAN, *Correspondent*

District of Columbia Alumni Association

Phi Kappa Psi Brothers in Washington, D.C., who will be hosts for the G.A.C. in 1976, have begun planning for the bicentennial year by voting to regain full status as an alumni organization.

They made the decision at the D.C. Alumni Association's annual Founders Day dinner held this year at the Army-Navy Club in Washington, and attended by about 50 Phi Psis.

Featured guests of the evening were Harold Barr, GP of the newly reactivated Maryland Alpha Colony at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, and the Colony's alumni advisor, Frank Crist.

Re-elected as officers of the D.C. Alumni Association were Sid Bailey, Washington Alpha, president; Randy Halverson, Iowa Beta, vice president; and attorney Dave Bryant, Texas Alpha, treasurer.

The event coincided with the day of promotion of one Brother, George Bartlett of Oregon Alpha, to Marine Corps Brigadier General.

SID BAILEY, *Correspondent*

Inventor, Engineer, Salesman

Member of Order of SC

H. Fort Flowers Dies at 87



Three generations of the Flowers family (all attended Vanderbilt) were present at the 57th GAC in New Orleans. From left to right: grandson John Murray, '71; Dan Flowers, '49; H. Fort Flowers, '09; and Fred Flowers, '70.

H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09*, died March 4, 1975, in Houston at age 87. An inventor, engineer and salesman, Brother Flowers spent over 35 years in Findlay, Ohio, where he formed the Differential Steel Car Company, and was the chairman of the board of the firm. In 1957, when he purchased the Federal Royalty Company, he set up a branch office in Houston and maintained his residence there. In addition, he was a director of the Texas Commerce Bank, the National Lime and Stone of Findlay, Ohio, and the First National Bank of Findlay.

Brother Flowers was born Oct. 6, 1887, at Hilltop Plantation, six miles northwest of Adairville, Logan County, Kentucky. He obtained a bachelor's degree of engineering in 1912 from Vanderbilt, then remained there for a master's degree also.

In 1915, he invented the differential electric side dumping car for railway use. These cars today are

in wide use in this country in open pit mines and quarries, coal mines and steel mills. The holder of over 80 patents, Fort Flowers designed and sold railway cars to mining and railroad companies throughout the world. He developed the double-trunnion differential car, the differential locomotive, the differential double-fulcrum air dump car, the differential axles truck for mine cars, locomotives and standard railroad equipment.

He was commissioned Captain in the U.S. Army in 1917. He was in charge of inspection of the production of trench warfare material, aerial bombs and pyrotechnics in the Philadelphia District. In 1919, he married Sara Mather Niles of Toledo. She is a direct descendant of Increase Mather, the first American-born president of Harvard University. Her father, Charles Frederick Mather Niles, Wooster '78 (Michigan '89), was President of the Fraternity 1906-1908.

Fort Flowers was outstanding

not only in his field of engineering, but also in his service to his community and his fellow man. In 1974, he was awarded for the second time the Edward Hussey Knight Award by the GAC as the alumnus present with the most GAC's to his credit, 25. He was a member of the Bethel Independent Presbyterian Church, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Tau Beta Pi, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, was a Mason, an Elk, a Golden Anniversary member of the American Legion, was commissioned a Kentucky Colonel in 1960, and became a Tennessee Squire in 1969.

Brother Flowers is survived by his widow; two sons, Daniel Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '49*, and Fred Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '70*; three daughters, Mrs. Barbara Flowers Murray, Mrs. Joan Flowers Foster, and Mrs. Sally Flowers Paschall; 13 grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the Directory.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Dennis A. Boylan	284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Jack Harris	Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	Rory L. Morgan	Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Arizona	Arizona Alpha Colony	Thomas Bowers	2444 5th St., Yuma, AZ 85364
Ashland	Ohio Theta	James Lucas	642 Broad St., Ashland College, Ashland, OH 44805
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	Hal R. Tovin	1351 Monk Rd., Gladwyne, PA 19035
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Pat Loftis	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837
California Poly	California Eta	Duane English	1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	Steve Szilagyi	R.D. #1, Mason Rd., Berlin Heights, OH 44814
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Scott E. Sober	1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302
Creighton	Nebraska Beta	William Nelson	500 Meadow Wood Dr., Joliet, IL 60435
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Blake Turner Steve Beardsley	4815 Morestead, St. Louis, MO 63128 900 Eastwood Dr., Frankfort, IN 46041
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	James J. Bruyette & J. Kirby Chritton	4681 Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706
Franklin and Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	Richard Oestrike	560 W. James, Lancaster, PA 17604
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Kevin Baker	RR #5, Deer Crossing, Columbus, IN 47201
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	John Miller	220 South 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Todd Lindaman	Hubbard, IA 50122
Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha	Herbert Loveless	Box 325, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Ray Hammergren Dave Barber	9627 Hardtner, Wichita, KS 67212 9725 Slater Ln., Overland Park, KS 66212
Kent State	Ohio Kappa	Marvin Stearns	309 University Dr., Kent, OH 44242
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	William Dubbs	227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001
Miami	Ohio Lambda	John Fenstemacher Steve Hines	5838 Central Park, Sylvania, OH 43560 2542 Eckley Dr., Dayton, OH 45449
Michigan State	Michigan Beta	David White Craig Baker	38 E. Witchwood Ln., Lake Bluff, IL 60044 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Mike Greer	Box 4468, University, MS 38677
Montana	Montana Alpha	Gene Bilodeau	554, Jesse Hall, University of Montana, Missoula, MT 59801
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Michael D. Herman	10324 Rockbrook Rd., Omaha, NB 68124
New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Les Pierce & Gary Martin	1430 So. Ave. E, Portales, NM 88130
Northern Arizona	Arizona Gamma Colony	Jack Alvarez	C.U. Box 8068, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ 86001
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Ken Purnell	124 East 14th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Bob McNellis	911 Imhoff Rd., Norman, OK 73069
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Ray Chavez	10906 E. 19th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74128
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Bill Hayes & Ken Schwartz	635 S.W. 4th St., Corvallis, Oregon 97330
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	George Andrews	403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801
Southern California	California Delta	Greg Robins	642 West 28th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwest Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Paul Myers	337 East University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70501
Syracuse	New York Beta	Scott M. Roberts	459 3rd Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	Rodger Petherbridge	300 Briar Place, Itasca, IL 60143
Washington	Washington Alpha	Kevin Austin & Rob Shelton	2120 N.E. 47th, Seattle, WA 98105
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	David Morris	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Mike D. Drenan	625 Fairwood Dr., Tallmadge, OH 44278

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

- *PRESIDENT—Tom James.....7616 L B J Freeway #710, Dallas, Texas 75240
 *VICE PRESIDENT—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
 *TREASURER—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office,
 Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
 *SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
 ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Guy L. Minardi.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 CHAPTER CONSULTANT—J. Carter Noonan II.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Robert A. Wolter.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 *ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Alan Fleisher.....113 Lincoln Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803
 *ARCHON, DISTRICT II—David W. Melson.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 14060 Superior Road—
 Apt. 17, Cleveland, Ohio 44118
 *ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave.,
 Bloomington, Ind. 47401
 *ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview,
 Austin, Texas 78705
 *ARCHON, DISTRICT V—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Dr., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
 *ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324
 ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—George W. Humphries.....411 N. Central Ave., #302,
 Glendale, Calif. 91203
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Paul J. LaPuzza.....7389 Pacific, Suite 225, Omaha, Neb. 68114
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William B. Leahy.....Thompson, Hine & Flory,
 1100 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....Security Pacific Plaza—35th fl., 333 S. Hope St.,
 Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William Recht Jr.....1183 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306
 DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....801 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
 SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Kent Christopher Owen.....611 So. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
 DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—John W. Dickinson.....22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069
 John K. Boyd III.....23 W. 10th,
 Kansas City, Mo. 64105
 ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE— { Dr. Earl W. Friend Jr.....47 Meadowlark Lane,
 Charlotte, N.C. 28210
 DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
 DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....Activities Planning Center—
 University Union—Calif. Poly, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93407
 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....1212 College Ave.,
 Levelland, Texas 79336
 DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Gary E. Murphy.....3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, Ore. 97060
 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471,
 Baltimore, Md. 21204
 DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette.....6550 Lexington Dr. #237, Beaumont, Texas 77706
 Dr. Neil S. Ballard.....402 Clark St.,
 Mankato, Minn. 56001
 ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF EXTENSION— { Robert O. Blecken.....5068 Walnut Grove Rd.,
 Memphis, Tenn. 38117
 DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
 DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....c/o J. C. Whilt & Co., 3763 State St.,
 Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105
 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave.,
 Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
 ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS— { Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co.,
 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
 Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403,
 Birmingham, Mich. 48012
 Robert C. Ross.....7610 S.W. 82nd St.,
 Apt. J-210, Miami, Fla. 33143
 CHAPLAIN—Rev. Jack W. Glidewell.....P.O. Box 1673, Globe, Ariz. 85501
 EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington.....3520 41st St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
 EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
 MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
 ASSISTANT MYSTAGOGUE AND DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—David F. Hull Jr.....c/o Office
 Vice Chancellor Student Affairs, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
 MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1980).....P.O. Box 39, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. 92067
 Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
 Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
 John R. Donnell (1980).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
 Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....150 Broadway,
 New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St.,
 Akron, Ohio 44304
 ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box
 4054, University, Ala. 35486
 ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Box 49,
 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
 ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418
 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
 ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad
 St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
 AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 116 Miller
 Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830

- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Frater-
 nity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
 BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166,
 Providence, R.I. 02912
 BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell
 Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
 BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler
 University, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
 CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon
 (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los
 Angeles, Calif. 90024
 CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303
 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
 CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta
 (1967), VI, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge,
 Calif. 91324

- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906),
 II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
 44106
 COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate
 Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
 COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 Uni-
 versity Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
 COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W.
 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
 CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart
 Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
 CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3124 Cass
 St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
 DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw
 Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
 DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson
 College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
 DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681,
 Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
 EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V,
 P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II,
 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
 GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettys-
 burg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
 ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth
 St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
 INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan
 Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
 INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S.
 Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
 IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. River-
 side Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
 IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn
 Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
 JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha (1879), I,
 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21218
 KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th
 St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
 KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 Uni-
 versity Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
 LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette Col-
 lege, Easton, Pa. 18042
 LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O.
 Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
 MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V,
 227 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
 MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Mem-
 phis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Mem-
 phis, Tenn. 38111
 MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine
 St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
 MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522
 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
 MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 Uni-
 versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
 MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O.
 Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
 MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence
 Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
 MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar
 Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
 MONTANA—Montana Alpha (1975), VI, 817
 Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
 NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S
 St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
 NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, North-
 western Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
 OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124
 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
 OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15
 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
 OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm
 St., Norman, Okla. 73069
 OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308
 S. Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
 OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 3740 Emerald
 St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
 OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 10405
 S.W. Homestead Lane, Beaverton, Ore. 97005
 PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II,
 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
 PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 North-
 western Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
 RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Frater-
 nity Circle, University of Rhode Island, King-
 ston, R.I. 02881
 RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College,
 Trenton, N.J. 08602
 SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box
 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia,
 S.C. 29208
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927),
 VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 90007
 SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969),
 IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
 SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma
 (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos,
 Texas 78666
 STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San
 Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford,
 Calif. 94305
 SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College
 Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
 TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817
 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

ARIZONA—Arizona Alpha Colony, VI, c/o Ken Koser, 1717 E. Speedway, Apt. A-304, Tucson, Ariz. 85719
 GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha Colony, IV, c/o Brian Fosgate, 230 Valley Brook Dr., Athens, Ga. 30601
 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 4135 Sunningdale, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
 NORTHERN ARIZONA—Arizona Gamma Colony, VI, c/o Steve Wanderman, C.U. Box 6646, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goncy, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720
 ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, 918-A Clubhouse Circle W., Decatur, Ga. 30032
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
 CLEVELAND—II, Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Kenneth H. Morrill, P.O. Box 8688, Dallas, Texas 75216
 DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 612 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902
 KANSAS CITY—V, Tracy A. Leonard Jr., 600 Waltham Bldg., 823 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo. 64106
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Mark Gibello, 16045 Aiglon Street, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272
 LOUISIANA—Lafayette, IV, Wayne P. Hyman, P.O. Box 52408, O.C.S., Lafayette, La. 70501
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413
 MEMPHIS—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 3373 Steve Rd., #8, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
 NORTHBRIDGE—Northridge-San Fernando Valley, VI, Garrett Stover, John Ciccarelli, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge, Calif. 91324
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132

PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
 PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Laurence Sasso, 142 Mann School Rd., Esmond, R.I. 02917
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109
 ST. LOUIS—V, Steven L. Scheidker, 871 Providence Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. 63119
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
 SAN LUIS OBISPO—Gold Coast, VI, David Ashby, 1859 13th St., Los Osos, Calif. 93402
 SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, Rogers & Wells, 1666 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
 ALBUQUERQUE—V, No correspondent
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, c/o R. D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081
 BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent
 BOSTON—I, No correspondent
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., Treasury Dept., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbot Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80211
 DES MOINES—V, No correspondent
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 5817 El Campo Terr., Fort Worth, Texas 76107
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, No correspondent
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., P.O. Box 64, West Hartford, Conn. 06107
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, John R. Pyles, 4398 Kahala, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 1215 Golden Rd., Huntsville, Ala. 35802
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
 INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, No correspondent
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, 2007 Shell St., Midland, Texas 79701
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, P.O. Box 23421, 9055 H North 51 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53223
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 4701 Wilford Way, Minneapolis, Minn. 55435
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, No correspondent
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, No correspondent

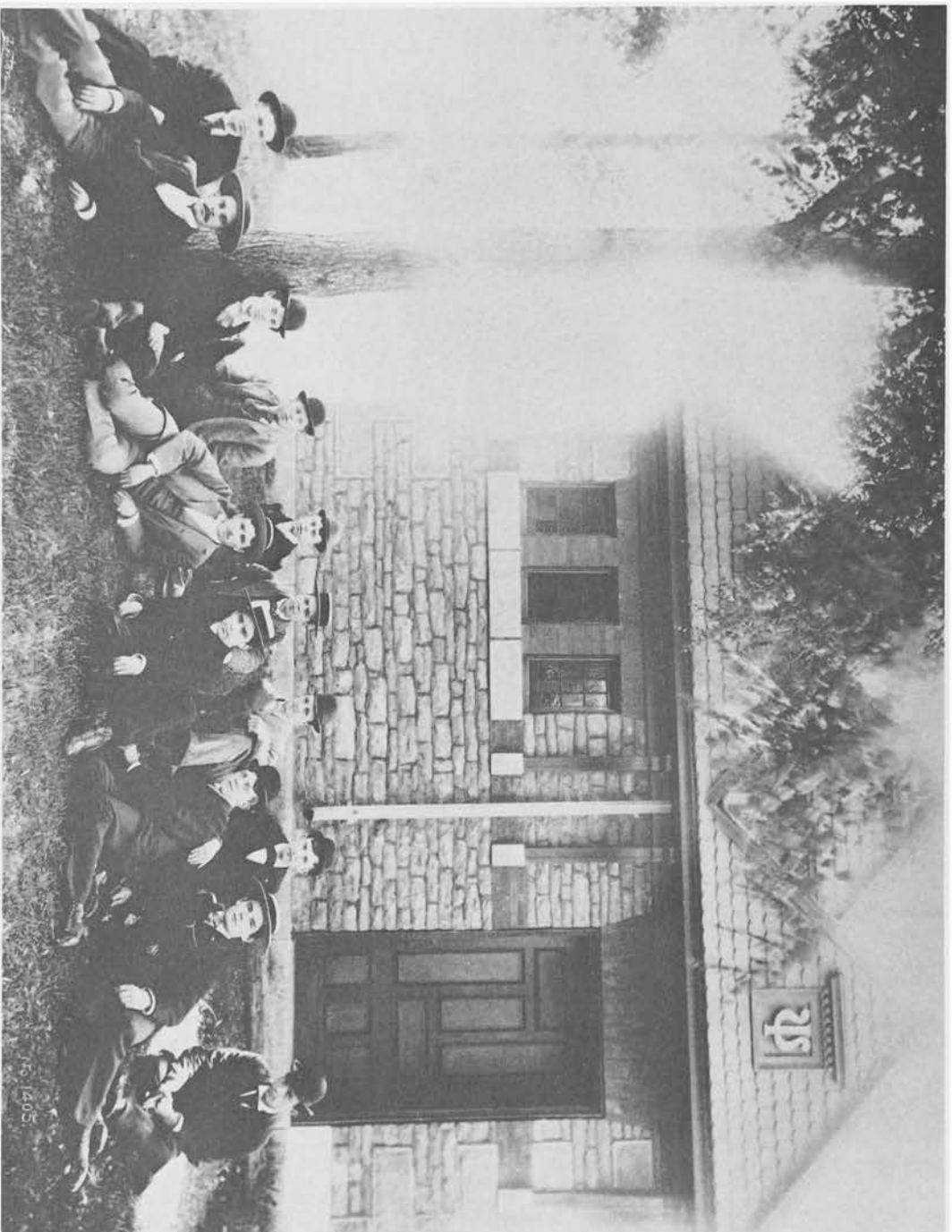
ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, No correspondent
 PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, Eastern New Mexico Univ., Dept. of Biological Sciences, Portales, N.M. 88130
 PORTLAND—VI, Gary E. Murphy, 3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, OR 97060
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226
 ST. PAUL—V, See Minneapolis
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, Parkview Bldg., Suite 211, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
 SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., P.O. Box 778, South Bend, Ind. 46617
 SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, 515 North Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio 45504
 TAMPA—IV, See St. Petersburg
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 5767 Steffins, Toledo, Ohio 43623
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 71 Intervale, Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570
 I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island
 I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Wakefield, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island
 I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901
 I-D—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee
 II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, 126 Montgomery Hall, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami
 II-B—Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent
 II-C—GERALD W. COMMERRFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State
 II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, P.O. Box 66, Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia
 III-A—DONALD R. BONINE, 32778 John Hawk, Garden City, Mich. 48135—Michigan, Michigan State
 III-B—
 III-C—John T. Kemper, City Securities Corp., 400 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
 III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso
 IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee
 IV-B—G. DEWAYNE MOBLEY JR., 508 Rumson Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35209—Alabama, Auburn, Univ. of Georgia
 IV-C—
 IV-D—RANDY D. RODGERS, P.O. Box 338, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620—La. State, Southwestern La. Texas, Southwest Texas State
 V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., Box 1755, Des Moines, Iowa 50306—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State
 V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster
 V-C—
 V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado
 VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State
 VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford
 VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 411 N. Central Ave., #302, Glendale, Calif. 91203—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge
 VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona St.

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . .

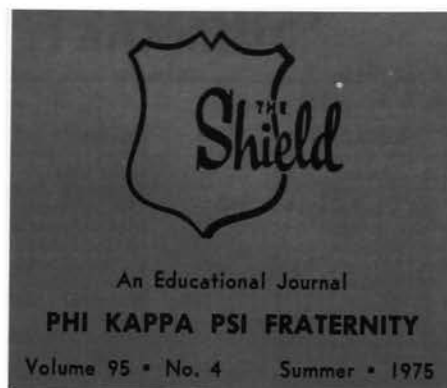
POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Members of Pennsylvania Epsilon in the tradition (circa 1894) of the period, pose before Phi Psi's famed Miller Hall. Miller Hall was the first chapter house in Phi Kappa Psi, dedicated June 26, 1884. The lodge still stands on the Gettysburg College Campus.

Special Report
1974 Alumni Support Program

All-Time Record Is Obtained



Sensational

SENSATIONAL. That's the only way to describe the results of the 1974 Alumni Support Program. In spite of what some said was a minor recession, Phi Psi alumni and undergraduates opened their wallets to the sum of \$73,604.20, surpassing the 1973 total by \$18,558.10. This marks the second consecutive year the program has gone over \$50,000. It further brings the grand total since 1952, to \$609,124.64. That's sensational.

Basically, the Fraternity depends on three sources to supplement its income derived from pledge and initiation fees—the Permanent Fund income, other investments income and alumni contributions. The dollars given to the Alumni Support Program are utilized to increase and improve the services for chapters, colonies, alumni associations and clubs. Such continuing programs as the Educational Leadership Conferences, the development of new chapters and the various publications of the Fraternity

are sustained through the Alumni Support Program.

The increasing numbers of contributors each year is a great compliment to the Fraternity and reflects the love and respect members—both alumni and undergraduates—hold for Phi Kappa Psi. During the past year, the number of contributors was 4,429, as compared to 3,794 in 1973.

Honor Roll of Contributing Members

If members have not contributed to the 1975 program, they may do so presently by forwarding their checks to the Fraternity Headquarters in Cleveland. Their names will be included on the Honor Roll of Contributing Members when it is next published.

Among the pertinent data found in the statistical summary below is the fact that the total percentage of members contributing is up again over last year's report. This, coupled with an increase of average contributions, gave impetus to a

sensational vote of confidence to Phi Kappa Psi. The usual Phi Psi cheer is sounded for those Brothers who gave their support to the program during 1974.

**Support Program
Contribution Record**

1952	\$ 12,297.50
1953	9,963.00
1954	12,727.20
1955	20,283.50
1956	13,643.00
1957	15,704.50
1958	17,926.00
1959	19,062.28
1960	14,384.82
1961	17,299.00
1962	18,601.41
1963	19,098.86
1964	20,188.87
1965	21,428.99
1966	24,442.76
1967	28,814.34
1968	37,776.62
1969	42,161.75
1970	33,703.09
1971	40,489.98
1972	40,476.96
1973	55,046.01
1974	73,604.20
Total	\$609,124.64

TOP TEN TALLY

Most Contributors

1. Southern California	164
2. Ohio State	155
3. Case Western Reserve	150
4. West Virginia	138
5. Penn State	131
6. Indiana	130
7. Kansas	120
8. Purdue	118
9. Ohio Wesleyan	114
10. Texas	109

Most Dollars Contributed

1. Southern California	\$2,791.00
2. Case Western Reserve	2,642.00
3. Ohio State	2,538.00
4. West Virginia	2,494.00
5. Kansas	2,187.00
6. Indiana	2,090.00
7. Penn State	2,064.00
8. Texas	2,010.00
9. Purdue	1,765.00
10. Oklahoma	1,665.00

Average Dollars Contributed

1. Mankato	6	\$ 165.00	\$27.50
2. Lafayette	49	1,062.00	21.24
3. Virginia	41	863.00	20.54
4. Swarthmore	27	605.00	20.20
5. Brooklyn Poly (tie)	2	40.00	20.00
6. Kent (tie)	2	40.00	20.00
7. Franklin & Marshall	56	1,109.00	19.45
8. Pennsylvania	48	932.00	19.41
9. California Poly	17	345.00	19.16
10. Washington & Lee	35	682.00	18.94

The 1975 Alumni Support Campaign is now in progress, and another record year is possible. If you have not contributed for the current year, please send your check now as your help is important. Let your check come forth to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

SUMMARY: 1974 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Institution	Chapter	Number of Contributors		Total Contributed		Average Contribution		% of Members Contributing 1974	No. of Contributors 1968-74
		1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974		
1. Akron	Ohio Iota	6	4	\$ 90.00	\$ 61.00	\$12.85	\$15.25	6.25	20
2. Alabama	Alabama Alpha	12	19	240.00	365.00	17.14	18.25	11.94	54
3. Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	62	76	907.00	1,261.00	14.17	16.16	8.68	252
4. Amherst	Massachusetts Alpha*	16	13	202.00	190.00	12.62	14.61	3.46	52
5. Arizona	Arizona Alpha*	18	25	260.00	395.00	14.44	15.80	14.04	79
6. Arizona State	Arizona Beta	3	4	55.00	70.00	18.33	17.50	2.64	23
7. Ashland	Ohio Theta	15	21	210.00	320.00	14.00	15.23	7.44	52
8. Beloit	Wisconsin Gamma*	33	37	475.00	660.00	13.57	14.04	6.84	139
9. Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	18	21	265.00	459.00	13.94	16.39	7.50	83
10. Brooklyn Poly	New York Zeta*	1	2	25.00	40.00	25.00	20.00	11.11	6
11. Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	41	45	565.00	607.00	13.45	13.19	5.48	149
12. Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	68	78	985.00	1,286.00	13.87	15.87	8.64	280
13. Buffalo	New York Eta*	20	30	290.00	445.00	13.80	14.83	6.31	98
14. Butler	Indiana Zeta	5	2	70.00	30.00	14.00	15.00	2.98	11
15. California	California Gamma	76	81	1,115.00	1,283.00	14.29	15.27	13.17	286
16. California at LA	California Epsilon	83	104	1,182.50	1,717.00	14.24	16.04	13.48	324
17. California at SB	California Zeta*	7	9	83.00	113.00	11.85	12.55	5.05	31
18. California Poly	California Eta	16	17	230.02	345.00	13.53	19.16	7.72	62
19. Calif. State-Northridge	California Theta	5	9	55.00	135.00	11.00	15.00	6.52	29
20. Carnegie Tech	Pennsylvania Mu*	12	18	175.00	260.00	14.58	14.44	19.56	55
21. Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	124	150	2,004.00	2,642.00	15.53	17.38	18.89	479
22. Chicago	Illinois Beta*	41	48	620.00	765.00	14.41	15.61	8.12	178
23. Colgate	New York Epsilon	51	50	735.00	770.00	14.13	15.09	5.06	186
24. Colorado	Colorado Alpha	58	75	831.00	1,145.00	13.62	15.26	13.04	224
25. Columbia	New York Gamma	38	42	502.00	687.00	12.87	15.97	8.33	147
26. Cornell	New York Alpha	74	86	1,070.00	1,425.00	14.07	16.37	9.49	302
27. Creighton	Nebraska Beta	9	13	110.00	174.00	12.22	13.38	3.96	46
28. Dartmouth	New Hampshire Alpha*	30	40	395.00	580.00	13.16	14.14	4.14	131
29. DePauw	Indiana Alpha	59	60	870.00	955.00	14.50	15.40	7.78	244
30. Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	31	40	375.00	495.00	12.09	12.37	6.42	137
31. Duke	North Carolina Alpha	34	42	508.00	680.00	14.51	16.19	6.47	127
32. Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	6	8	95.00	145.00	15.83	18.12	8.51	21
33. Florida	Florida Beta*	4	6	60.00	95.00	15.00	15.83	10.71	18
34. Florida State	Florida Alpha*	4	7	60.00	125.00	15.00	17.85	8.04	23
35. Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	37	56	556.00	1,109.00	15.02	19.45	8.21	169
36. Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	54	54	689.00	832.00	12.79	15.40	7.76	226
37. Illinois	Illinois Delta	59	80	855.00	1,325.00	14.01	16.15	9.01	261
38. Indiana	Indiana Beta	133	130	1,995.00	2,090.00	14.45	15.83	10.35	506
39. Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	8	7	115.00	100.00	12.77	14.28	4.86	27
40. Iowa	Iowa Alpha	79	94	1,115.00	1,555.00	14.11	16.03	10.58	297
41. Iowa State	Iowa Beta	82	102	1,200.00	1,605.41	14.45	15.73	11.98	308
42. Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha	20	19	280.00	290.00	14.00	15.26	3.90	84
43. Kansas	Kansas Alpha	93	120	1,317.00	2,187.00	13.86	17.49	11.31	397
44. Kent	Ohio Kappa	2	2	25.00	40.00	12.50	20.00	6.25	5
45. Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	45	49	632.00	1,062.00	13.44	21.24	7.43	185
46. Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	10	7	135.00	120.00	13.50	17.14	4.79	27
47. Mankato	Minnesota Gamma	5	6	95.00	165.00	19.00	27.50	5.88	18
48. Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	4	5	60.00	75.00	15.00	15.00	5.61	17
49. Miami (Ohio)	Ohio Lambda	1	0	15.00	0	15.00	0	0	2
50. Michigan	Michigan Alpha*	53	71	741.00	1,191.00	13.72	16.09	10.15	248
51. Michigan State	Michigan Beta	20	21	295.00	325.00	14.04	15.47	7.02	77
52. Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	66	81	990.00	1,365.00	14.34	16.85	11.00	271
53. Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	39	40	574.49	707.79	14.36	17.69	2.96	141
54. Missouri	Missouri Alpha	70	84	1,030.00	1,507.00	14.71	17.72	10.76	292
55. Monmouth (N.J.)	New Jersey Beta	5	9	65.00	126.00	13.00	14.00	5.80	21
56. Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	70	93	952.00	1,475.00	13.60	15.36	10.18	303
57. Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	96	83	1,401.00	1,323.00	14.29	15.93	8.77	350
58. Ohio State	Ohio Delta	129	155	1,908.00	2,538.00	14.56	16.06	16.45	495
59. Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	97	114	1,371.00	1,636.00	13.84	14.22	12.62	364
60. Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	89	88	1,330.00	1,665.00	14.45	18.29	11.70	299
61. Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	10	12	145.00	180.00	14.50	15.00	8.88	34
62. Oregon	Oregon Alpha	58	71	835.00	1,210.00	13.91	16.80	8.71	255
63. Oregon State	Oregon Beta	26	27	355.00	440.00	13.65	16.29	7.41	113
64. Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota*	49	48	710.00	932.00	13.92	19.41	7.76	200
65. Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	109	131	1,570.00	2,064.00	14.01	15.64	16.13	423
66. Purdue	Indiana Delta	104	118	1,475.00	1,765.00	14.04	14.83	12.84	410
67. Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	26	34	305.00	443.00	11.73	13.02	12.68	94
68. Rider	New Jersey Alpha	18	25	230.00	347.00	12.77	13.88	7.39	83
69. South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	3	3	45.00	55.00	15.00	18.33	9.39	6
70. Southern California	California Delta	126	164	1,842.00	2,791.00	14.27	16.71	15.35	528
71. Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	4	6	40.00	85.00	10.00	14.16	5.66	18
72. Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	5	2	81.00	30.00	13.50	15.00	1.48	13
73. Stanford	California Beta	52	70	770.00	1,295.00	14.25	17.98	9.91	224
74. Swarthmore	Pennsylvania Kappa*	23	27	505.00	605.00	20.20	20.86	5.10	92
75. Syracuse	New York Beta	55	67	784.00	1,037.00	13.51	15.02	7.47	245
76. Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	5	9	60.00	110.00	12.00	12.20	9.09	32
77. Texas	Texas Alpha	101	109	1,400.00	2,010.00	13.72	17.94	10.49	377
78. Texas Tech	Texas Beta	35	34	520.00	565.00	14.44	16.14	6.15	123
79. Toledo	Ohio Eta	41	56	568.00	810.00	13.52	14.21	9.57	187
80. Trinity	Connecticut Alpha*	3	3	45.00	45.00	15.00	15.00	1.10	19
81. Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	18	21	266.00	325.00	14.00	15.47	4.20	86
82. Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	52	59	781.00	868.00	13.70	14.71	9.39	195
83. Virginia	Virginia Alpha	32	41	485.00	863.00	14.69	20.54	6.69	121
84. Wabash	Indiana Gamma	21	18	327.00	322.00	14.86	16.94	4.07	71
85. Washington	Washington Alpha	71	84	1,046.00	1,457.00	13.94	16.74	9.04	285
86. Wash. & Jefferson	Pennsylvania Alpha	43	46	645.00	785.00	15.00	16.70	7.05	173
87. Wash. & Lee	Virginia Beta	29	35	435.00	682.00	14.50	18.94	5.33	127
88. Westminster	Missouri Beta	10	17	160.00	236.00	14.54	13.88	7.42	49
89. West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	116	138	1,687.00	2,494.00	14.27	17.81	13.64	436
90. Wisconsin	Wisconsin Alpha*	33	31	475.00	430.00	13.57	13.43	12.75	108
91. Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	66	69	963.00	1,179.00	14.16	16.84	8.44	261
* Inactive Chapter	Totals & Averages:	3,794	4,429	\$55,046.01	\$73,604.20	\$14.13	\$16.26	9.13	15,133

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

**INDEX TO VOLUME 95
1974-1975**

GENERAL INDEX

A

Abney, Hampton P., 17
About This Issue. . . , facing 1, 49, 81,
Acker, Jack E., 18
Advertisements from 1884 Issue of THE
SHIELD, reproduction of, back cover,
Winter Issue 1975
Agnew, John E., 18
Aldrich, John E., 55
Allen, Phog, Dies at 88, 45
All-Time Record Is Obtained—1974
Alumni Support Program, 121-28
Alumni Support Program, 121-28
American College Fraternities, Twenty
Largest, 85
Anderson, David L., 18
Annual Report, 1975, by Ralph D.
Daniel, 81-89
Askew, James E., 17
Austin, Aubrey E. Jr., 54

B

Becker, Folke, 18
Brewer, Melvin D., 18
Bowling Green Fraternity Houses Are
Renovated, 10-11
Boyd, Tim, 16

C

Chamberlain, Robert W. (Sandy), 53
Clark, David J., 17
Cline, Wilson E., 55
Coogan, James T., 16
Couleter, Kenneth R., 18

D

Daniel, Ralph D., 81
Daucunas, Richard J., 18
Davidson, Philip H. III, 53
Davidson, William L., 54
Directory, Phi Kappa Psi, 48, 80, 120
Duke Chapel, Durham, North Carolina,
photo of, front cover, Winter Issue
1975
Duncan, Vincent B., 16

E

Eagle, A. F., 17
Eliopoulos, Elias J., 16
Emison, James W. III., 18
Errata, 47

F

Fellers, James D., 16
57th Grand Arch Council, 1-5
Finnegan, Bob, 17
Flowers, H. Fort, Dies at 87, 118
From Here and There, 16-18, 54-55

G

GAC, photos, 1-9
GAC Registration, 7-8
Gale, Steven H., 18
Gibson, Floyd R., 18
Grand Arch Council 1974, 1-5
Grand Arch Council Officers, 1
Greene, Paul V., 16
Greenstreet, Thomas A., 55

H

Hagler, James E., 55
Handler, William L., 17
Hessick, Gregg, 55
H. Fort Flowers Dies at 87, 118
Hickey, Thomas H., 18
Highlights, What the GAC Did, 6
Hitchcock, Terrance S., 18

I

Indiana Alpha at DePauw University,
photo of pledge class, front cover, Fall
Issue 1974
Interfraternity Report, 51, 90

J

Jacobson, Richard K., 55
James, Tom, 52
Jedenoff, George A., 16
Jewett, John R., 17
Jones, James R., 17

K

Kaitschuk, Robert C., 16
Keebler, Robert S., 55
Keegan, Allen E., 17
King, Edward M., 12
Kuchel, Thomas H., 17

L

Ladies and Guests at GAC, 9
Latour, Lawrence A., 18
Lautz, James, 54
Lawrence, Ruddick C., 55
Lendman Associates, Message From, 14-
15
Lough, C. Allen, 55

M

McCubbins, Richard E., 17
McLemore, Gilbert C., 55
McPherson, Gary D., 55
Meiling, R. L., Retires, 89
Melcher, Samuel F., 55
Melton, J. Thomas, 55

II

Membership Summary, 84
Merritt, R. W., 18
Message From Lendman Associates, 14-15
Meyerer, Kris, 17
Montgomery, Ray H., 54

N

Newmark, Kent P., 17
New Orleans, Grand Arch Council 1974,
1-5
1974 Alumni Support Program, 121-28
1974 GAC Registration, 7-8
1974 Grand Arch Council, 1-5
1974 Honor Roll of Contributors, 123-28
1974-1975 Membership, 87
1975 Summerfield Scholars, photos of, 91-
93
Noonan, J. Carter II, 54
Norman, James W., 18
North Carolina Alpha, Duke University,
49-50

O

Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green Fraternity
House Renovated, 10-11

P

Pennsylvania Epsilon, members of (circa
1894) pose before Miller Hall, photo
of, back cover, Spring Issue 1975
Phi Kappa Psi Directory, 48, 80, 120
Phi Kappa Psi Luncheons, 78
Phi Kappa Psi Rush Chairmen, 79, 119
Phog Allen Dies at 88, 45
Potter, J. Kenneth, 52
Powell, Herbert B., 17
Prosser, Rex M., 49
Putnam, William R. II, 16

R

Reed, Vernon J. Jr., 54
Renaissance at Durham Brings Growth
to North Carolina Alpha, by Rex M.
Prosser, 49-50
Rosendahl, Jim L., 54
Rush Chairmen, 79, 119

S

Sangster, William M., 17
Schuler, Raymond T., 54
Seabrook, Paul D. Jr., 16
Secret Thoughts of a Ritual, by Edward
M. King, 12-13
Sharp, Webster W., 16
Special Report—1974 Alumni Support
Program, 121-28

Spivak, Peter B., 54
 Stafford, Tracy E., 16
 Sullivan, Mark D., 1
 Summary: 1974 Alumni Support Program, 122
 Summerfield Scholars, 1975, photos of, 91-93
 Sweetser, Clark A., 54

T

Thompson, Ernest F. Jr., 16
 Top Ten Tally—1974 Alumni Support Program, 121
 20 Largest American College Fraternities, 85

U

Unverzagt, William K., 17

V

Vogler, Steven J., 17
 Von Tress, Edward C., 55

W

Warnock, Maurice J., 55
 What the GAC Did, Highlights, 6
 Who's Who on the Executive Board, 52-53

Widow Letterman's Home in Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, photo of, back cover, Fall Issue 1974
 Wood, Jeffery B., 17

Y

Yary, Ron, 54
 Year Past: Encouraging, Positive; Annual Report, 1975, by Ralph D. Daniel, 81-89
 Young, Joseph S., 18

Z

Ziegler, Jack, 55
 Zwishler, Joseph E., 17

NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTER AND COLONY NEWSLETTERS

Akron, University of, 19, 56, 94
 Alabama, University of, 19, 56, 94
 Allegheny College, 56, 95
 Arizona State University, 19, 57
 Arizona, University of, 115
 Ashland College, 20, 57
 Auburn University, 20, 95
 Bowling Green State University, 21, 57, 95
 Brown University, 21, 58, 95
 Bucknell University, 21, 58, 96
 Butler University, 21, 96
 California Polytechnic State College, 22, 97
 California State University, Northridge, 22, 59, 97
 California, University of, at Los Angeles, 22, 58
 Case Western University, 23, 59
 Colgate University, 98
 Colorado, University of, 23, 60, 98
 Columbia University, 98
 Cornell University, 23, 60, 98
 Creighton University, 24, 60, 99
 DePauw University, 25, 61, 99
 Dickinson College, 25, 61, 99
 Duke University, 25, 61
 Eastern New Mexico University, 26, 62
 Franklin and Marshall College, 26, 62, 100
 Georgia, University of, 43, 74
 Gettysburg College, 27
 Illinois, University of, 27, 63, 100
 Indiana, University of, 28, 63, 100

Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 28, 63, 101
 Iowa State University, 29, 64, 102
 Iowa, University of, 63, 102
 Johns Hopkins University, 74, 115
 Kansas, University of, 29, 64, 102
 Kent State University, 29, 103
 Lafayette College, 30, 65, 103
 Louisiana State University, 30
 Mankato State College, 30, 65, 103
 Memphis State University, 65, 104
 Miami University, 31, 65, 104
 Michigan State University, 31, 66, 104
 Minnesota, University of, 31, 66, 105
 Mississippi, University of, 105
 Missouri, University of, 32, 66, 105
 Monmouth College, 32, 67
 Montana, University of, 43, 75, 115
 Nebraska, University of, 33, 67, 106
 Northern Arizona University, 43, 75, 115
 Northwestern University, 33, 67, 106
 Ohio State University, 33, 67, 106
 Ohio Wesleyan University, 34, 107
 Oklahoma State University, 34, 68, 107
 Oklahoma, University of, 68
 Oregon State University, 35, 69, 108
 Oregon, University of, 68
 Pennsylvania State University, 35, 69, 109
 Purdue University, 36, 69
 Rhode Island, University of, 36, 70, 109
 Rider College, 37, 70, 109
 South Carolina, University of, 37, 110
 Southern California, University of, 37, 70, 110
 Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 38, 70, 110

Southwest Texas State University, 38, 71, 110
 Syracuse University, 38, 71
 Tennessee, University of, 38, 71, 111
 Texas Tech University, 39, 72, 111
 Texas, University of, 39, 71, 111
 Toledo, University of, 39, 72
 Valparaiso University, 72, 112
 Vanderbilt University, 39, 72
 Virginia, University of, 40, 72
 Wabash College, 40, 73, 112
 Washington and Jefferson College, 41, 113
 Washington and Lee University, 41, 114
 Washington, University of, 40, 73, 112
 West Virginia University, 42, 74, 114
 Wittenberg University, 42, 74, 114

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND CLUB NEWSLETTERS

Atlanta, 116
 Chicago, 43, 75
 Detroit, 116
 District of Columbia, 44, 117
 Gold Coast (San Luis Obispo), 116
 Indianapolis, 75
 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 116
 Kansas City, 44, 116
 Michiana, 76, 117
 Omaha, 44, 76, 117
 Philadelphia, 117
 Pittsburgh, 117
 Rhode Island, 117
 St. Louis, 76
 Southern California, 117
 South Florida, 44
 Texas South Plains, 44, 76
 Toledo, 44

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Ables, Kenneth C., 77
Aitken, Martin I., 47
Allen, Phog, 45
Bauder, Carleton W., 47
Beers, Norman L., 47
Brekke, Lowell R., 47
Buttolph, Leroy James, 77
Davis, Don D., 47
Day, Alfred C., 77
De Meules, Edgar, 46
Ellison, Cary, 46
Flowers, H. Fort, 118

Gedman, Eugene W. (Pat), 46
Hackett, John P. Jr., 47
Hadley, John Milton, 47
Herrick, Charles H., 77
Holden, William B., 46
Jones, Michael John, 46
Kaitschuk, William John, 47
Kelley, Walter E., 77
LaClair, Houston L., 46
Laffer, Frederick S., 47
MacFarland, Hays Sr., 77
Norgren, Nelson Henry, 77
Rounsavelle, John Richard, 47

Scheid, C. Douglas, 46
Schumate, Jack L., 47
Shattuck, William B., 47
Shaw, James Edmund, 77
Skinner, William E., 47
Smith, Clarence Mitchell, 77
Smither, Robert C., 47
Sprankle, Edmund J., 47
Stinnett, Beaumont, 77
Timo, Paavo, 46
Whiting, Lawrence H., 46
Wynne, Angus Gilchrist Sr., 77
Zintel, James F., 46